

***Spatial Extension for  
GeoServer WPS v1.0***

Geoserver  
mango



## **Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS v1.0 User Manual**

이 책은 국토교통부 국토공간정보연구사업의 연구비지원(과제번호 14NSIP-B080144-01)을 받아 제작되었음을 알립니다.

2016년 8월 9일 초판 발행

2017년 10월 1일 2판 발행

2018년 10월 1일 3판 발행

지은이: 이민파, 김지현

감수: 양계용

표지 디자인: 박재현

편집: 김지현

펴낸이: (주)망고시스템

펴낸곳: 가이아쓰리디(주)

주소: 대전 유성구 관평동 1359 한신에스메카 230호

전화: 042-330-0400

팩스: 042-330-0410

출판등록: 제 2012-000016 호

ISBN: 978-89-969532-6-5(95000)

이 책은 비매품입니다.

## Copyright Notice

Copyright © 2016 MangoSystem Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Address: 2307-ho, Pyengchon O'bizztower, 126, Beolmal-ro, Dongan-gu, Anyang-si, Gyeonggi-do, 431-060 South Korea

Tel: 82-31-450-3411 Fax: 82-31-450-3414

E-mail: master.mangosystem@gmail.com

Homepage: <http://www.mangosystem.com>

Online Documentation: <http://gxt.mangosystem.com>

## Restricted Rights Legend

이 소프트웨어(MangoSystem Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS®) 사용설명서의 내용과 프로그램은 저작권법, 컴퓨터 프로그램 보호법 및 국제 조약에 의해서 보호받고 있습니다. 사용설명서의 내용과 여기에 설명된 프로그램은 MangoSystem Inc. 와 사용권 계약 하에서만 사용이 가능하며, 사용권 계약을 준수하는 경우에만 사용 또는 복제할 수 있습니다. 이 사용설명서의 전부 또는 일부분을 MangoSystem의 사전 서면 동의 없이 전자, 기계, 녹음 등의 수단을 사용하여 전송, 복제, 배포, 2차적 저작물작성 등의 행위를 하여서는 안됩니다.

## Trademarks

MangoSystem Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS ®은 MangoSystem Inc. 의 등록 상표입니다. 기타 모든 제품들과 회사 이름은 각각 해당 소유주의 상표로서 참조용으로만 사용됩니다.

## Open Source Software Notice

본 제품은 "GeoTools", "GeoServer"에 의해 개발 또는 라이선스 된 오픈 소스 소프트웨어를 포함합니다. 관련 상세 정보는 아래에 기재된 사항을 참고해 주십시오.

- GeoTools: <http://www.geotools.org>
- GeoServer: <http://geoserver.org>

## 안내서 정보

안내서 제목: Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 사용자 안내서

발행일: 2016-12-31

소프트웨어 버전: Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0

안내서 버전: 1.0



## 목 차

---

1	Web Processing Service .....	8
1.1.	Web Processing Service.....	8
1.2.	Operations.....	9
1.2.1.	GetCapabilities .....	9
1.2.2.	DescribeProcess.....	11
1.2.3.	Execute .....	13
1.3.	Input & Output Parameters.....	15
1.3.1.	Literal.....	16
1.3.2.	BoundingBox.....	16
1.3.3.	Complex.....	16
1.4.	Response Form.....	18
1.4.1.	RawDataOutput.....	18
1.4.2.	ResponseDocument.....	19
1.5.	Mime Type.....	20
2	Installation.....	21
2.1.	GeoServer 와 WPS Extension.....	21
2.1.1.	Java and Tomcat .....	21
2.1.2.	GeoServer and WPS Extension .....	22
2.2.	Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS .....	23
2.3.	Server Configuration .....	24

2.3.1.	GeoServer Data Directory .....	24
2.3.2.	Global Setting.....	24
2.3.3.	WFS Shape-zip Encoding 문제 .....	25
2.3.4.	Custom Projection.....	26
2.3.5.	WPS Process Output Encoding 문제 .....	26
3	Quick Start.....	28
3.1.	Overview .....	28
3.2.	WPS Page.....	29
3.3.	WPS Request Builder .....	30
3.4.	Performance Tips.....	33
3.4.1.	WFS .....	33
3.4.2.	WCS .....	34
4	WPS Process Reference.....	37
4.1.	Process .....	37
4.2.	Vector Analysis .....	42
4.2.1.	Spatial Unit Creation .....	42
4.2.2.	Calculation .....	66
4.2.3.	Extract .....	85
4.2.4.	Overlay.....	96
4.2.5.	Proximity.....	113
4.2.6.	Aggregation .....	137
4.2.7.	Generalization .....	168

4.2.8. Editing.....	183
4.2.9. Feature Tools.....	200
4.3. Raster Analysis.....	268
4.3.1. Descriptive .....	268
4.3.2. Conversion .....	277
4.3.3. Distance .....	295
4.3.4. Math .....	298
4.3.5. Classification .....	307
4.3.6. Management.....	310
4.3.7. Extraction.....	323
4.3.8. Density.....	339
4.3.9. Interpolation .....	349
4.3.10. Surface Analysis.....	356
4.3.11. Zonal.....	385
4.3.12. Projection .....	389
4.3.13. Utilities.....	396
4.4. Spatial Statistics Analysis .....	409
4.4.1. Descriptive .....	409
4.4.2. Distributions.....	421
4.4.3. Point Pattern Analysis.....	438
4.4.4. Global Spatial Auto-Correlation.....	449

4.4.5.	Local Spatial Auto-Correlation.....	467
4.4.6.	Global Spatial Modeling.....	482
5	Web Processing Service Demo Application .....	486
5.1.	Introduction .....	486
5.1.1.	Goal.....	486
5.1.2.	Open Source Libraries & Programs .....	486
5.1.3.	Spatial Data .....	487
5.1.4.	How to install .....	488
5.2.	Examples.....	492
5.2.1.	General .....	492
5.2.2.	D1 .....	496
5.2.3.	D2 .....	502
5.2.4.	D3 .....	509
5.2.5.	D4 .....	514
5.2.6.	D5 .....	520
6	References .....	523
6.1.	How to Contribute.....	523
6.2.	Reference .....	523

## 1 Web Processing Service

### 1.1. Web Processing Service

Web Processing Service(WPS)<sup>1</sup> 는 자리정보에 대한 다양한 처리 서비스(Geo-Processing<sup>2</sup> service)들을 웹에서 정의하고 실행할 수 있도록 하기 위한 표준 인터페이스이며 모든 OGC 표준 웹 서비스(Web Feature Service, Web Coverage Service 등)들과 상호호환성을 갖도록 정의됩니다.

일반적으로 WPS는 특정 데이터에 직접 바인딩 되어 있지 않으며, 클라이언트에 의해 동적으로 주어지는 데이터 또는 데이터 참조(WFS 결과물 등)들을 입력으로 받아들여 이를 처리하는 프로세스 서비스들로 구성됩니다.

WPS는 간단한 계산(버퍼 연산 등)에서부터 복잡한 분석 연산(기후 모델의 생성 등)을 지원하며, 원칙적으로 WPS 인터페이스를 기반으로 구현함에 있어 어떠한 제약사항도 없습니다. 즉 WPS를 구성하는 프로세스는 목적에 맞게 다양하게 구현할 수 있다는 것입니다.

WPS 서비스의 주요 Operation은 다음과 같습니다.

요청	응답	설명
GetCapabilities	XML	서비스 가능한 Process에 대한 메타정보를 XML로 반환
DescribeProcess	XML	프로세스에 대한 상세정보(input, output, 사용가능 포맷 등) 제공
Excute	XML 등	WPS가 제공하는 프로세스들 중 하나를 실행하고 결과를 반환 WPS의 결과는 Map, Feature, Coverage 및 이들의 조합 또는 사용자 설정 포맷 등 다양하게 정의 가능

<sup>1</sup> [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Web\\_Processing\\_Service](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Web_Processing_Service)

<sup>2</sup> Geo-Processing 이란 GIS 데이터를 조작하기 위해 사용되는 작업으로 하나 이상의 입력 데이터를 이용하여 자료 처리 후 결과물을 반환하는 형식이며, 일반적으로 중첩, 래스터 분석, 데이터 변환 등이 있습니다.

## 1.2. Operations

Web Processing Service 1.0.0 버전은 GetCapabilities, DescribeProcess, Execute 의 3 가지 Operation 으로 구성됩니다.

### 1.2.1. GetCapabilities

WPS 서버에서 제공하는 Operation 과 Process 목록에 대한 메타데이터를 제공합니다.

#### ■ HTTP Get Request

```
http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/ows?
  service=wps&
  version=1.0.0&
  request=GetCapabilities
```

#### ■ Response Document

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Capabilities xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xml:lang="en" service="WPS" version="1.0.0"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:ServiceIdentification>
    <ows:Title>Prototype GeoServer WPS</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract />
    <ows:ServiceType>WPS</ows:ServiceType>
    <ows:ServiceTypeVersion>1.0.0</ows:ServiceTypeVersion>
  </ows:ServiceIdentification>
  <ows:ServiceProvider>
    <ows:ProviderName>Mango System inc.</ows:ProviderName>
    <ows:ProviderSite xlink:href="http://geoserver.org" />
    <ows:ServiceContact />
  </ows:ServiceProvider>
  <ows:OperationsMetadata>
    <ows:Operation name="GetCapabilities">
      <ows:DCP>
        <ows:HTTP>
          <ows:Get xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
          <ows:Post xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
        </ows:HTTP>
      </ows:DCP>
    </ows:Operation>
```

```
<ows:Operation name="DescribeProcess">
  <ows:DCP>
    <ows:HTTP>
      <ows:Get xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
      <ows:Post xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
    </ows:HTTP>
  </ows:DCP>
</ows:Operation>
<ows:Operation name="Execute">
  <ows:DCP>
    <ows:HTTP>
      <ows:Get xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
      <ows:Post xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps" />
    </ows:HTTP>
  </ows:DCP>
</ows:Operation>
</ows:OperationsMetadata>
<wps:ProcessOfferings>
  <wps:Process wps:processVersion="1.0.0">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:AttributeJoin</ows:Identifier>
    <ows:Title>Join Features By Attributes</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract>Joins features to another features or attribute table based on a common field.</ows:Abstract>
  </wps:Process>
  <wps:Process wps:processVersion="1.0.0">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:BufferFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <ows:Title>Buffer Features using Expression</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract>Buffers a features using a certain distance expression.</ows:Abstract>
  </wps:Process>
  ...
</wps:ProcessOfferings>
<wps:Languages>
  <wps:Default>
    <ows:Language>en-US</ows:Language>
  </wps:Default>
  <wps:Supported>
    <ows:Language>en-US</ows:Language>
  </wps:Supported>
</wps:Languages>
</wps:Capabilities>
```

### 1.2.2. DescribeProcess

WPS 서버에서 제공하는 프로세스의 Input, Output 파라미터와 각 파라미터가 사용하는 포맷과 관련한 Mime Type, 파라미터 기본값, 프로세스 상태 지원 여부 등 메타데이터를 제공합니다.

#### ■ HTTP Get Request

```
http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/ows?
  service=wps&
  version=1.0.0&
  request=DescribeProcess&
  Identifier=statistics:BufferFeatures
```

#### ■ Response Document

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:ProcessDescriptions xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xml:lang="en" service="WPS" version="1.0.0"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ProcessDescription wps:processVersion="1.0.0" statusSupported="true" storeSupported="true">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:BufferFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <ows:Title>Buffer Features using Expression</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract>Buffers a features using a certain distance expression.</ows:Abstract>
    <DataInputs>
      <Input maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
        <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
        <ows:Title>Input Features</ows:Title>
        <ows:Abstract>Input features to be buffered.</ows:Abstract>
        <ComplexData>
          <Default>
            <Format>
              <MimeType>text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0</MimeType>
            </Format>
          </Default>
        <Supported>
          <Format>
            <MimeType>text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0</MimeType>
          </Format>
        <Format>
          <MimeType>application/json</MimeType>
        </Format>
      </Input>
    </DataInputs>
  </ProcessDescription>
</wps:ProcessDescriptions>
```

```
</Format>
...
</Supported>
</ComplexData>
</Input>
<Input maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="1">
    <ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
    <ows:Title>Distance Expression</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract>The distance expression used to create distance. ex) 1000 or [field] or [field] * 0.5
etc...</ows:Abstract>
    <LiteralData>
        <ows:AnyValue />
    </LiteralData>
</Input>
<Input maxOccurs="1" minOccurs="0">
    <ows:Identifier>quadrantSegments</ows:Identifier>
    <ows:Title>Quadrant Segments</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract>the number of line segments used to represent a quadrant of a
circle.</ows:Abstract>
    <LiteralData>
        <ows:DataType>xs:int</ows:DataType>
        <ows:AnyValue />
    </LiteralData>
</Input>
</DataInputs>
<ProcessOutputs>
    <Output>
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
        <ows:Title>Result Features</ows:Title>
        <ComplexOutput>
            <Default>
                <Format>
                    <MimeType>text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0</MimeType>
                </Format>
            </Default>
            <Supported>
                <Format>
                    <MimeType>text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0</MimeType>
                </Format>
                <Format>
                    <MimeType>text/xml; subtype=gml/3.1.1</MimeType>
                </Format>
            ...
        
```

```

    </Supported>
    </ComplexOutput>
    </Output>
    </ProcessOutputs>
</ProcessDescription>
</wps:ProcessDescriptions>
```

### 1.2.3. Execute

HTTT Get/Post 기반의 프로세스를 실행하는 Operation입니다. 다음 예는 Simplify 프로세스를 실행하는 요청문의 예입니다.

```

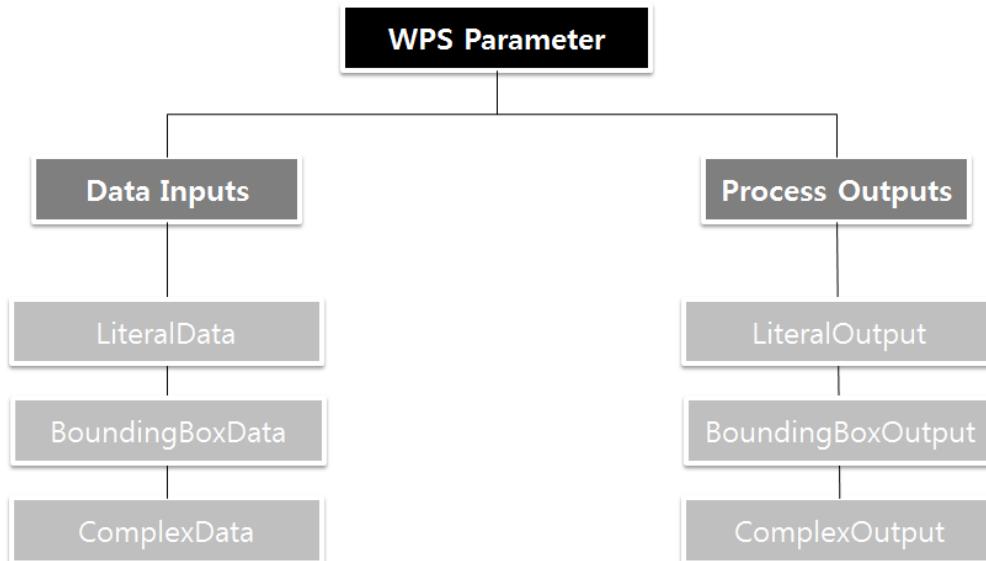
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:Simplify</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:DataInputs>
        <wps:Input>
            <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
            <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
                <wps:Body>
                    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
                        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
                    </wfs:GetFeature>
                </wps:Body>
            </wps:Reference>
        </wps:Input>
        <wps:Input>
            <ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
            <wps>Data>
                <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
            </wps>Data>
        </wps:Input>
    </wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:ResponseForm>
        <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="application/json">
            <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
```

```
</wps:RawDataOutput>  
</wps:ResponseForm>  
</wps:Execute>
```

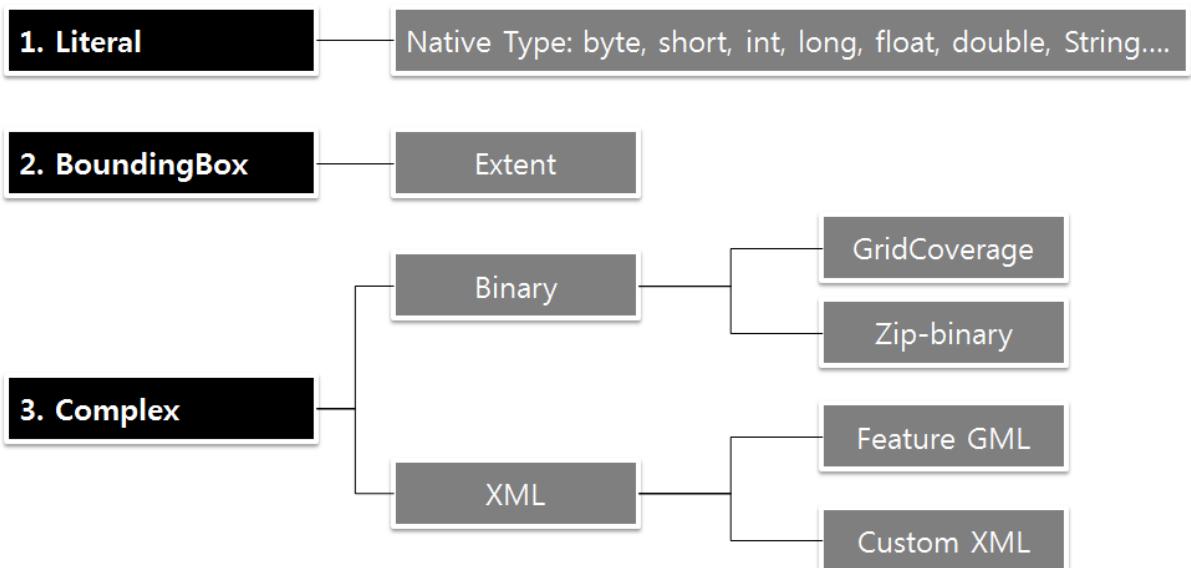
GeoServer 및 Spatial Extension for GeoServer에서 제공하는 Process에 대한 자세한 정보는 [3 GeoServer Process Reference](#)장을 참고하십시오.

### 1.3. Input & Output Parameters

WPS에서 사용되는 파라미터는 다음과 같이 Data Input과 Process Output으로 구분됩니다.



Data Input 파라미터는 LiteralData, BoundingBoxData, ComplexData로, Process Output 파라미터는 LiteralOutput, BoundingBoxOutput, ComplexOutput으로 세분화됩니다.



### 1.3.1. Literal

Literal 데이터 타입은 Java Native Type 을 포함하는 문자열로 전달되는 파라미터를 말합니다. 여기에는 byte, short, int, long, float, double, String 외 Enum, Filter Expression 등이 포함됩니다.

다음 예는 WPS 요청문에서 Literal 데이터가 사용된 예입니다.

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>joinType</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>KeepAllRecord</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
```

### 1.3.2. BoundingBox

BoundingBox 데이터 타입은 LowerCorner, UpperCorner, CRS(Coordinate Reference System)로 구성된 최소경계 사각형을 나타내는 파라미터입니다. WPS 요청문에서는 다음과 같이 사용됩니다.

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>clip</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:5181" dimensions="2">
      <ows:LowerCorner>0.0 0.0</ows:LowerCorner>
      <ows:UpperCorner>100.0 200.0</ows:UpperCorner>
    </wps:BoundingBoxData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
```

### 1.3.3. Complex

Complex 데이터 타입은 Literal, BoundingBox 파라미터 외 모든 사용자 정의형 파라미터를 말하며, XML, GML, GeoJSON, 래스터 데이터(GeoTIFF 등), Filter Encoding, SLD(Styled Layer Descriptor) 등이 있으며 Process Parameter IO 를 구현해 확장이 가능합니다.

#### ■ Geometry 의 WKT 포맷 활용

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>poi</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/xml; subtype=gml/3.1.1"><![CDATA[POINT(100
200)]]></wps:ComplexData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
```

## ■ WFS 서비스 데이터 활용

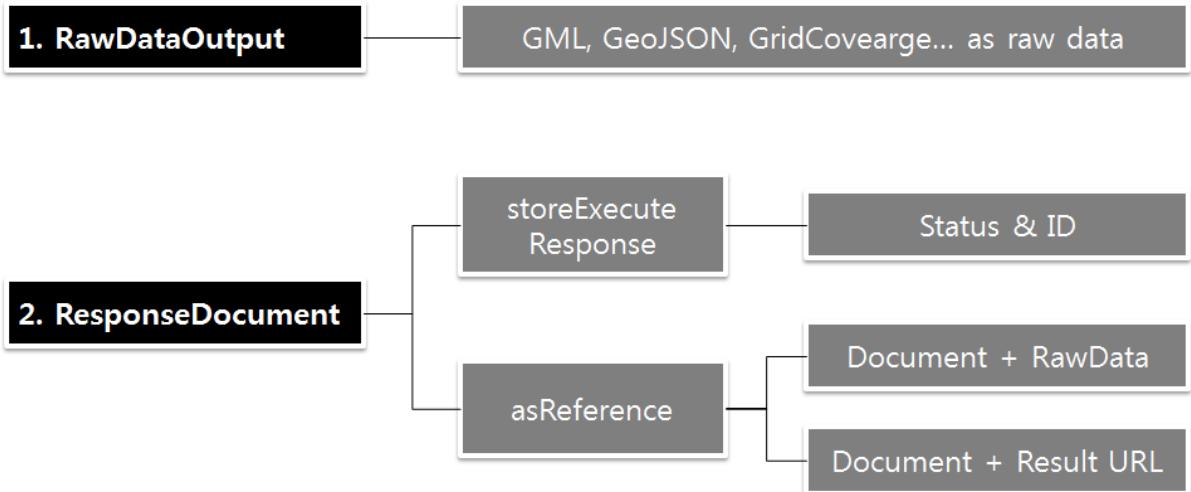
```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
```

## ■ WCS 서비스 데이터 활용

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>coverage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>cite:dem</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>
          <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
            <ows:LowerCorner>360798.47130000126 166606.5</ows:LowerCorner>
            <ows:UpperCorner>409658.47130000126 212476.5</ows:UpperCorner>
          </gml:BoundingBox>
        </wcs:DomainSubset>
        <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
      </wcs:GetCoverage>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
```

## 1.4. Response Form

WPS 요청문에서 Process Output 을 요청하는 형식은 크게 RawDataOutput 과 ResponseDocument 2 가지가 있습니다.



### 1.4.1. RawDataOutput

RawDataOutput 으로 요청하는 경우에 응답은 XML, GML, GeoJSON, 래스터 데이터를 직접 반환합니다. 다음은 RawDataOutput 으로 xml 을 직접 반환하는 예입니다.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  .....
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

↓

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NearestNeighborIndex>
  <TypeName>apartment</TypeName>
  <Observed_Point_Count>4052</Observed_Point_Count>
  <Study_Area>1.047557075141607E9</Study_Area>
  <Observed_Mean_Distance>200.00446</Observed_Mean_Distance>
  <Expected_Mean_Distance>254.22844</Expected_Mean_Distance>
  <Nearest_Neighbor_Ratio>0.786712</Nearest_Neighbor_Ratio>
  <Z_Score>-25.973484</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>0.0</P_Value>
  <Standard_Error>2.087667</Standard_Error>
</NearestNeighborIndex>
```

Literal, BoundingBox, Complex(Custom XML 등) 등 요청 후 클라이언트에서 직접 사용하는 경우

### 1.4.2. ResponseDocument

ResponseDocument로 요청하는 경우에 응답은 WPS의 ExecuteResponse XML 형식으로 반환됩니다.

다음과 같이 Output 파라미터의 asReference를 true로 설정하는 경우에는 서버에 임시로 저장한 결과 데이터<sup>3</sup>의 URL을 반환하고, 그렇지 않은 경우에는 RawData 포맷(XML)으로 반환합니다. XML 이외의 포맷에 대해서는 ExecuteResponse XML 내에 포함될 수 없습니다.

```

<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
.....
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:ResponseDocument storeExecuteResponse="false">
    <wps:Output mimeType="image/tiff" asReference="true">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Output>
  </wps:ResponseDocument>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

**asReference=true**

- 한번 요청 후 클라이언트에서 재사용
- Tiff와 같이 클라이언트에서 처리하기 어려운 포맷인 경우 서버에서 처리
- 대용량의 데이터인 경우

```

<wps:ExecuteResponse service="WPS" version="1.0.0" ...>
.....
<wps:ProcessOutputs>
  <wps:Output>
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference href="http://server/temp/gridcoverage/result_230_2123fds.tif" mimeType="image/tiff" />
  </wps:Output>
</wps:ProcessOutputs>
</wps:ExecuteResponse>
```

**Resource Settings**  
Resource Expiration Timeout (seconds)  
300

ResponseDocument의 storeExecuteResponse를 true로 설정하는 경우 현재 프로세스의 실행상태와 ID를 반환하며, 이 값을 이용하여 프로세스의 상태와 Output을 가져올 수 있습니다.

```

<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
.....
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:ResponseDocument storeExecuteResponse="true">
    <wps:Output mimeType="image/tiff" asReference="true">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Output>
  </wps:ResponseDocument>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

**storeExecuteResponse=true**

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:ExecuteResponse xml:lang="en" service="WPS" serviceInstance="http://localhost:8090/geoserver/ows?" 
statusLocation="http://localhost:8090/geoserver/ows?service=WPS&version=1.0.0&request=GetExecutionStatus&executionId=142e4b6c-44e1-4aba-b8a2-6da8f0793198" version="1.0.0" .....>
  <wps:Process wps:processVersion="1.0.0">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:KernelDensity</ows:Identifier>
    .....
  </wps:Process>
  <wps:Status creationTime="2016-01-08T05:41:45.198Z">
    <wps:ProcessAccepted>Process accepted.</wps:ProcessAccepted>
  </wps:Status>
</wps:ExecuteResponse>
```

<http://server/ows?service=WPS&version=1.0.0&request=GetExecutionResult&executionId=142e4b6c-44e1-4aba-b8a2-6da8f0793198&outputId=result.tif&mimeType=image%2Ftiff>

<sup>3</sup> GeoServer WPS 설정 페이지에서 Resource 해제 시간을 설정할 수 있습니다.

## 1.5. Mime Type

현재 GeoServer WPS에서 지원하는 Complex 파라미터의 포맷 별 Mime Type은 다음과 같습니다. Mime Type은 GeoServer Process Parameter IO를 구현하여 확장이 가능합니다.

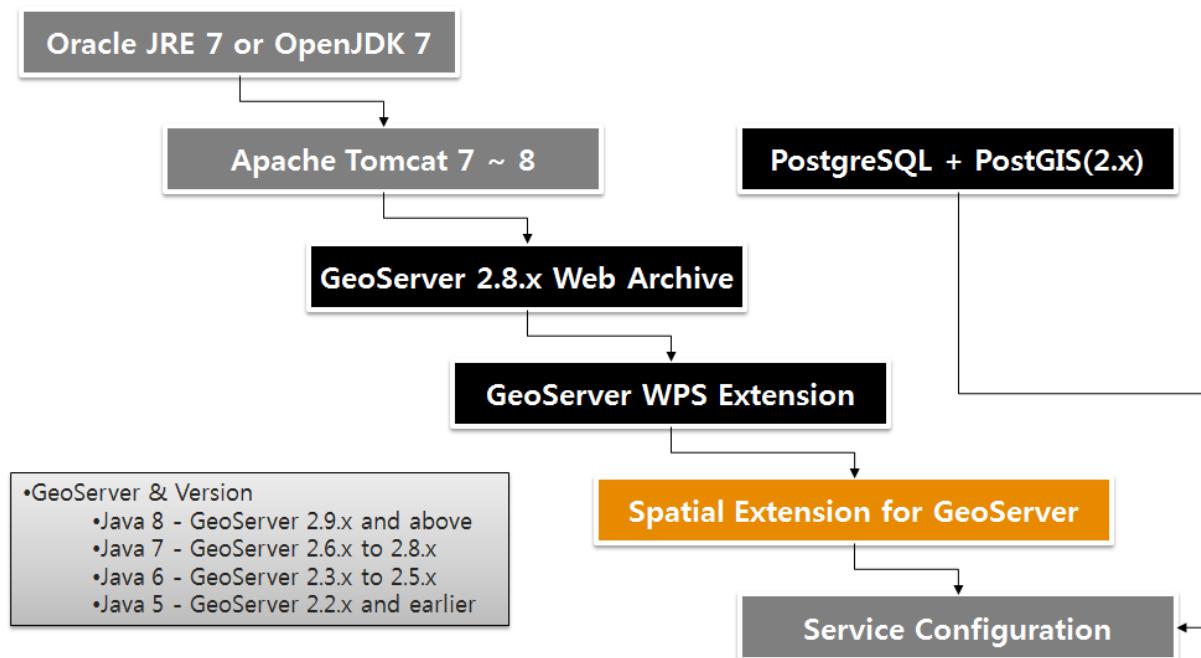
Category	Source	Format	Mime type
Geometry	Geometry	GML2.1	text/xml; subtype=gml/2.1.2 application/gml-2.1.2
		GML3.1	text/xml; subtype=gml/3.1.1 application/gml-3.1.1
		GeoJSON	application/json
		WKT	application/wkt
Feature Collection	Features WFS	GML2.1	text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0 application/wfs-collection/1.0
		GML3.1	text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1 application/wfs-collection/1.1
		GeoJSON	text/xml; subtype=gml/3.1.1 application/json
		Shapefile	application/zip
Grid Coverage	WCS	GeoTiff	image/tiff
		Ascii	application/arcgrid
SLD	User	XML	text/xml; subtype=sld/1.0.0 text/xml; subtype=sld/1.1.0
Filter	User	XML	text/xml; subtype=filter/1.0 text/xml; subtype=filter/1.1 text/plain; subtype=cql
XML	User	XML	text/xml
Literal	User	-	-

## 2 Installation

### 2.1. GeoServer 와 WPS Extension

GeoServer 는 여러 방법으로 설치가 가능합니다.

여기에서는 일반적으로 가장 많이 활용되는 Apache Tomcat 환경에서 GeoServer 를 설치하는 과정을 설명합니다. 기타 과정에서 대해서는 GeoServer Online 매뉴얼을 참고하시기 바랍니다.



현재 [Spatial Extension for GeoServer]는 GeoServer 2.5.x, 2.7.x, 2.8.x 버전에서 개발되었으며, GeoServer 2.5.x ~ 2.9.x 버전까지 테스트되었습니다.

다음은 GeoServer 2.8.5 버전을 기준으로 설치 과정을 설명합니다.

#### 2.1.1. Java and Tomcat

GeoServer 2.8.5 은 Java 7 버전을 지원합니다. Java 의 설치 과정은 생략합니다.

Java	GeoServer	비고
Java 5	GeoServer 2.2.x and earlier	
Java 6	GeoServer 2.3.x ~ 2.5.x	Java 7 호환
Java 7	GeoServer 2.6.x ~ 2.8.x	LTS 버전: 2.8.x

**Java 8**

GeoServer 2.9.x and above

LTS 버전: 2.9.x

Tomcat 은 7 버전 이상을 사용하면 됩니다. 자세한 설치 과정은 생략합니다.

### 2.1.2. GeoServer and WPS Extension

Tomcat 에서 운영되는 GeoServer 를 설치하려면 Web Archive 버전(\*.war)을 다운로드 후 Tomcat webapps 폴더에 복사만 하면 됩니다.

GeoServer 설치파일을 다운로드 하려면 우선 SourceForge<sup>4</sup> 연결합니다. 다음의 URL에서 GeoServer 와 WPS Extension 을 다운로드 합니다.

- GeoServer

- ✓ <https://sourceforge.net/projects/geoserver/files/GeoServer/2.8.5/geoserver-2.8.5-war.zip>

다운로드 한 geoserver-2.8.5-war.zip 파일의 압축 해제 후 geoserver.war 파일을 Tomcat 설치 폴더의 webapps 폴더에 복사합니다. 잠시 후 GeoServer 가 설치됩니다.

- WPS Extension

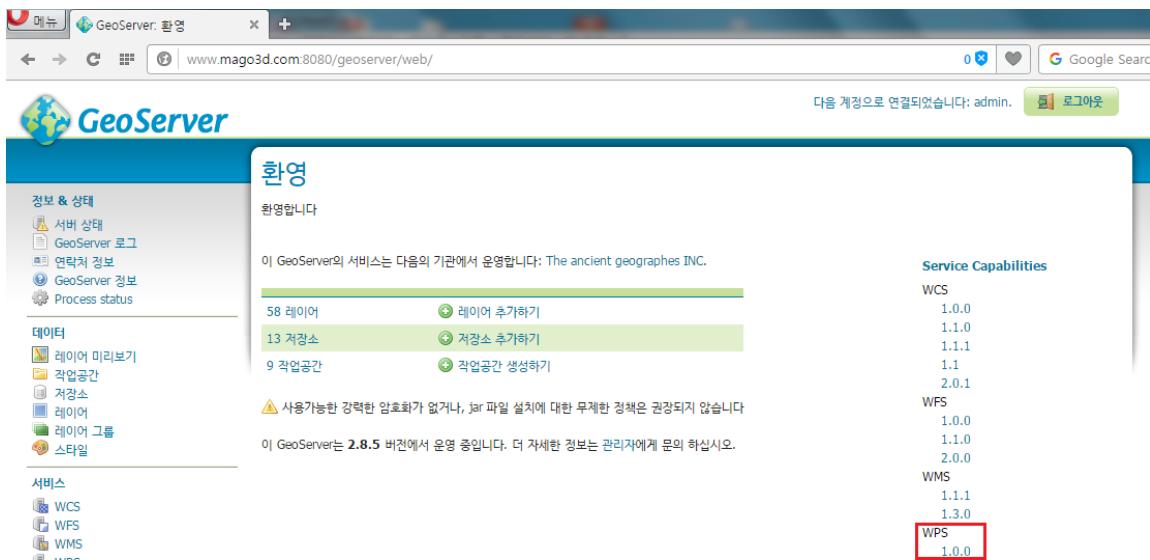
- ✓ <https://sourceforge.net/projects/geoserver/files/GeoServer/2.8.5/extensions/geoserver-2.8.5-wps-plugin.zip>

다운로드 한 geoserver-2.8.5-wps-plugin.zip 파일의 압축 해제 후 포함된 모든 jar 파일을 webapps/geoserver/WEB-INF/lib 폴더 내에 복사합니다.

이제 Tomcat 서비스를 재 시작 후 GeoServer 관리자 페이지로 이동하면 다음과 같이 정상적으로 WPS Extension 이 설치된 것을 확인할 수 있습니다.

---

<sup>4</sup> <https://sourceforge.net/projects/geoserver>



## 2.2. Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS

GeoServer WPS Extension 을 설치하면 Geometry, Vector, Raster 기본 WPS 프로세스가 제공되며, 이후 Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 를 설치하면 약 100 여개의 분석 프로세스가 추가됩니다.

우선 SourceForge<sup>5</sup> 연결합니다. 다음의 URL에서 Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 설치파일을 다운로드 합니다.

### ■ Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS

- ✓ <https://sourceforge.net/projects/mango-spatialstatistics/files/GeoServer/>
- ✓ gt-process-spatialstatistics-2.8.5.jar
- ✓ gs-wps-spatialstatistics-2.8.5.jar

다운로드 한 2 개의 jar 파일을 webapps/geoserver/WEB-INF/lib 폴더 내에 복사합니다.

이제 Tomcat 서비스를 재 시작하면 설치가 완료됩니다.

---

<sup>5</sup> <https://sourceforge.net/projects/mango-spatialstatistics>

## 2.3. Server Configuration

### 운영환경에서 GeoServer 환경 구성

#### 2.3.1. GeoServer Data Directory

GeoServer 를 처음 설치하면 GeoServer Data Directory 는 webapps\geoserver\data 폴더가 기본값입니다. 그러나 운영환경에서는 일반적으로 다른 드라이브나 폴더에 구성하는 것이 향후 확장성, 유지관리 측면에서 좋습니다.

GeoServer 관리자 페이지에서 [서버 상태] 페이지를 누르면 GeoServer Data Directory 의 위치를 다음과 같이 확인할 수 있습니다.

서버 상태	
서버의 환경구성 및 상태에 대한 요약정보입니다	
데이터 딕토리	E:\server\Tomcat 7.0\webapps\geoserver\data
작업 공간	작업 공간
연결 수	1
Commits	0
<a href="#">점검 해제하기</a>	

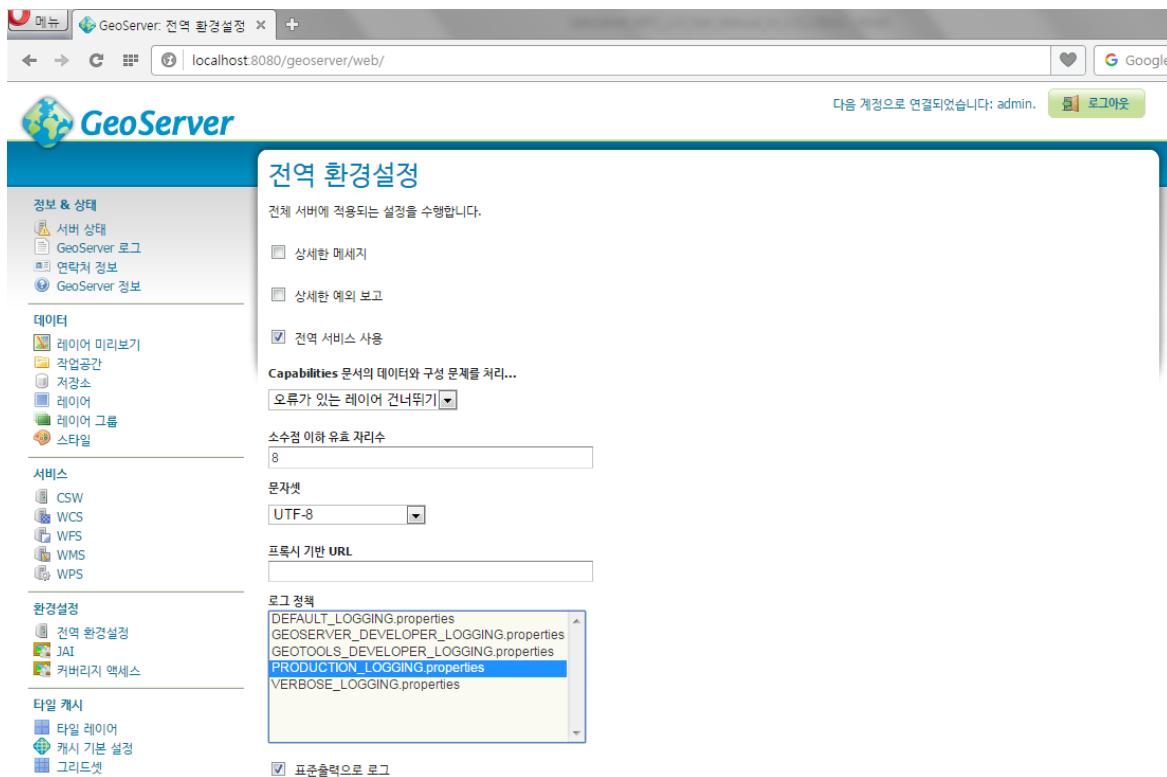
GeoServer Data Directory 를 옮기려면 Tomcat 서비스 종료 후 webapps\geoserver\data 폴더를 이동하고 webapps\geoserver\WEB-INF\ 폴더의 web.xml 파일에서 다음 항목을 수정한 후 Tomcat 서비스를 재시작 하면 됩니다.

```
<context-param>
  <param-name>GEO SERVER _DATA_DIR</param-name>
  <param-value>C:\workspace\geoserver\data</param-value>
</context-param>
```

#### 2.3.2. Global Setting

개발된 웹 응용 프로그램이 정상적으로 운영되는 환경에서는 GeoServer 로그 정책을 변경하여 성능 및 하드웨어 유지관리 효율을 높일 수 있습니다.

이 정보는 GeoServer 관리자 페이지의 [전역 환경설정] 페이지를 눌러 확인할 수 있습니다.



GeoServer 를 처음 설치하면 [DEFAULT\_LOGGING.properties] 로그 정책을 따르며 오류 외에 일반적인 정보, 경고성 정보를 포함한 수많은 로그를 파일로 남깁니다. 로그 파일은 기본값으로 GeoServer Data Directory 내의 logs 폴더 내에 저장되며, 이 값 역시 변경이 가능합니다.

운영 환경에서 더 작은 오류를 남기려면 위 그림과 같이

[PRODUCTION\_LOGGING.properties]를 선택 후 페이지 하단의 **제출** 버튼을 눌러 정책을 변경하면 됩니다.

### 2.3.3. WFS Shape-zip Encoding 문제

GeoServer 의 WFS 서비스에서 Shapefile 을 압축 파일로 요청

(outputFormat=application/zip)하는 Shapefile 의 dbf 파일 한글이 깨지는 현상이 발생하는데 다음과 같이 설정하면 됩니다.

webapps\geoserver\WEB-INF\ 폴더의 web.xml 파일에서 다음 항목을 추가한 후 GeoServer 를 재 시작하면 됩니다.

```
<context-param>
  <param-name>GS-SHAPEFILE-CHARSET</param-name>
  <param-value>x-windows-949</param-value>
</context-param>
```

### 2.3.4. Custom Projection

GeoServer 는 기본 좌표체계를 수정하거나 새로운 좌표체계를 추가할 수 있습니다.

TOWGS84 파라미터 추가 등 기존 좌표체계를 재정의하고자 하는 경우에는 GeoServer Data Directory 내의 user\_projections 폴더에 epsg\_overrides.properties 파일을 생성 후 다음과 같이 좌표체계를 추가하면 됩니다.

```
5174=PROJCS["Korean 1985 / Modified Central Belt", GEOGCS["Korean 1985", DATUM["Korean Datum 1985", SPHEROID["Bessel 1841", 6377397.155, 299.1528128, AUTHORITY["EPSG","7004"]], TOWGS84[-115.80,474.99,674.11,1.16,-2.31,-1.63,6.43], AUTHORITY["EPSG","6162"]], PRIMEM["Greenwich", 0.0, AUTHORITY["EPSG","8901"]], UNIT["degree", 0.017453292519943295], AXIS["Geodetic longitude", EAST], AXIS["Geodetic latitude", NORTH], AUTHORITY["EPSG","4162"]], PROJECTION["Transverse_Mercator", AUTHORITY["EPSG","9807"]], PARAMETER["central_meridian", 127.00289027777775], PARAMETER["latitude_of_origin", 38.0], PARAMETER["scale_factor", 1.0], PARAMETER["false_easting", 200000.0], PARAMETER["false_northing", 500000.0], UNIT["m", 1.0], AXIS["Easting", EAST], AXIS["Northing", NORTH], AUTHORITY["EPSG","5174"]]]
```

만약 기존에 없는 새로운 좌표체계를 추가하는 경우에는 epsg.properties 파일에 위의 형식으로 좌표체계를 추가하면 되고, EPSG 코드는 반드시 유일한 숫자값이어야 합니다.

### 2.3.5. WPS Process Output Encoding 문제

벡터 데이터 출력 중 GeoJSON(application/json) 포맷 출력시 한글 깨지는 현상에 대한 해결책입니다. OpenLayers 등 JavaScript 기반의 응용프로그램을 개발하는 경우에 WFS 나 WPS 의 분석 결과 벡터 레이어로 GeoJSON 포맷을 사용하는 경우가 많습니다.

WFS 요청시에는 GeoJSON 의 기본 인코딩 UTF-8 을 사용하지만, WPS 에서 처리한 벡터 데이터를 GeoJSON 으로 요청하는 경우에는 JVM 에 설정된 파일 인코딩 기본값을 따릅니다.

따라서 ajax 등에서 처리하는 경우 한글이 깨지는 현상이 발생합니다. 이런 경우 다음과 같이 JVM 설정에서 다음과 같이 설정하면 한글 깨짐 현상을 방지할 수 있습니다.

```
-Dfile.encoding=UTF-8
```

JVM 및 Tomcat 운영환경에 필요한 더 많은 환경 구성은 다음을 참고하십시오.

- <http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/production/index.html>
- [http://geoserver.geo-solutions.it/edu/en/adv\\_gsconfig/gsproduction.html](http://geoserver.geo-solutions.it/edu/en/adv_gsconfig/gsproduction.html)

### 3 Quick Start

Web Browser 를 실행 후 GeoServer 관리자 페이지 URL 로 이동합니다.

#### 3.1. Overview

GeoServer 에 로그인 후 시작 페이지의 오른쪽을 보면 현재 서비스 중인 OGC Web Service 의 목록이 표시됩니다. 이 목록들 중 WPS: 1.0.0 항목이 표시되면 GeoServer 의 WPS Extension 이 정상적으로 설치된 것입니다.

The screenshot shows the GeoServer management interface. On the left, there's a sidebar with links like '정보 & 상태', '데이터', and '서비스'. The main content area has a title '환영' (Welcome) and a message '환영합니다' (Welcome). It lists various services: '58 레이어' (58 layers), '13 저장소' (13 stores), '9 작업공간' (9 workspaces), and a note about security. On the right, there's a 'Service Capabilities' section with tables for 'WCS', 'WFS', 'WMS', and 'WPS'. The 'WPS' table has one row with '1.0.0' highlighted with a red box.

Service Capabilities	
WCS	1.0.0 1.1.0 1.1.1 1.1 2.0.1
WFS	1.0.0 1.1.0 2.0.0
WMS	1.1.1 1.3.0
<b>WPS</b>	<b>1.0.0</b>

WPS: [1.0.0](#)<sup>6</sup> 항목을 클릭하면 다음과 같이 WPS 의 GetCapabilities 문서를 확인할 수 있습니다.

The screenshot shows the GeoServer OWS interface at the URL '127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/ows'. The page displays an XML document structure for the WPS GetCapabilities request. The XML code is as follows:

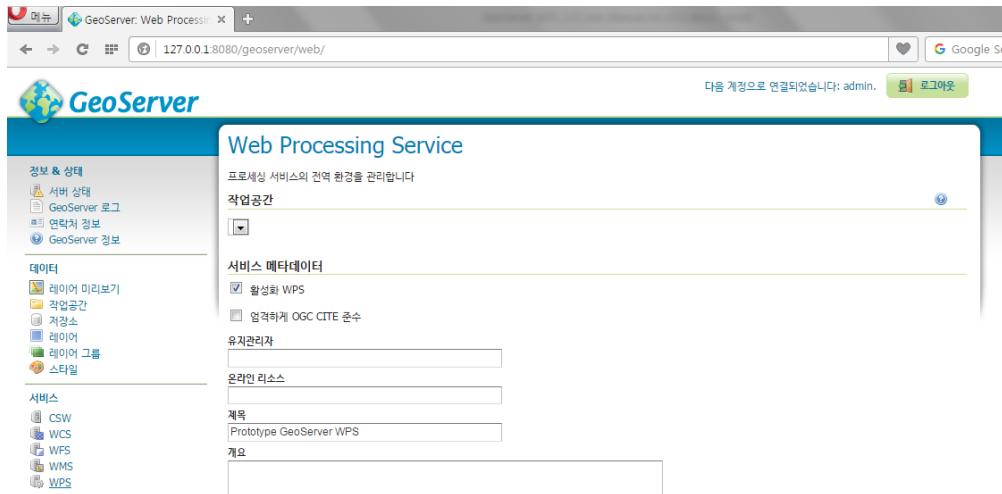
```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Capabilities xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" service="WPS" version="1.0.0" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:ServiceIdentification>
    <ows:Title>GeoServer WPS</ows:Title>
    <ows:Abstract></ows:Abstract>
    <ows:ServiceType>WPS</ows:ServiceType>
    <ows:ServiceTypeVersion>1.0.0</ows:ServiceTypeVersion>
  </ows:ServiceIdentification>
  <ows:ServiceProvider>
    <ows:ProviderName>Mango System inc.</ows:ProviderName>
    <ows:ProviderSite>xlink:href="http://geoserver.org"/</ows:ProviderSite>
    <ows:ServiceContact></ows:ServiceContact>
  </ows:ServiceProvider>
  <ows:OperationsMetadata>
    <ows:Operation name="GetCapabilities">
      <ows:DCP>
        <ows:HTTP>
          <ows:Get xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps"/>
          <ows:Post xlink:href="http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/wps"/>
        </ows:HTTP>
      </ows:DCP>
    </ows:Operation>
  </ows:OperationsMetadata>
</wps:Capabilities>
  
```

<sup>6</sup> <http://127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/ows?service=wps&version=1.0.0&request=GetCapabilities>

### 3.2. WPS Page

왼쪽의 메뉴 페이지에서 다음과 같이 [WPS] 링크를 클릭하여 Web Processing Service 페이지로 이동합니다. 여기에서는 WPS 서비스의 활성화 여부, 서비스 메타데이터, 실행 설정 등의 환경을 설정할 수 있습니다.



아래로 스크롤하면 다음의 [실행 설정] 탭이 보입니다. [연결 유효시간]은 기본값이 120초이며 이는 프로세스 실행 후 연결이 종료되는 시간입니다. WPS 프로세스의 처리 시간이 긴 경우 이 시간을 늘리면 됩니다.

[리소스 설정]의 [리소스 유효시간] 기본값은 300초이며 이는 WPS 요청시 처리된 데이터를 서버에 남겨놓는 옵션(asReference를 True로 설정하여 요청하는 경우)을 설정한 경우 서버에 처리 결과를 보관하는 시간입니다.

<b>실행 설정</b>
연결 유효시간(단위: 초, -1은 무한대값) 120
<b>Maximum synchronous executions run parallel</b>
8
<b>Maximum synchronous executions run parallel</b>
8
<b>리소스 설정</b>
리소스 유효시간(단위: 초) 300

더 많은 정보는 GeoServer 매뉴얼 [WPS Service page<sup>7</sup>] 편에서 확인할 수 있습니다.

### 3.3. WPS Request Builder

WPS Request Builder 를 활용하는 예입니다. WPS Request Builder 를 통해 GeoServer 에서 제공하는 Process 들의 메타데이터(DescribeProcess)와 파라미터(Data Input, Process Output)를 설정하거나 직접 실행 또는 다양한 WPS 요청문을 작성해 볼 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다. 우선 왼쪽의 메뉴 페이지에서 [데모] 페이지 링크를 클릭하여 다음과 같이 GeoServer 데모 페이지로 이동합니다.



[WPS 요청 빌더] 페이지의 [프로세스 선택] 콤보박스에서 하나의 프로세스를 선택합니다.

다음과 같이 선택한 프로세스의 파라미터 정보를 확인할 수 있습니다.

<sup>7</sup> <http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/extensions/wps/administration.html>

The screenshot shows the GeoServer WPS Request Builder interface. On the left is a sidebar with various links: 정보 & 상태, 데이터, 서비스, 환경설정, 탐색 캐시, and 보안. The main area is titled 'WPS 요청 빌더' and contains the following sections:

- 단계별 WPS 요청 빌더**: A dropdown menu set to 'statistics:Union'. Below it is a brief description: 'Computes a geometric union of the input features. All features and their attributes will be written to the output feature class. (WPS DescribeProcess 요청)'.
- 프로세스 선택**: A dropdown menu set to 'statistics:Union'.
- 프로세스 입력 파라미터**: A section for 'inputFeatures\* - SimpleFeatureCollection'. It shows 'Input features.' and a dropdown menu set to 'VECTOR\_LAYER foss:overlay01'.
- 프로세스 출력 파라미터**: A section for 'result\* - SimpleFeatureCollection'. It shows 'Result features.' and a checked checkbox for 'Generate' with the value 'text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0'.
- Authentication**: A section with an unchecked checkbox for 'Authenticate (will run the request as anonymous otherwise)'.

At the bottom right are two buttons: '프로세스 실행하기' (Execute Process) and '프로세스 입/출력 정보로부터 XML 생성하기' (Generate XML from Process Input/Output Information).

각각의 Input, Output 파라미터를 입력 후 **프로세스 입/출력 정보로부터 XML 생성하기** 버튼을 누르면 XML로 구성된 WPS 요청문을 확인할 수 있습니다. 이렇게 생성된 요청문은 HTTP Post 방식으로 GeoServer에서 실행하고 결과 데이터를 활용할 수 있습니다.

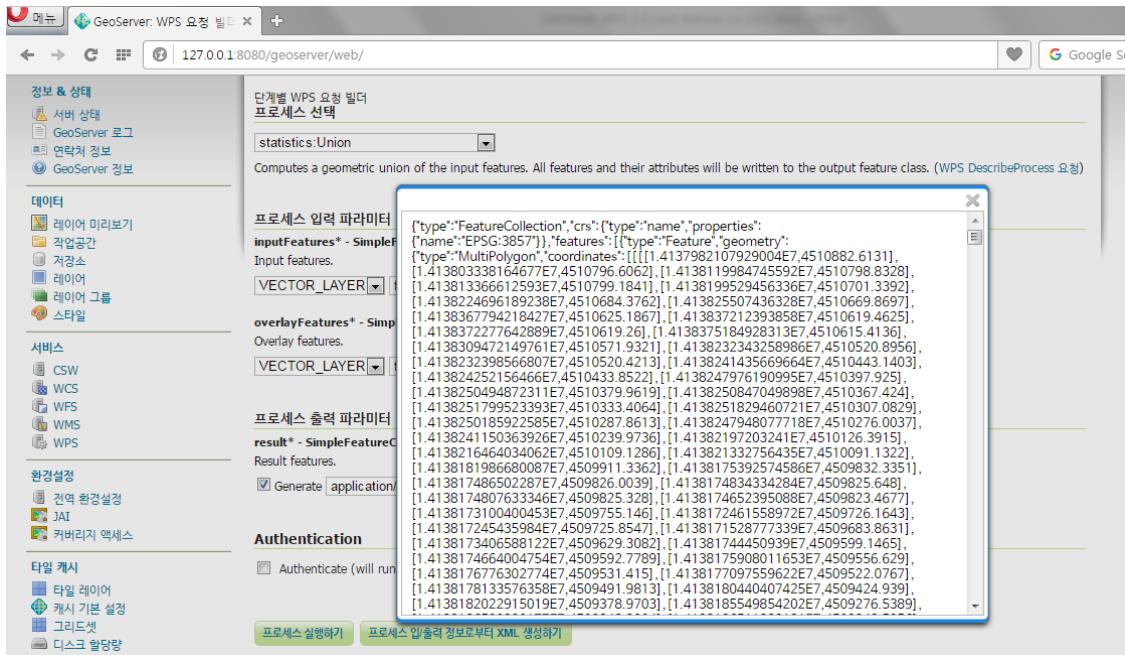
The screenshot shows a Windows desktop with a browser window open at '127.0.0.1:8080/geoserver/web/'. The browser displays the same WPS Request Builder interface as above. In the foreground, a Notepad window is open, showing the generated XML code:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><ows:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:Union</ows:Identifier>
<ows:DataInputs>
<ows:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<ows:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<ows:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2" xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<ows:Query typeName="foss:overlay01"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</ows:Body>
</ows:Reference>
</ows:Input>
<ows:Input>
<ows:Identifier>overlayFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<ows:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<ows:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2" xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<ows:Query typeName="foss:overlay02"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</ows:Body>
</ows:Reference>
</ows:Input>
</ows:DataInputs>
<ows:ResponseForm>
<ows:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</ows:RawDataOutput>
</ows:ResponseForm>
</ows:Execute>

```

파라미터 설정 후 **프로세스 실행하기** 버튼을 누르면 다음과 같이 처리 결과를 확인할 수 있습니다. 다음 예는 2 개의 폴리곤 레이어의 Union Overaly 분석을 수행 후 GeoJSON으로 출력한 예입니다.



### 3.4. Performance Tips

WPS 는 WFS, WCS 서비스를 이용하여 원격의 벡터 또는 래스터 데이터를 Input 파라미터로 활용할 수 있습니다. 다음은 WPS 프로세스를 사용할 때 성능 향상을 위한 몇 가지 Tip 입니다.

#### 3.4.1. WFS

Web Feature Service 는 DBMS 의 SQL 쿼리문을 OGC Filter Encoding 표준을 사용하여 지원합니다.

##### ■ 벡터 데이터의 모든 피처 사용

다음 예는 WPS 의 Input 파라미터가 벡터 데이터인 경우 WFS 를 이용하여 쿼리하는 과정이며, 전체 데이터를 쿼리하는 예입니다.

```
SELECT * FROM sgg
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>overlayFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sgg">
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
```

##### ■ 벡터 데이터의 특정 필드와 필터 사용

다음 예는 WPS 의 Input 파라미터가 벡터 데이터인 경우 WFS 를 이용하여 쿼리하는 과정이며, 특정 필드(gid, geom, pop\_den 필드)와 공간 필터(BBOX Filter)를 이용하여 쿼리하는 예입니다. 즉, WPS 의 Input 파라미터에 사용될 데이터를 요청문 내에서 원하는 분석지역에 대한 데이터만을 필터링하여 처리속도를 높일 수 있습니다.

```
SELECT gid, geom, pop_den
FROM sgg
WHERE geom && ST_MakeEnvelope(14147434, 4509613, 14148345, 4524017, 3857)
```

```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sgg">
          <wfs:PropertyName>gid</wfs:PropertyName>
          <wfs:PropertyName>geom</wfs:PropertyName>
          <wfs:PropertyName>pop_den</wfs:PropertyName>
          <ogc:Filter>
            <ogc:BBOX>
              <ogc:PropertyName>geom</ogc:PropertyName>
              <gml:Envelope srsName="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <gml:lowerCorner>14147434 4509613</gml:lowerCorner>
                <gml:upperCorner>14148345 4524017</gml:upperCorner>
              </gml:Envelope>
            </ogc:BBOX>
          </ogc:Filter>
        </wfs:Query>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>

```

### 3.4.2. WCS

Web Coverage Service 는 래스터 요청시 Subset, Resample, Reproject 기능을 제공합니다.

#### ■ 래스터 특정 범위만 Subset

다음은 WPS 의 Input 파라미터가 래스터 데이터인 경우 특정 영역만을 Subset (BoundingBox)하여 사용하는 예입니다.

```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>data</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>foss:dem30</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>

```

```

<gml:BoundingBox crs="urn:ogc:def:crs:EPSG::5181">
  <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
  <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
</gml:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output store="false" format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>

```

## ■ 래스터의 특정범위, 리샘플, 좌표변환 사용

다음은 WPS 의 Input 파라미터가 래스터 데이터인 경우 특정 영역만을 Subset (BoundingBox)하거나, Resample (GridOffsets) 및 Reproject (GridBaseCRS)를 수행하는 예입니다. 즉, 원본 데이터의 좌표체계나 셀 크기가 다르더라도 WPS Process 의 파라미터에 맞도록 변환이 가능합니다.

```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>data</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>foss:dem30</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>
          <gml:BoundingBox crs="urn:ogc:def:crs:EPSG::5181">
            <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
            <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
          </gml:BoundingBox>
        </wcs:DomainSubset>
        <wcs:Output store="false" format="image/tiff">
          <wcs:GridCRS>
            <wcs:GridBaseCRS>urn:ogc:def:crs:EPSG::3857</wcs:GridBaseCRS>
            <wcs:GridType>urn:ogc:def:method:WCS:1.1:2dSimpleGrid</wcs:GridType>
            <wcs:GridOffsets>50.0 -50.0</wcs:GridOffsets>
            <wcs:GridCS>urn:ogc:def:cs:OGC:0.0:Grid2dSquareCS</wcs:GridCS>
          </wcs:GridCRS>
        </wcs:Output>
      </wcs:GetCoverage>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>

```

```
</wps:Input>
```

## 4 WPS Process Reference

### 4.1. Process

2017년 10월 현재 WPS로 제공하는 프로세스 목록은 다음과 같습니다.

대분류	중분류	소분류	Process
Vector Analysis	Spatial Unit Creation		Fishnet Grids by Count
			Fishnet Grids by Size
			Hexagonal Grids
			Triangular Grids
			Circular Grids
			Thiessen Polygon
			Delaunay Triangulation polygon
			Random Points
			Random Points per Features
			Calculate XY Coordinate
Vector Analysis	Calculation		Calculate Area
			Calculate Length
			Calculate Field
			Calculate Count
			Sum Polygon Areas
			Extract Values to Points
			Select Features
			Clip with Geometry
			Clip with Features
			Merge Features
Vector Analysis	Overlay		Union
			Intersect
			Symmetrical Difference
			Difference
			Identity
			Update
			Buffer Features using Expression
			Single Sided Buffer
			Multiple Ring Buffer
			Wedge Buffer
Vector Analysis	Proximity		Near

Aggregation	Nearest Neighbor Count
	Polar Grids from Geometry
	Polar Grids from Features
	Point Statistics
	Aggregate Polygons
	Collect Events
	Spatial Join
	Attribute Join
	Buffer Point Statistics
	Sum Line Lengths
	Hexagonal Binning
	Rectangular Binning
	Circular Binning
	Spatial Clump Map
Generalization	Dissolve
	Remove Polygon Holes
	Remove Polygon Part
	Simplify
	Densify
	Eliminate
Editing	Reverse Line Direction
	Offset Features
	Snap Points To Lines
	Extend Line
	Trim Line
	Delete Duplicated Geometries
Feature Tools	Feature to Point
	Singlepart to Multipart
	Multipart to Singlepart
	Feature Envelope to Polygon
	Points to Line
	Ring Maps
	Wind Rose Maps
	Hub Lines by ID
	Hub Lines by Nearest Distance
	Feature To Line
	Feature To Polygon

<b>Raster Analysis</b>		Feature Vertices To Points
		Repair Geometry
		Create Points along Line
		Split Line At Point
		Split Line At Vertices
		Split Line By Distance Expression
		Intersection Points from Lines
		Feature To Octagonal Envelope
		Feature To Minimum Rectangle
		Feature To ConvexHull
Descriptive		Feature To Minimum Bounding Circle
		Create Flow Map from Line Features
		Reproject
		Basic Statistics
		Raster Description
		Raster Histogram
		Features To Coverage
		Points To Coverage
		Geometry To Coverage
		GridCoverage To Point
Conversion		GridCoverage to Grid Polygon
		GridCoverage To Polygon
		GridCoverage To Image
		Reclass
		Extract by Attributes
		Conditional Expression
		Extract by Geometry
		Extract by Extent
		Extract by Circle
		Extract by Features
Extract		Raster Conditional Expression
		Kernel Density
		Point Density
		Line Density
		Euclidean Distance
		Math
		NDVI

<b>Spatial Statistics</b>	Interpolation	Inverse Distance Weighted Thin Plate Spline
	Zonal	Zonal Statistics
	Projection	Resample Redefine Projection Reproject
	Surface Analysis	Raster Profile Radial Line Of Sight Linear Line Of Sight Find Highest/Lowest Points Slope Aspect Hillshade Topographic Position Index Terrain Ruggedness Index Curvature Roughness
	Utilities	Flip Mirror Rescale Rotate Shift
	Descriptive	Basic Statistics Pearson Correlation Coefficient Standardized Score of Dissimilarity Focal Location Quotients
	Distributions	Mean Center Median Center Central Feature Standard Distance Standard Deviational Mean
	Point Pattern Analysis	Linear Directional Mean Nearest Neighbor Statistic K-Nearest Neighbor Map Quadrat Method K-Means Clustering
	Global Spatial Auto-Correlation	Join Count Statistic

	Moran's I
	Geary's c
	Getis-Ord's General G
	Lee's S
	Lee's L
	Local Moran's I
	Local Geary's c
Local Spatial Auto-Correlation	Local G(Gi*)
	Lee's Si
	Lee's Li
Global Spatial Modeling	Ordinary Least Squares (OLS)

참고: 계속 업데이트 됩니다.

## 4.2. Vector Analysis

벡터 분석 및 처리와 관련된 프로세스 그룹입니다.

### 4.2.1. Spatial Unit Creation

격자, 헥사곤, 삼각형, 원, 티센 다각형 등 다양한 공간분석 단위를 생성하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.2.1.1. Fishnet Grids by Count

Extent 와 Column, Row 개수를 정의하여 Fishnet 격자를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FishnetCount (ReferencedEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection boundsSource, Boolean boundaryInside, Integer columns, Integer rows): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	✓
<b>boundsSource</b>	Bounds Source Features.	Complex	-
<b>boundaryInside</b>	Bounds Inside.	Literal	-
<b>columns</b>	Number of columns.	Literal	✓
<b>rows</b>	Number of Rows.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정한 경우 boundsSource 와 Intersect 되는 격자만 생성한다.
- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정하고 boundaryInside 파라미터가 True 인 경우 boundsSource 내부에 포함되는 격자만 생성한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FishnetCount</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
        </wps:BoundingBoxData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>boundsSource</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>columns</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>25</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>rows</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>25</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:Inputs>
</wps:Execute>
```

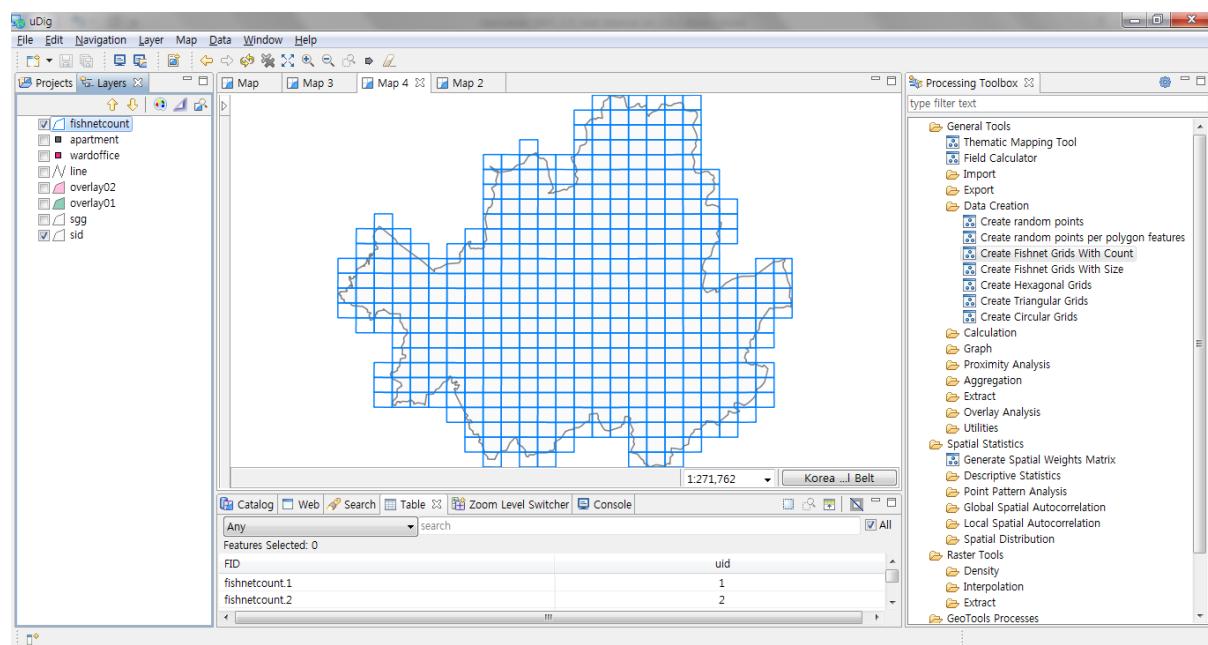
```

</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시도경계를 기준으로 가로/세로 25 개의 Fishnet 격자를 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.2. Fishnet Grids by Size

Extent 와 가로, 세로 크기를 정의하여 Fishnet 격자를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FishnetSize (ReferencedEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection boundsSource, Boolean boundaryInside, Double width, Double height): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	✓
<b>boundsSource</b>	Bounds Source Features.	Complex	-
<b>boundaryInside</b>	Bounds Inside.	Literal	-
<b>width</b>	Width of Each Cell.	Literal	✓
<b>height</b>	Height of Each Cell.	Literal	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정한 경우 boundsSource 와 Intersect 되는 격자만 생성한다.
- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정하고 boundaryInside 파라미터가 True 인 경우 boundsSource 내부에 포함되는 격자만 생성한다.

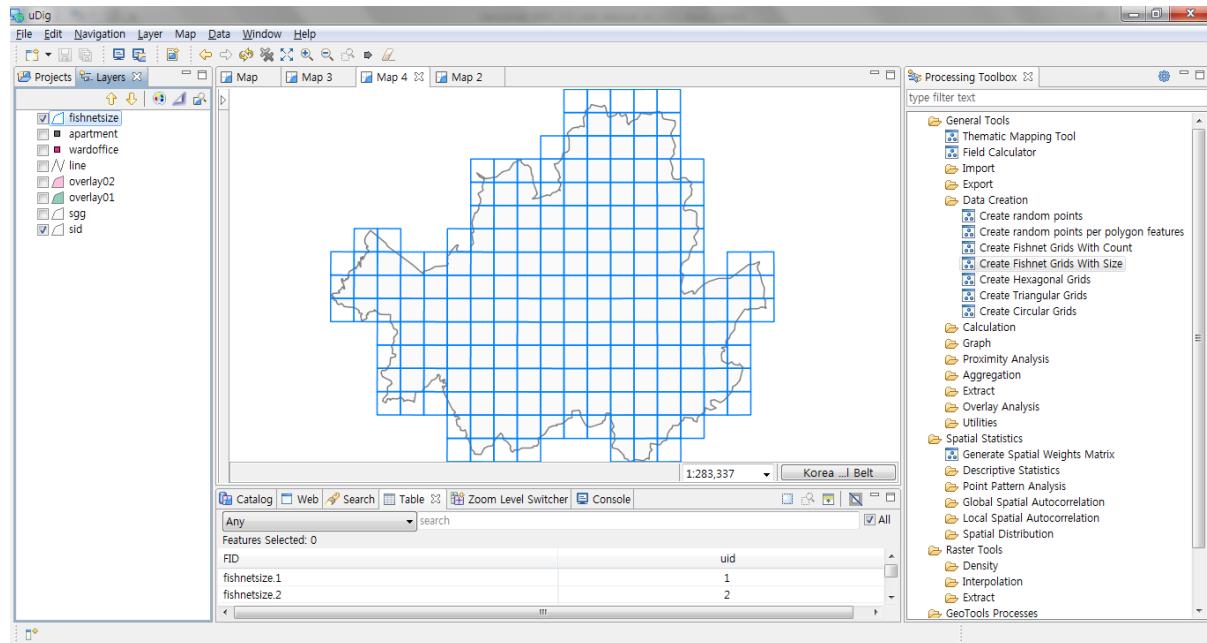
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:FishnetSize</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
      </wps:BoundingBoxData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>boundsSource</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>width</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>height</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시도경계를 기준으로 가로, 세로 2,500 미터 간격의 Fishnet 격자를 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.3. Hexagonal Grids

Extent 와 크기를 설정하여 Hexagonal 격자를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Hexagon (ReferencedEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection boundsSource, Double sideLen, HexagonOrientation orientation): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	✓
<b>boundsSource</b>	Bounds Source Features.	Complex	-
<b>sideLen</b>	Side length, radius.	Literal	✓
<b>orientation</b>	Hexagon Orientation: FLAT (default), ANGLED.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정한 경우 boundsSource 와 Intersect 되는 헥사곤만 생성한다.
- sideLen 파라미터는 헥사곤 중심에서 모서리와의 거리를 말한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:Hexagon</ows:Identifier>
```

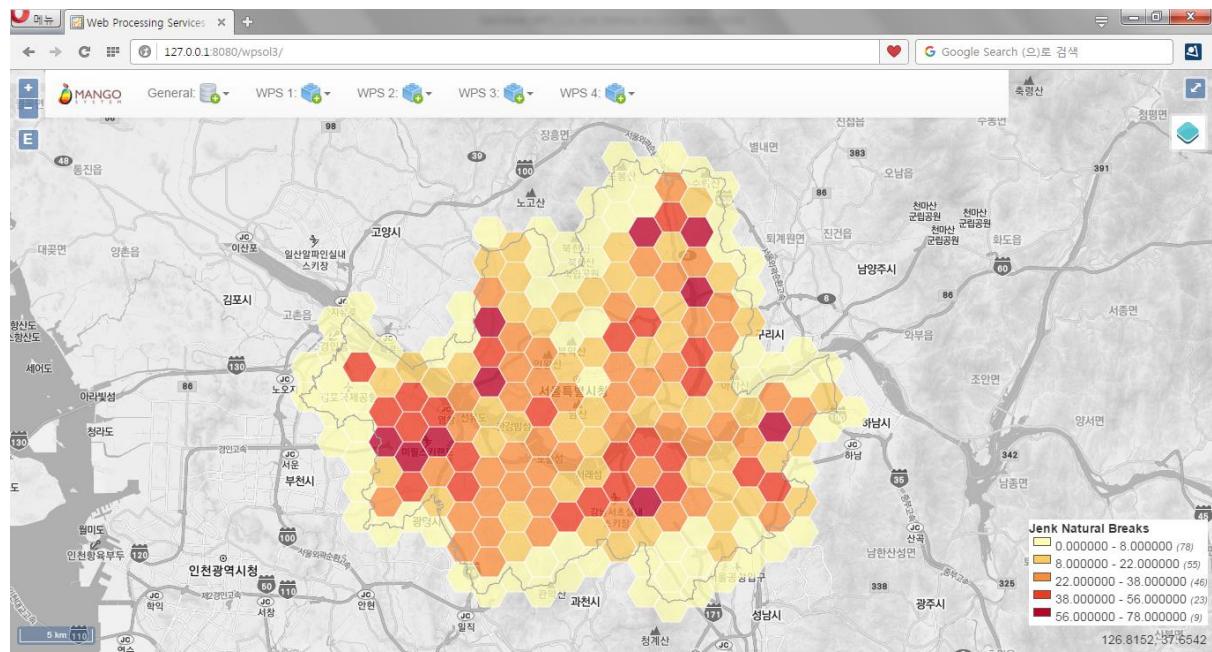
```

<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
      </wps:BoundingBoxData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>boundsSource</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>sideLen</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>1500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시도경계를 기준으로 1500 미터 크기의 Hexagonal Grid 를 생성 후 각 셀별로 아파트 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.4. Triangular Grids

Extent 와 크기를 설정하여 Triangular 격자를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

TriangularGrid (ReferencedEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection boundsSource, Double size, HexagonOrientation orientation): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	✓
<b>boundsSource</b>	Bounds Source Features.	Complex	-
<b>size</b>	Grid Size.	Literal	✓
<b>orientation</b>	Orientation: FLAT (default), ANGLED.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- boundsSource 파라미터를 설정한 경우 boundsSource 와 Intersect 되는 삼각형만 생성한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

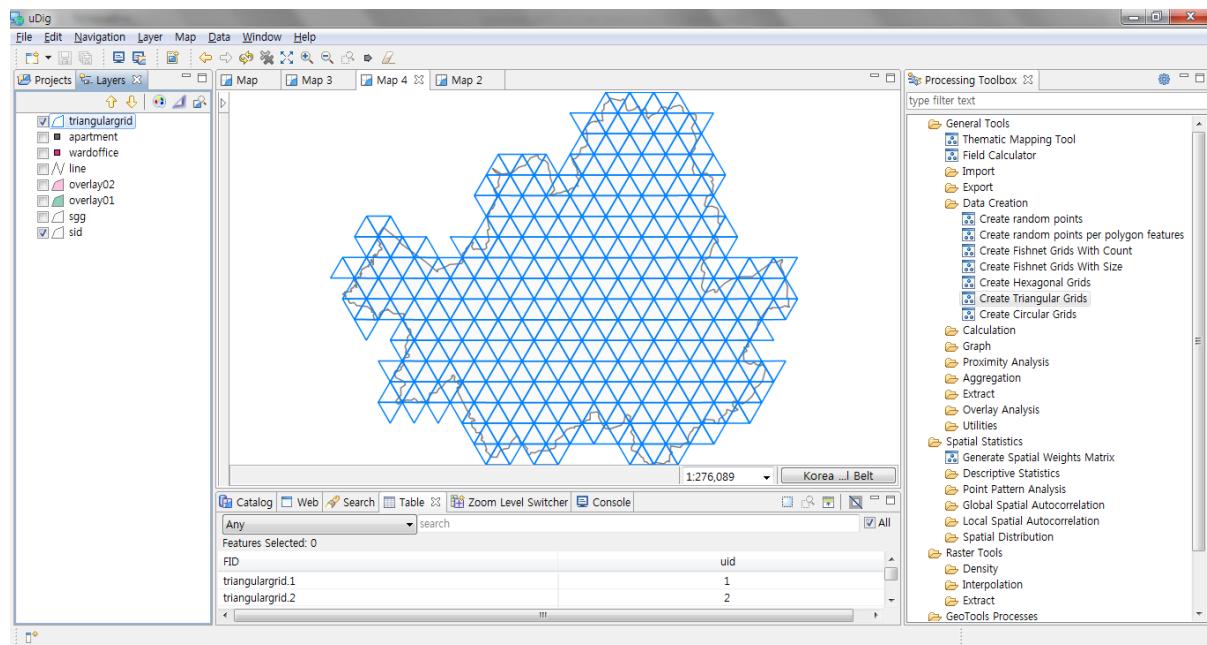
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:TriangularGrid</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
  </wps:BoundingBoxData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>boundsSource</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>size</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시도경계를 기준으로 2500 미터 크기의 Triangular 격자를 생성한 예입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.1.5. Circular Grids

Extent 와 반경을 설정하여 Circular 격자를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

CircularGrid (ReferencedEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection boundsSource, Double radius, CircularType circularType): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	✓
<b>boundsSource</b>	Bounds Source Features.	Complex	-
<b>radius</b>	Radius of the circle.	Literal	✓
<b>circularType</b>	Circular Type: Grid (default), Hex.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- boundsSource 를 설정한 경우 boundsSource 와 Intersect 되는 원을 생성한다.
- circularType 이 Grid 인 경우 격자형식의 원을, Hex 인 경우 헥사곤 생성 규칙을 따른다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:CircularGrid</ows:Identifier>
```

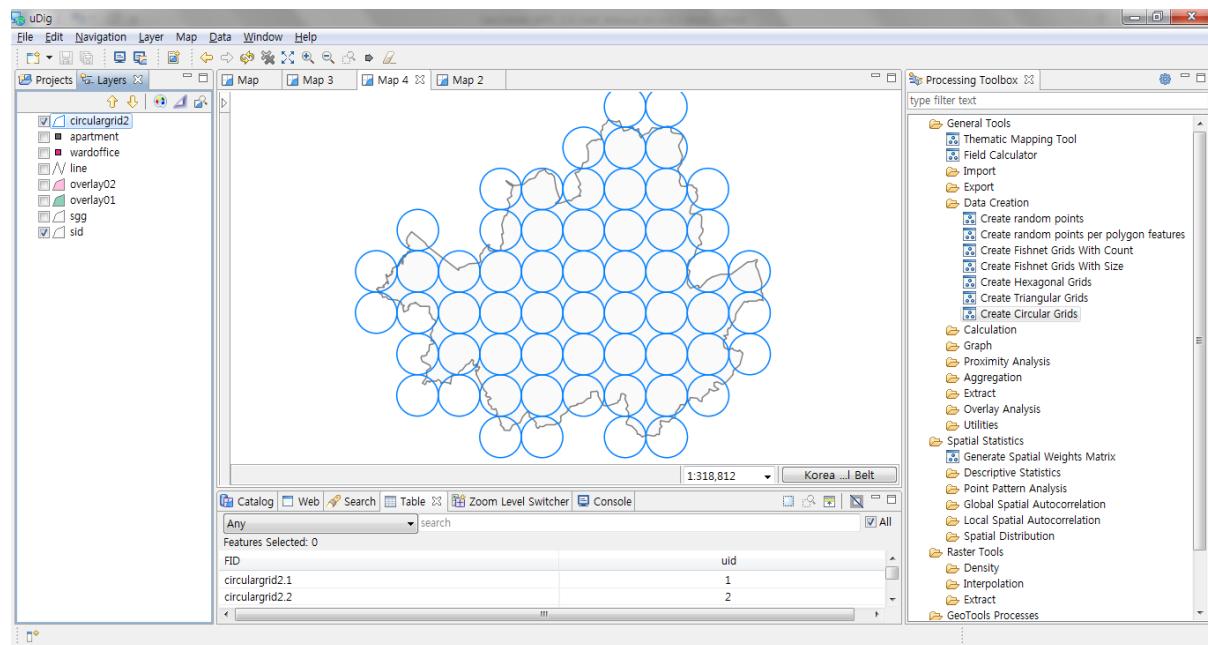
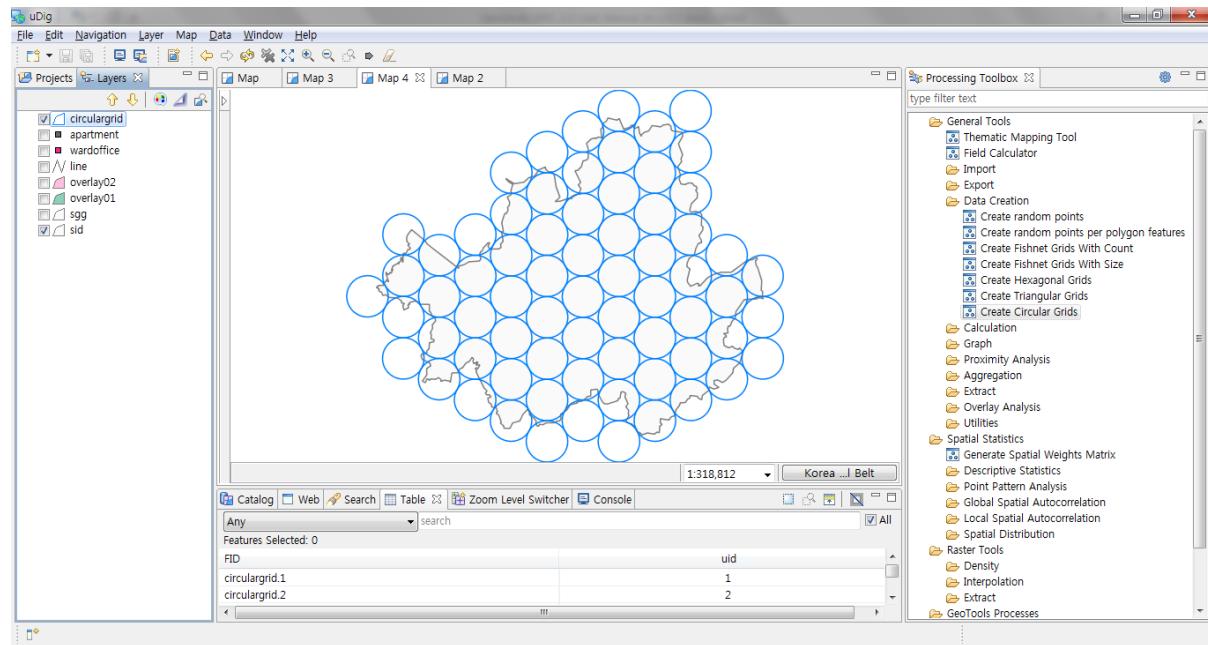
```

<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
      </wps:BoundingBoxData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>boundsSource</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>circularType</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>Hex</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시동경계를 기준으로 반경 2500 미터의 Circular 격자를 Hexagon, Grid 옵션으로 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.6. Thiessen Polygon

입력 피처 레이어를 이용하여 Thiessen Polygon 을 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

ThiessenPolygon (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, ThiessenAttributeMode attributes, Geometry clipArea): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The point input features from which thiessen polygons will be generated.	Complex	✓
<b>attributes</b>	Attribute mode: ONLY_FID (default), ALL (retain input feature's attribute).	Literal	-
<b>clipArea</b>	The clip area polygon geometry.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하지만, 무게중심점을 추출하여 Thiessen Polygon 을 생성한다.
- Attributes 파라미터가 ALL 인 경우 inputFeatures 의 모든 속성값을 유지한다.
- clipArea 파라미터가 주어지면 해당 영역으로 클립한 폴리곤을 반환한다.

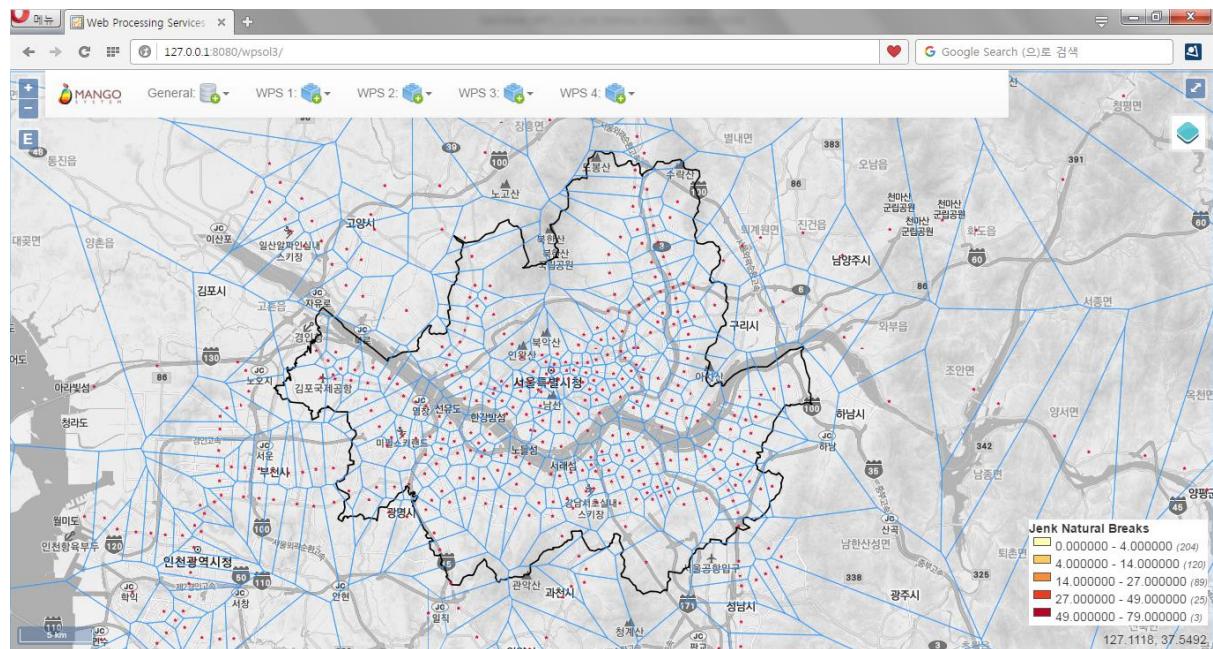
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:ThiessenPolygon</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>attributes</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>ALL</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

전국의 기차/전철역을 기준으로 현재화면 범위의 Thiessen Polygon 을 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.7. Delaunay Triangulation Polygons

입력 포인트 피처 레이어를 이용하여 Delaunay Triangulation Polygon을 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

DelaunayTriangulation (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Geometry clipArea):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The point input features from which delaunay triangulations will be generated.	Complex	✓
<b>clipArea</b>	Clip area polygon.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- clipArea 파라미터가 주어지면 해당 영역으로 클립한 폴리곤을 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:DelaunayTriangulation</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

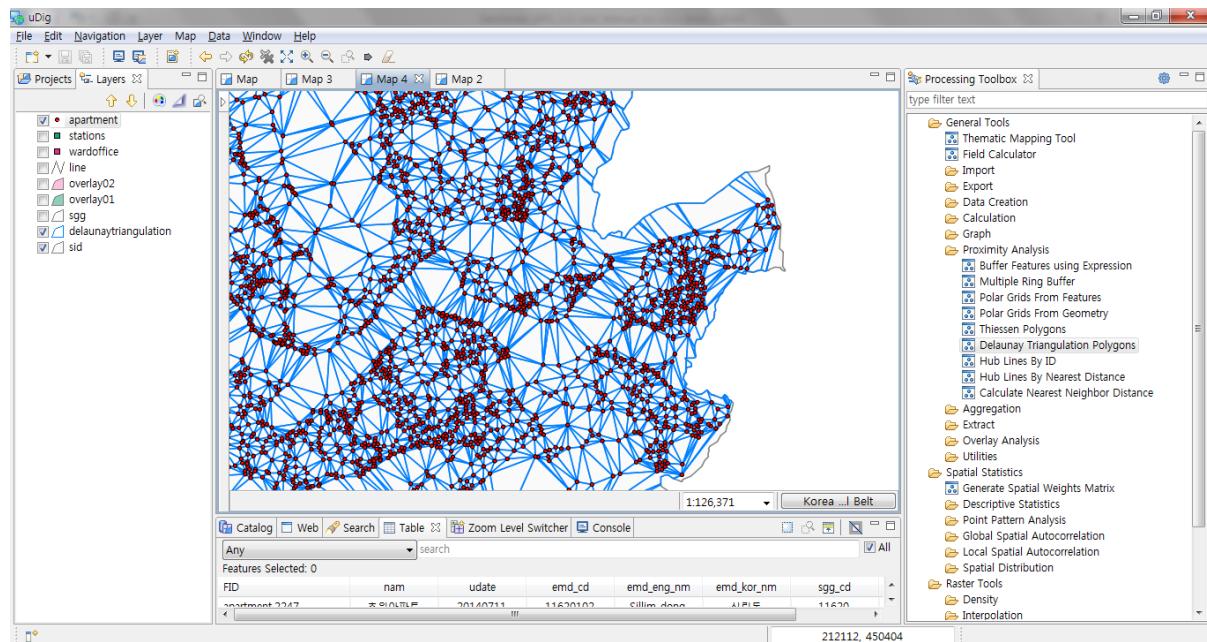
```

<wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

포인트를 이용하여 시도경계와 같은 특정 영역 내에만 Delaunay Triangulation Polygon 을 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.8. Random Points

Extent 또는 Polygon 피처의 Boundary 를 이용하여 설정한 수만큼의 Random Point 를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RandomPoints (ReferenceEnvelope extent, SimpleFeatureCollection polygonFeatures, Integer pointCount): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>extent</b>	Random points will be generated inside the extent.	Complex	-
<b>polygonFeatures</b>	The features which contains the features into which the random points will be placed.	Complex	-
<b>pointCount</b>	The number of points to be randomly generated.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- BoundingBox 또는 폴리곤 레이어를 기준 레이어로 사용할 수 있다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RandomPoints</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
```

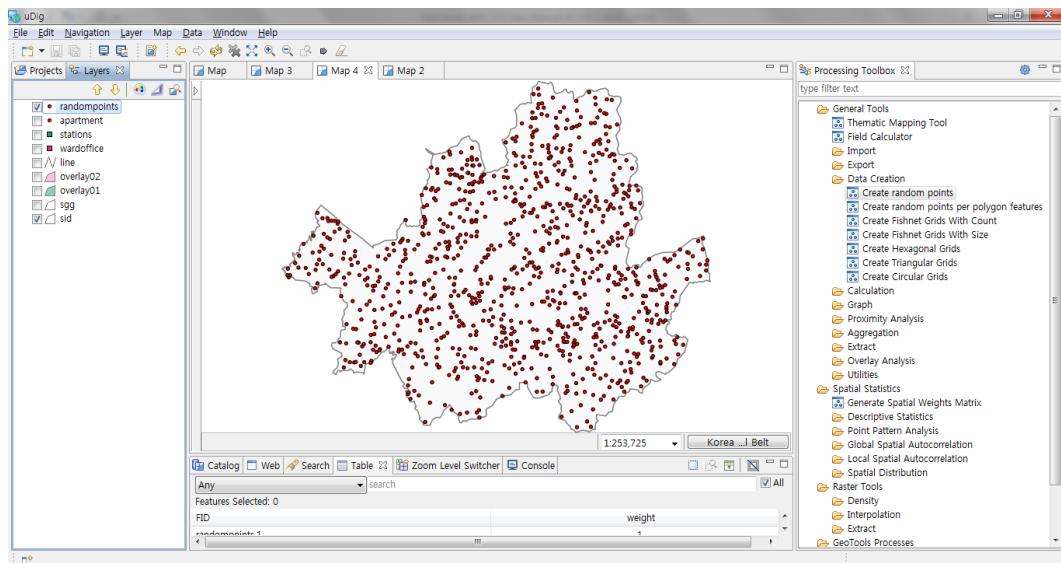
```

<ows:Identifier>polygonFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sid"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>pointCount</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>1000</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시도경계를 기준으로 1000 개의 Random Point 를 생성한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.1.9. Random Points per Features

폴리곤 피처 레이어와 Expression 수식을 이용하여 각 피처마다 Random Point를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

`RandomPointsPerFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection polygonFeatures, Expression expression): SimpleFeatureCollection`

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>polygonFeatures</code>	The features which contains the features into which the random points will be placed.	Complex	✓
<code>expression</code>	Field or Expression representing Number of Points.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Expression 파라미터를 숫자, 필드 또는 수식(여러 공간 및 속성 필드의 연산 조합)으로 입력이 가능하며, 수식을 이용하는 경우 폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처별로 랜덤 포인트의 개수 설정이 가능하다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RandomPointsPerFeatures</ows:Identifier>
```

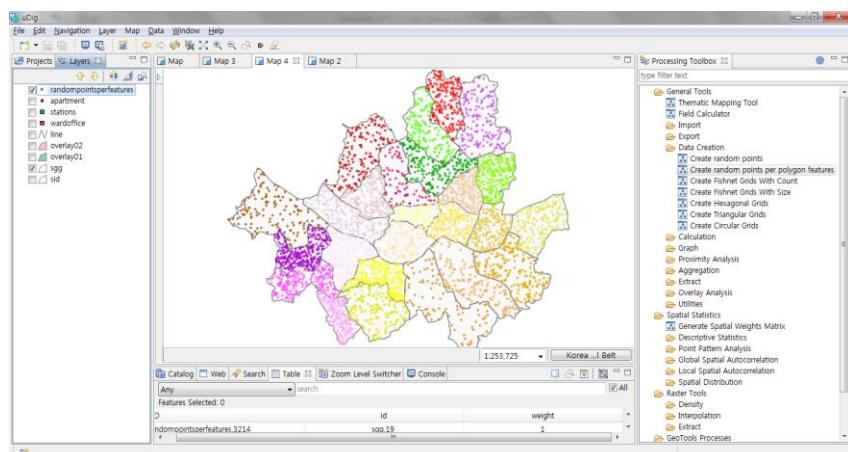
```

<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>polygonFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>expression</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>[pop_den] / 100</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시군별 인구밀도 속성정보를 이용한 Random Point 생성 예입니다.



## 4.2.2. Calculation

Geometry 또는 필드의 속성값을 이용하여 새로운 값을 계산하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

### 4.2.2.1. Calculate XY Coordinate

X, Y 필드를 추가하여 각 피처별로 사용자가 설정한 좌표체계의 좌표값을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

CalculateXYCoordinate (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String xField, String yField, Boolean inside, CoordinateReferenceSystem targetCRS): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
xField	X coordinate field that will be calculated.	Literal	-
yField	Y coordinate field that will be calculated.	Literal	-
inside	Centroid(False, Default), Inside(True)	Literal	-
targetCRS	The target coordinate reference system to use for reprojection. Ex)epsg:4326	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- inputFeatures 가 폴리곤이고 inside 가 Ture 이면 중심점은 반드시 폴리곤 내에 포함된다.
- targetCRS 가 Null 이면 원본 데이터의 좌표값을, 그렇지 않으면 좌표 변환한 값을 반환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

GeoServer 의 foss:stores 레이어를 WFS 로 불러온 후 xcoord, ycoord 필드에 EPSG:4326(WGS84 경위도) 좌표계의 좌표값을 계산하여 GML3 로 반환하는 결과입니다.

inside 값이 True 이므로 inputFeatures 가 Polygon 인 경우 중심점이 Polygon 내에 포함되도록 조정한 X, Y 값이 반환된다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CalculateXYCoordinate</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>xField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>xcoord</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>yField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>ycoord</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inside</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
```

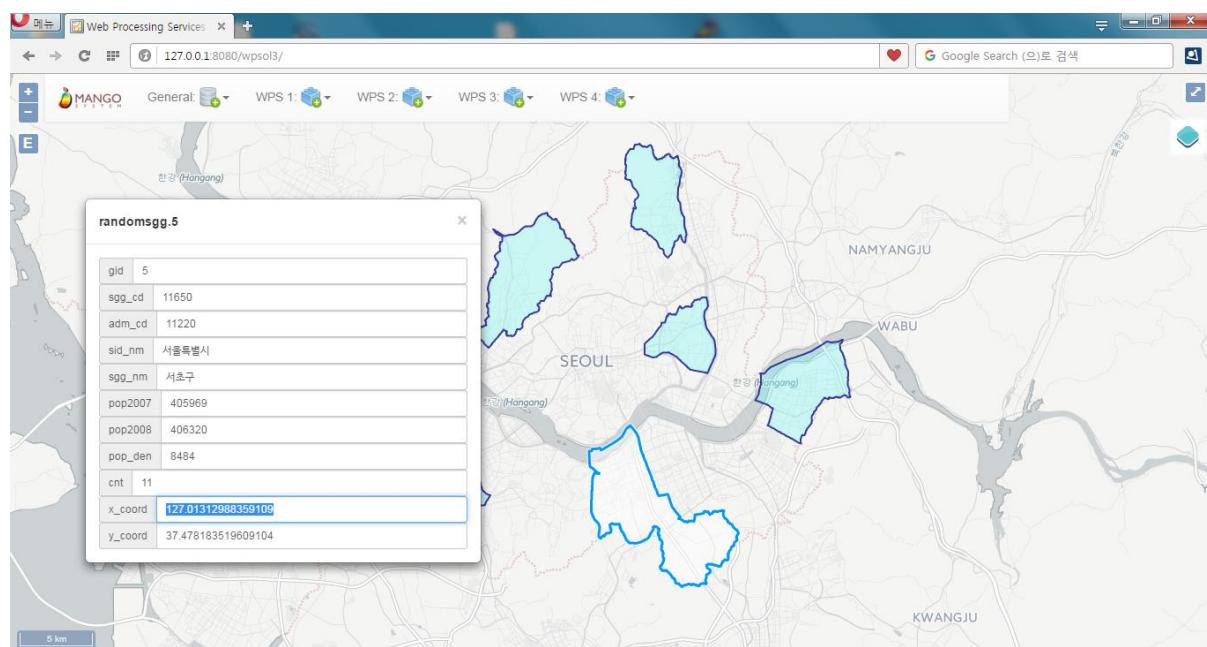
```

<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>targetCRS</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:4326</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 레이어의 중심값을 기준으로 xcoord, ycoord 좌표값을 EPSG:4326(WGS84 경위도) 좌표값으로 계산한 예입니다.



#### 4.2.2.2. Calculate Area

폴리곤 피처 레이어의 면적 과 둘레를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

CalculateArea (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String areaField, String perimeterField): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input polygon features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
areaField	The area field that will be calculated. geom_area is a default.	Literal	-
perimeterField	The perimeter field that will be calculated.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 반드시 폴리곤 이어야 한다.
- 면적, 둘레의 계산값은 inputFeatures 의 좌표계 단위를 따른다.

##### ■ Request Examples

WFS 의 foss:randomsgg 레이어를 불러와 area, perimeter 값을 계산 후 GML로 반환하는 결과입니다.

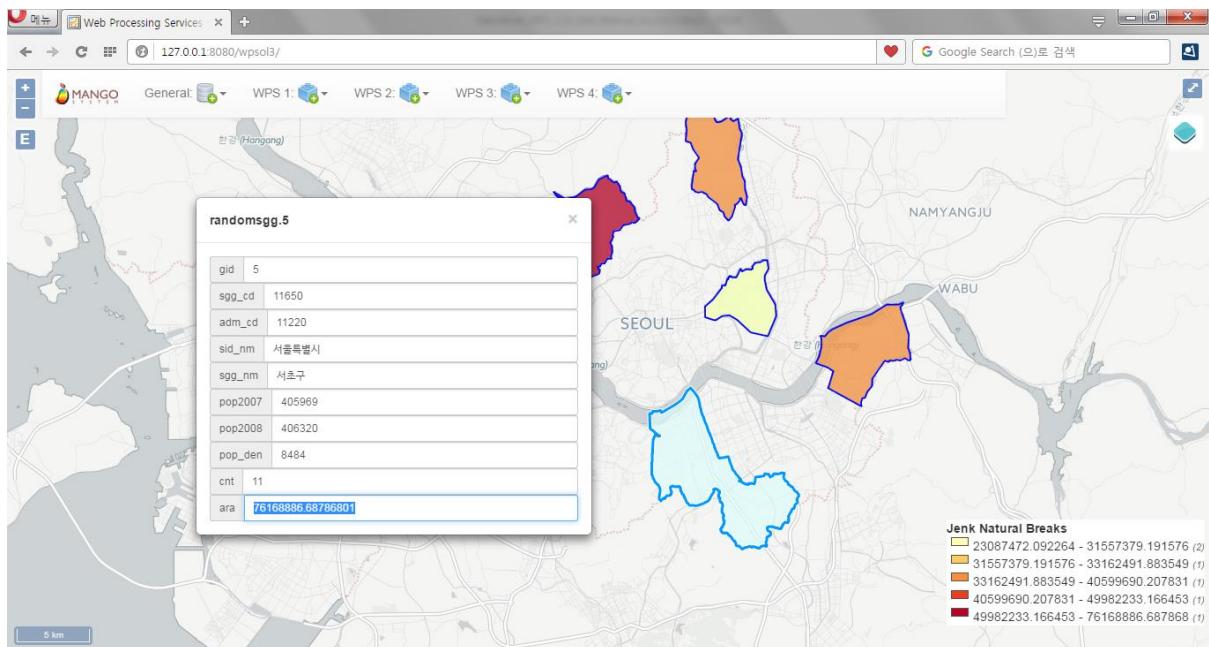
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:CalculateArea</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg" />
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>areaField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>area</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>perimeterField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>perimeter</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤의 면적값을 ara 필드에 계산한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.2.3. Calculate Length

폴리곤 또는 라인 피처 레이어에 필드를 추가하여 길이(둘레)를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

CalculateLength (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String lengthField):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input line or polygon features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>lengthField</b>	The length field that will be calculated. geom_len is a default.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 폴리곤 또는 라인 피처 타입이어야 한다.
- 길이(둘레) 계산값은 inputFeatures 의 좌표계 단위를 따른다.

##### ■ Request Examples

WFS 의 foss:line 레이어를 불러와 len(Geometry)의 길이(길이)값을 계산 후 GML로 반환하는 결과입니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CalculateLength</ows:Identifier>
```

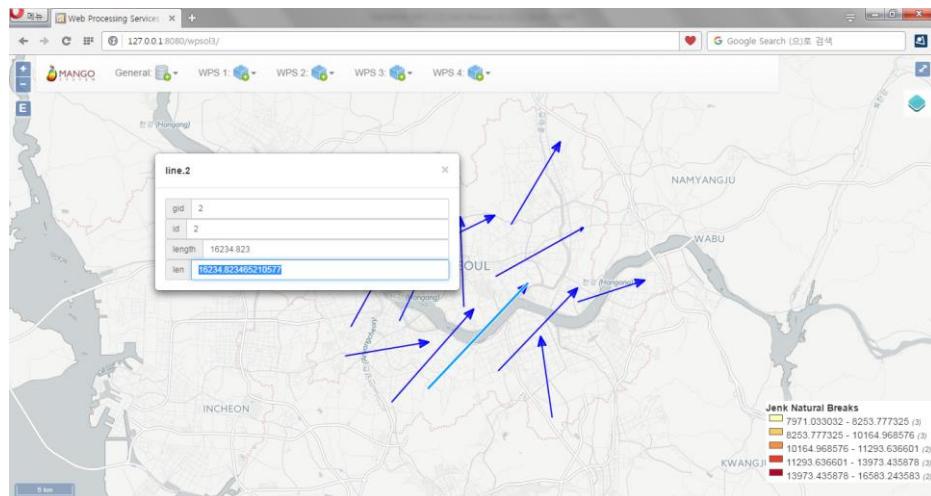
```

<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line" />
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>lengthField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>len</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

라인의 길이를 len 필드에 계산한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.2.4. Calculate Field

사용자가 설정한 Expression 수식을 이용하여 새로운 필드값을 계산하거나 Geometry Type 을 변경합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

CalculateField (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression expression, String fieldName): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The Input features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
expression	The simple calculation expression used to create a value that will populate the selected rows. ex) [population] / ([geom_area] / 1000000)	Literal	-
fieldName	The field that will be updated with the new calculation. Evaluated is a default.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Expression 에 의해 반환되는 값이 Geometry 인 경우 fieldName 은 무시되고 반환되는 데이터의 Geometry 값이 적용된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

WFS 의 foss:randomsgg 레이어를 불러와 pop2008(인구수)와 도형의 면적(area([geom]))을 이용하여 인구밀도를 계산하여 pop\_den 필드에 값을 계산 후 GML로 반환하는 결과입니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
```

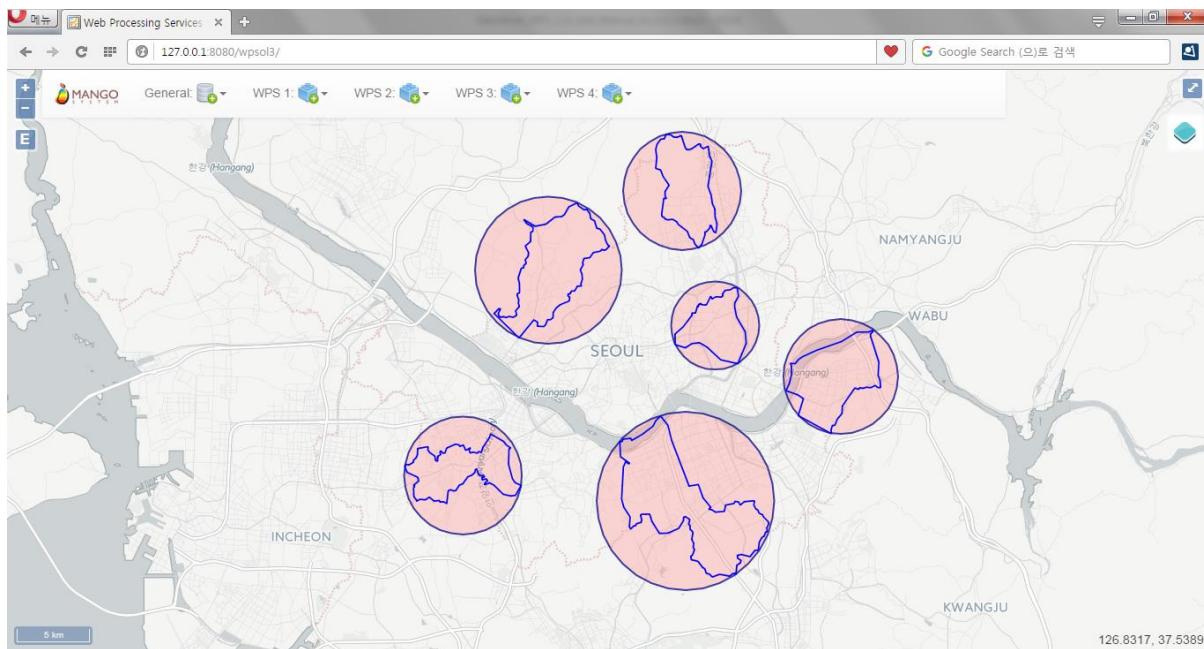
```

xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CalculateField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>expression</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>round([pop2008] / (area( [geom] ) / 1000000))</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>fieldName</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>pop_den</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

다음은 mincircle( [geom] ) 을 처리한 예입니다. 이와 같이 필드의 연산을 이용한 속성값 계산뿐만 아니라 Geometry 변환까지 처리가 가능합니다.



## ■ Advanced Expression

Expression 파라미터의 다양한 활용 예제이며, [geom] 은 PostGIS, Shapefile 등의 Geometry 필드 이름입니다.

구분	Expression	반환값
일반 수식	round([pop2008] / (area( [geom] ) / 1000000))	Numeric
면적	area( [geom] )	Numeric
둘레/길이	geomLength( [geom] )	Numeric
중심점의 X 좌표	getX( centroid( [geom] ))	Numeric
폴리곤을 라인으로	boundary( [geom] )	Geometry
버퍼	bufferWithSegments( [geom], 250, 16)	Polygon
무게중심점	centroid( [geom] )	Point
폴리곤에 포함되는 내부 점	interiorPoint( [geom] )	Point
폴리곤 또는 라인의 시작점	startPoint( [geom] )	Point
폴리곤 또는 라인의 끝점	endPoint( [geom] )	Point
폴리곤, 라인, 멀티포인트의 Convex Hull	convexHull( [geom] )	Polygon
폴리곤, 라인, 멀티포인트를 둘러싸는 최소 원	mincircle( [geom] )	Polygon
폴리곤, 라인, 멀티포인트를 포함하는 영역의 최소 반경 라인	minimumdiameter( [geom] )	Line
폴리곤, 라인, 멀티포인트를 포함하는 영역의 최소 반경 영역	minrectangle( [geom] )	Polygon

폴리곤, 라인, 멀티포인트를 포함하는 octagonalenvelope( [geom] )	Polygon
최소 8 각형 영역 <b>x offset, y offset</b> 만큼 이동	offset( [geom], 4000, 3000)

#### 4.2.2.5. Calculate Count

피처 레이어와 필터를 이용하여 피처 수를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

CountFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Filter filter): Integer

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
filter	The filter to apply	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	The number of features.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 레이어와 필터를 이용하여 피처의 수를 계산하여 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CountFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
```

```
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd" />
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[sgg_nm =
'강남구']]></wps:ComplexData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput>
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

피처의 개수를 Integer 값으로 반환합니다.

#### 4.2.2.6. Sum Polygon Areas

폴리곤 피처 레이어와 필터를 이용하여 모든 폴리곤 피처의 면적 합을 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

SumAreas (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Filter filter): Double

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Polygon features.	Complex	✓
filter	The filter to apply	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	The area of features.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 폴리곤 레이어와 필터를 이용하여 피처의 Geometry 면적 합을 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SumAreas</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
```

```
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd" />
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[sgg_nm =
'강남구']]></wps:ComplexData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput>
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처의 면적을 Double 값으로 반환합니다.

#### 4.2.2.7. Extract Values to Points

포인트 피처와 래스터 레이어를 중첩하여 포인트의 속성필드에 래스터의 셀값을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

ExtractValuesToPoints (SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, String valueField, GridCoverage2D valueCoverage, ExtractionType valueType): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>pointFeatures</b>	The input point features defining the locations.	Complex	✓
<b>valueField</b>	The value field to be calculated.	Literal	-
<b>valueCoverage</b>	The gridcoverage whose values will be extracted.	Complex	✓
<b>valueType</b>	Extraction type: Default, SlopeAsDegree, SlopeAsPercentrise, Aspect.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- valueField 가 Null 인 경우 evaluated 필드 이름을 사용한다.
- valueType 파라미터가 Null 인 경우 GridCoverage 의 원본 셀 값을 반환한다.
- valueCoverage 가 DEM 인 경우 valueType 은 SlopeAsDegree, SlopeAsPercentrise, Aspect 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

#### ■ Request Examples

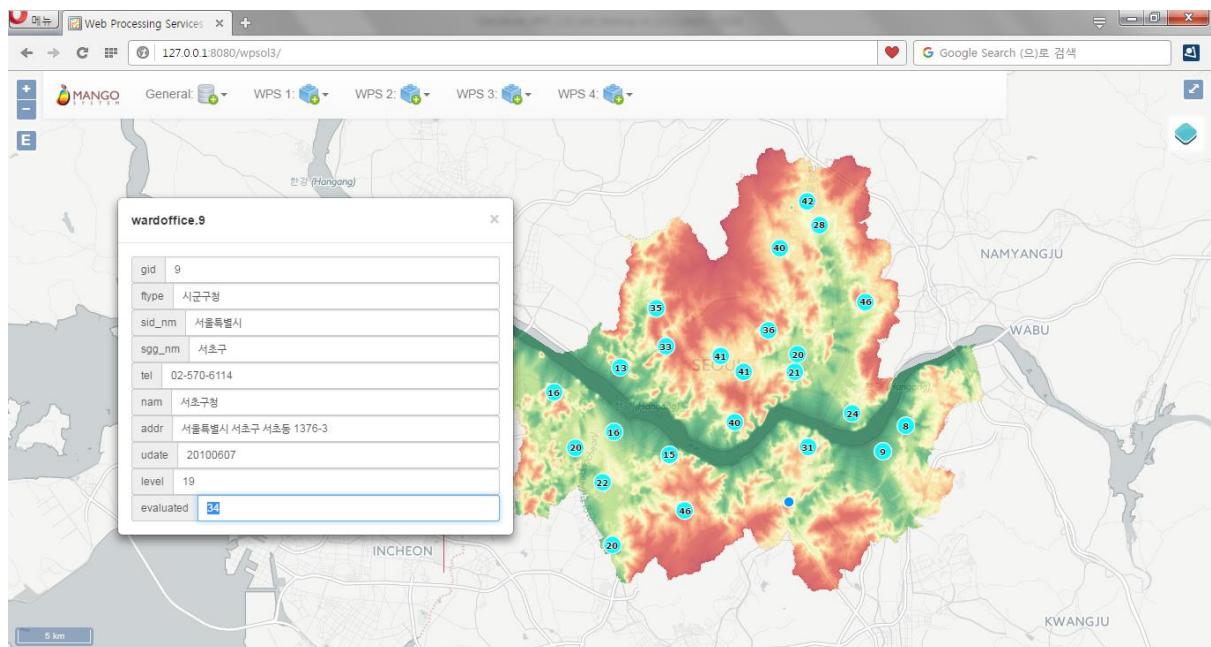
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
```

```
xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:ExtractValuesToPoints</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>valueField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>evaluated</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>valueCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
                <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
              </gml:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff" />
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시군구청 포인트 데이터에 DEM의 표고값을 계산한 결과입니다.



### 4.2.3. Extract

필터나 지오메트리를 이용하여 피처를 선택하거나 잘라내는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.2.3.1. Select Features (Query & Retype)

피처 레이어에서 공간 또는 속성필터와 필드 목록을 설정하여 피처를 선택합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

SelectFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Filter filter, String attributes):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features to be queried.	Complex	✓
filter	The filter to apply.	Complex	-
attributes	The comma separated fields list to include in output.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- 필터를 사용하여 특정 조건에 맞는 피처만 선택할 수 있다.
- 콤마로 분리된 필드를 설정하여 일부 속성정보만 선택하거나 필드 순서를 변경할 수 있다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
```

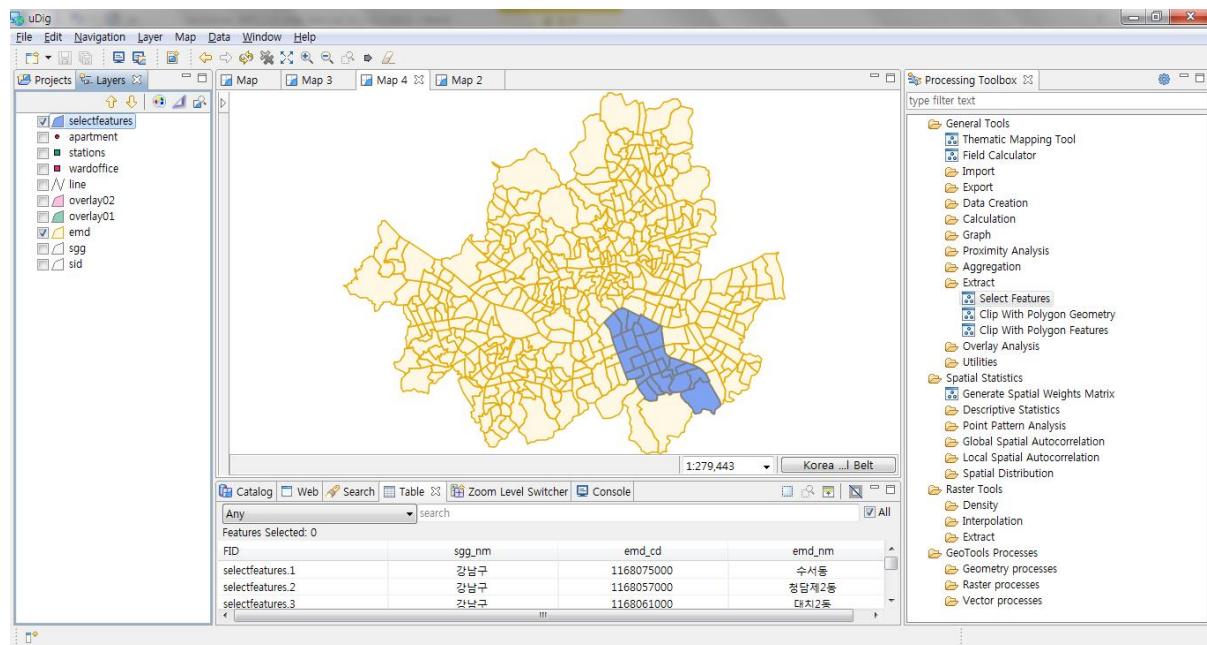
```

xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:SelectFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd" />
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[sgg_nm =
'강남구']]></wps:ComplexData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>attributes</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>gid, geom, sgg_nm, emd_cd, emd_nm</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

읍면동경계 데이터에서 강남구만 선택하고 geom, sgg\_nm, emd\_cd, emd\_nm 필드만  
추출한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.3.2. Clip with Geometry

Clip 할 폴리곤 Geometry 를 설정하여 피처 레이어를 잘라냅니다.

##### ■ Syntax

ClipWithGeometry (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Geometry clipGeometry):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The features to be clipped.	Complex	✓
clipGeometry	The polygon geometry used to clip the input features.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- clipGeometry 는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 이어야 한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:ClipWithGeometry</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

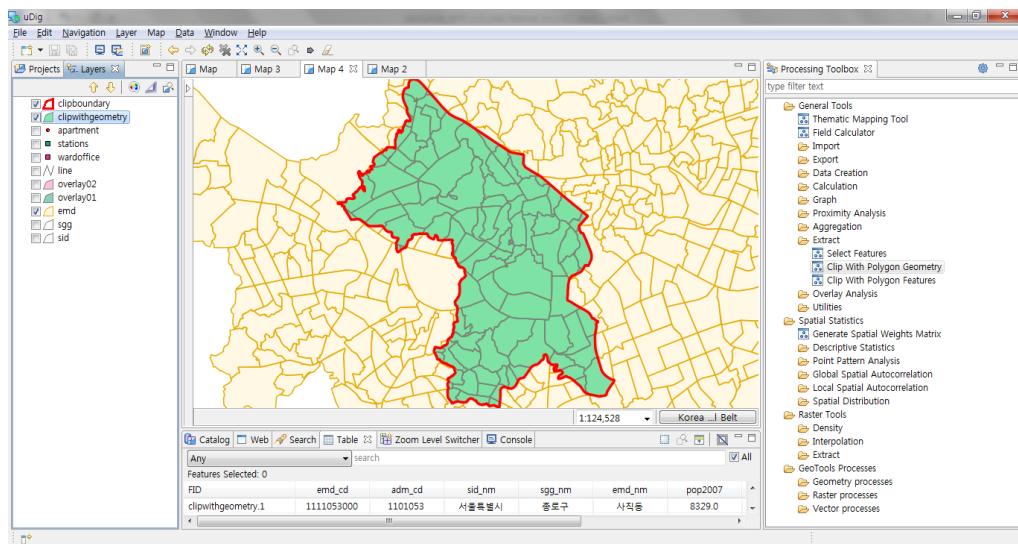
```

<wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>clipGeometry</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POLYGON ((14123807 4505796,
14139276 4505796, 14139276 4524167.5, 14123807 4524167.5, 14123807
4505796))]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

읍면동 경계 데이터에서 특정 영역(Geometry)만을 clip 한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.3.3. Clip with Features

Clip 할 폴리곤 피처 레이어를 설정하여 피처 레이어를 잘라냅니다.

##### ■ Syntax

ClipWithFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection clipFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The features to be clipped.	Complex	✓
clipFeatures	The features used to clip the input features.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- clipFeatures 는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 피처 타입이어야 한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:ClipWithFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
```

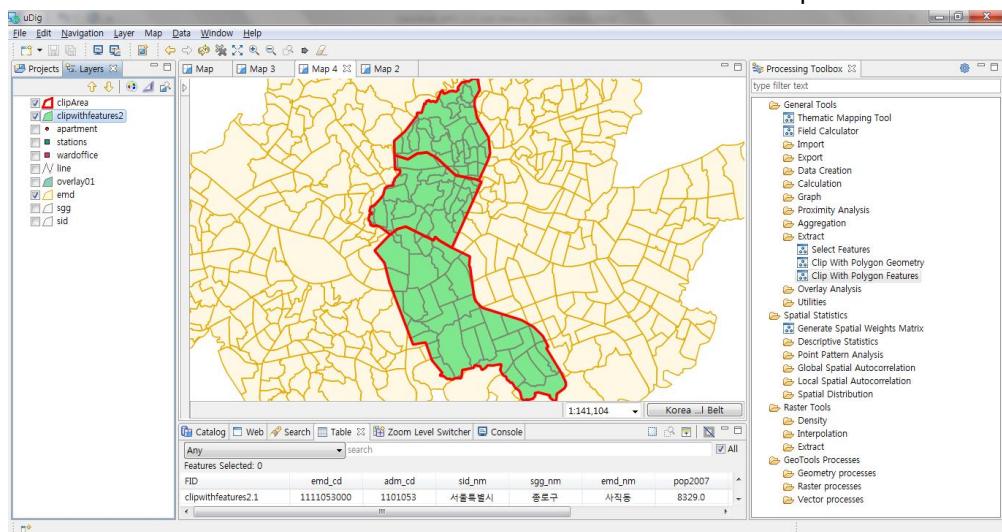
```

<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
    <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd" />
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>clipFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
            <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
                <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
            </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

임의의 폴리곤 레이어를 이용하여 읍면동경계 폴리곤 레이어를 clip 한 예입니다.





#### 4.2.3.4. Merge Features

피처 타입이 같은 여러 레이어를 하나의 레이어로 병합합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

MergeFeatures (List<SimpleFeatureCollection> features): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
features	Input feature collections to be merge.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- features 파라미터는 동일한 피처 타입이어야 한다.
- features 파라미터는 컬렉션 타입이므로 1 개 이상의 피처 레이어를 사용할 수 있으며, 아래의 요청문을 참조한다.
- 출력 레이어의 스키마는 features 파라미터의 첫번째 레이어 스키마를 따른다.

##### ■ Request Examples

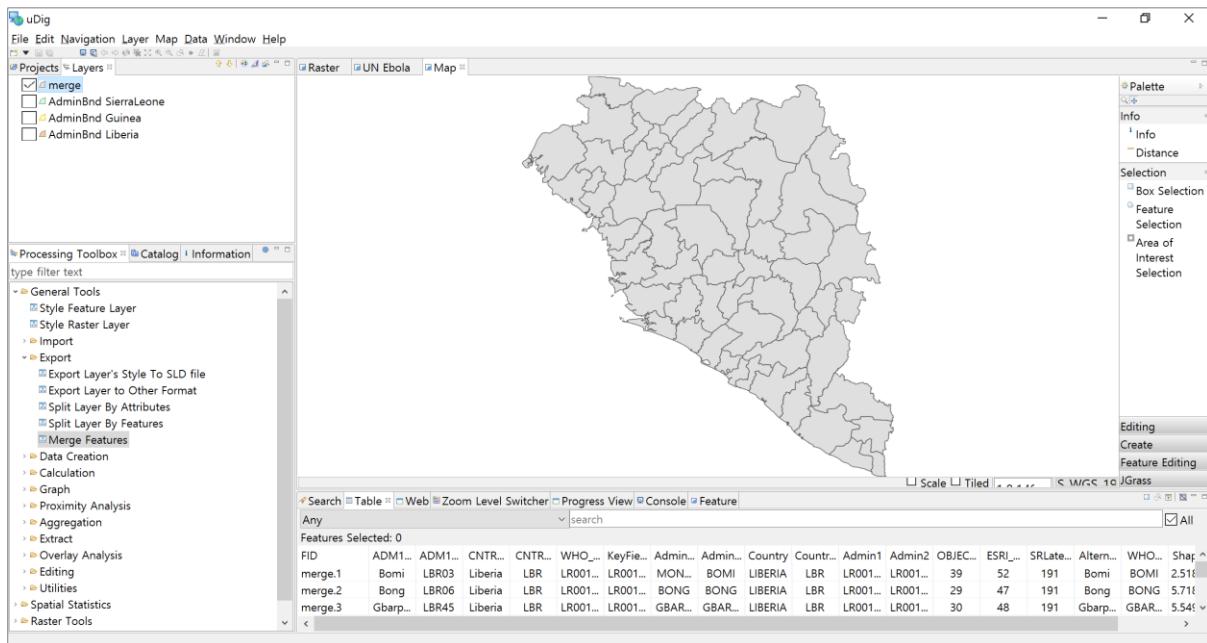
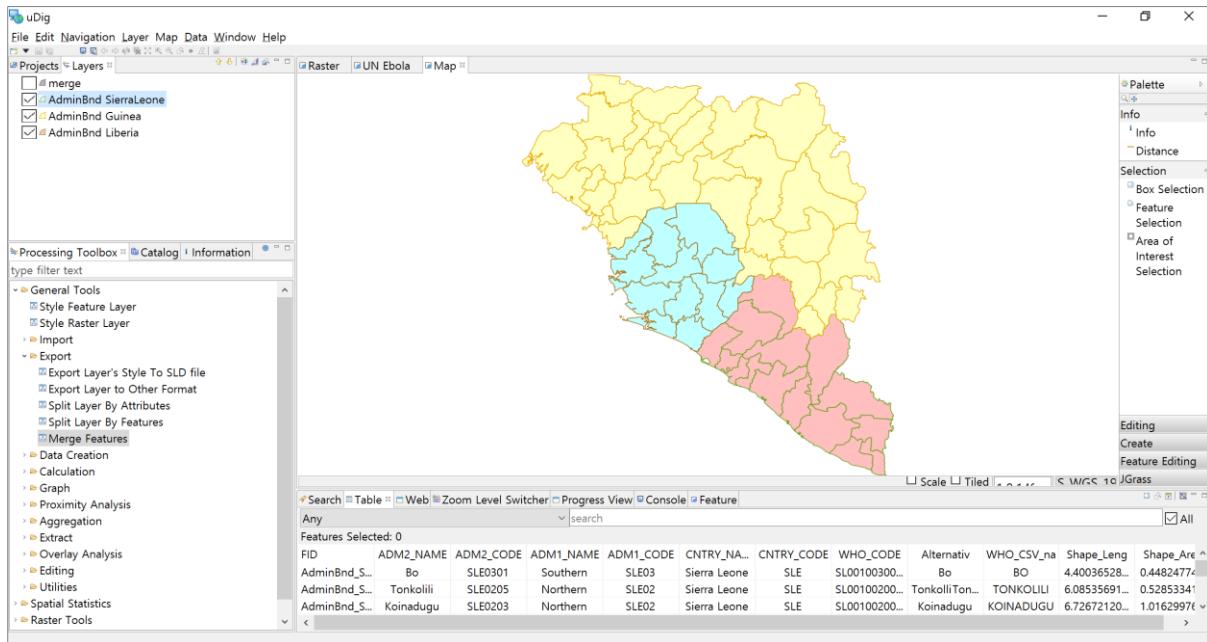
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:MergeFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>features</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssga"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>features</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssgb"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

3 개의 폴리곤 레이어를 하나의 레이어로 병합한 결과입니다..

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.4. Overlay

Union, Intersect, Symmetrical Difference, Difference, Identity, Update 등 두 레이어 간의 Overlay 분석 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.2.4.1. Union

두개의 입력 피처 레이어에 대한 Union Overlay 분석을 수행합니다. 출력 레이어는 두 피처의 모든 속성값이 유지됩니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Union (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection overlayFeatures):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features.	Complex	✓
<b>overlayFeatures</b>	Overlay features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- 입력 피처 레이어는 Point, Line, Polygon 모두 가능하며, 출력 레이어의 피처 타입은 inputFeatures 레이어를 따른다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures, overlayFeatures 의 속성값을 모두 포함한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
```

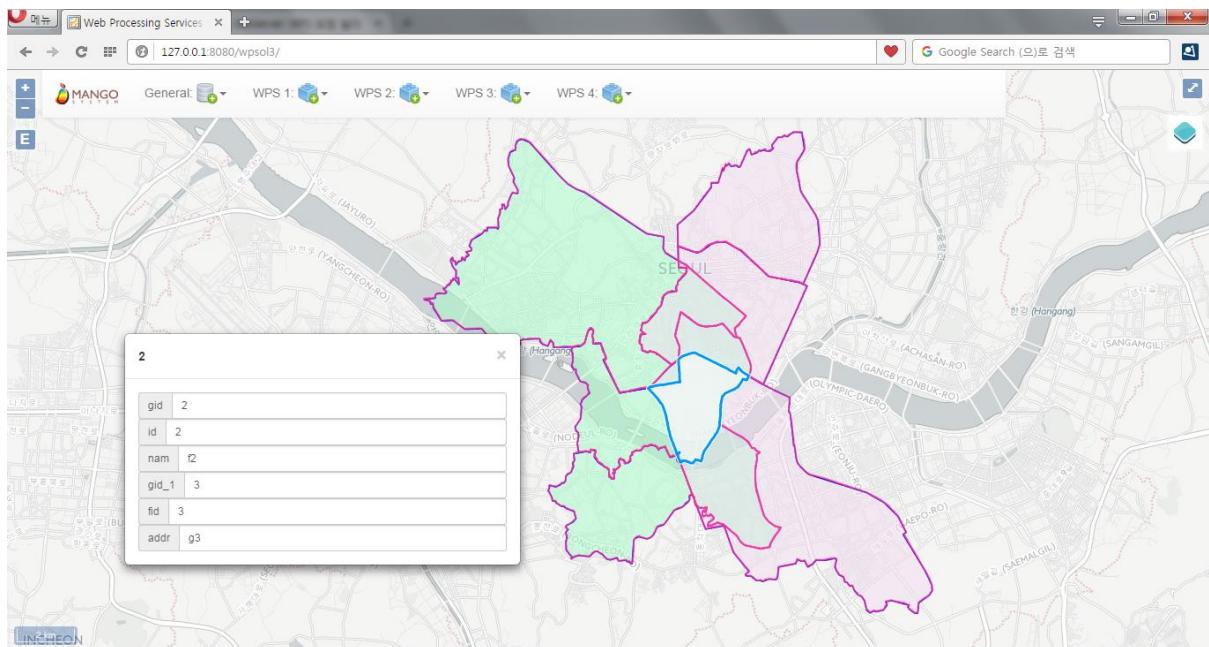
```

xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Union</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>overlayFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Union Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다. 두 레이어의 속성값을 모두 포함합니다.



#### 4.2.4.2. Intersect

두개의 입력 피처 레이어에 대한 Intersect Overlay 분석을 수행합니다. 출력 레이어는 두 피처의 모든 속성값이 유지됩니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Intersect (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection overlayFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
overlayFeatures	Overlay features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- 입력 피처 레이어는 Point, Line, Polygon 모두 가능하며, 출력 레이어의 피처 타입은 inputFeatures 레이어를 따른다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures, overlayFeatures 의 필드값을 모두 포함한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

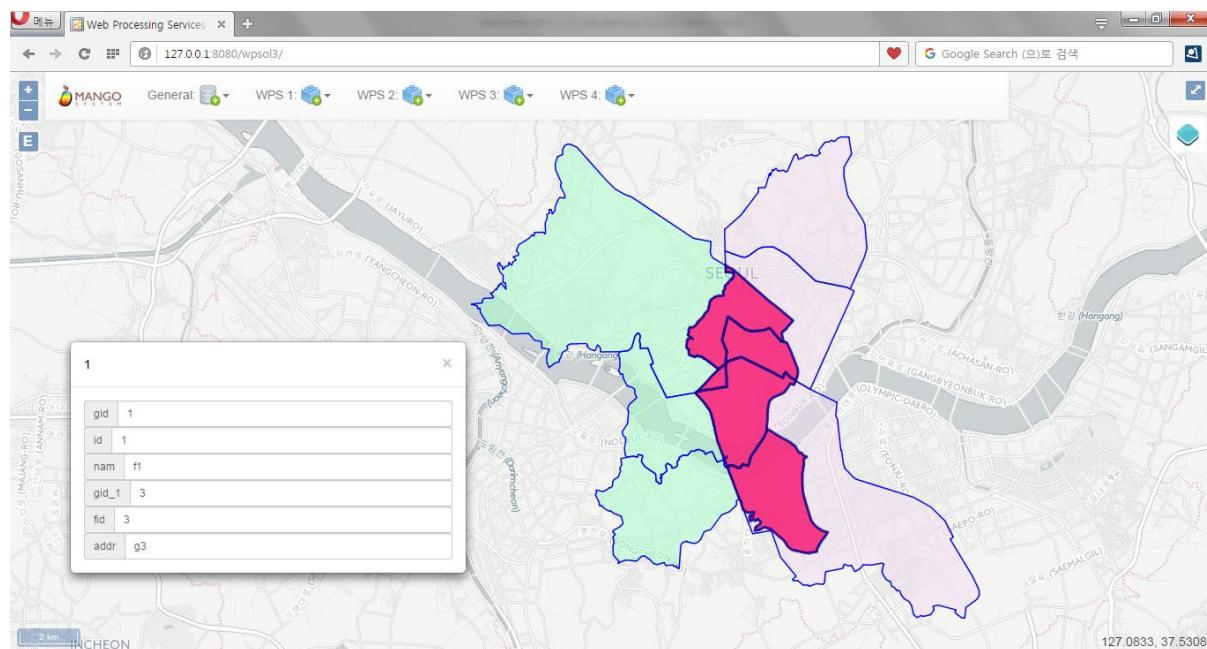
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Intersect</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>overlayFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Intersect Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다. 두 레이어의 속성값을 모두 포함합니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.4.3. Difference

두개의 폴리곤 피처 레이어에 대한 Difference Overlay 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Difference (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection differenceFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
differenceFeatures	Difference features.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 출력 레이어의 피처 타입과 필드는 inputFeatures 레이어를 따른다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Difference</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
```

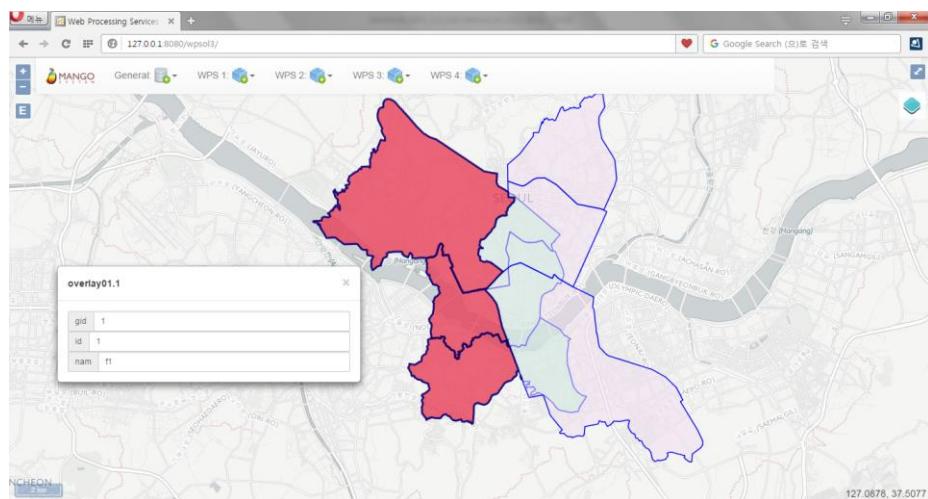
```

<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
  <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>differenceFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Difference Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.4.4. Symmetrical Difference

두개의 폴리곤 피처 레이어에 대한 Symmetrical Difference Overlay 분석을 수행합니다.  
출력 레이어는 두 피처의 모든 속성값이 유지됩니다.

#### ■ Syntax

SymDifference (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection differenceFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
differenceFeatures	Difference features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- 입력 레이어는 폴리곤 피처 타입이어야 하며, 출력 레이어의 피처 타입은 inputFeatures 레이어를 따른다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures, differenceFeatures 의 속성값을 모두 포함한다.

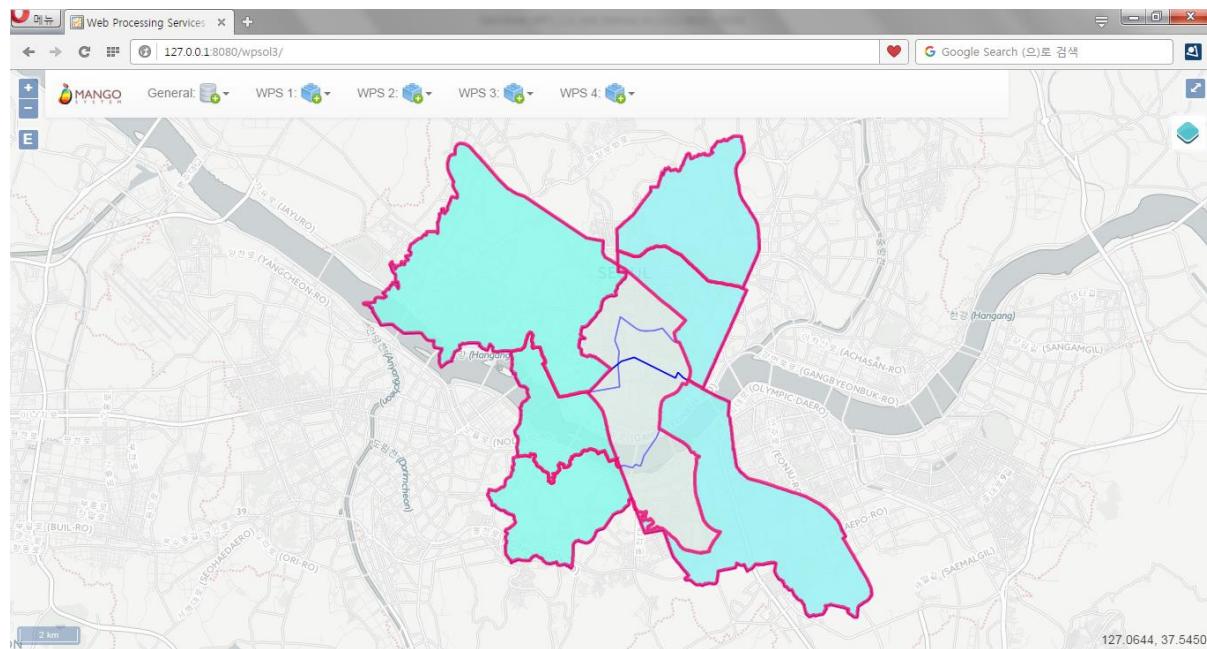
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SymDifference</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>differenceFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Symmetrical Difference Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다. 두 레이어의 속성값을 모두 포함합니다.



#### 4.2.4.5. Identity

두개의 폴리곤 피처 레이어에 대한 Identity Overlay 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Identity (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection identityFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
identityFeatures	Identity features.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures, identityFeatures 는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 피처 타입이어야 한다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures, identityFeatures 의 필드값을 모두 포함한다.

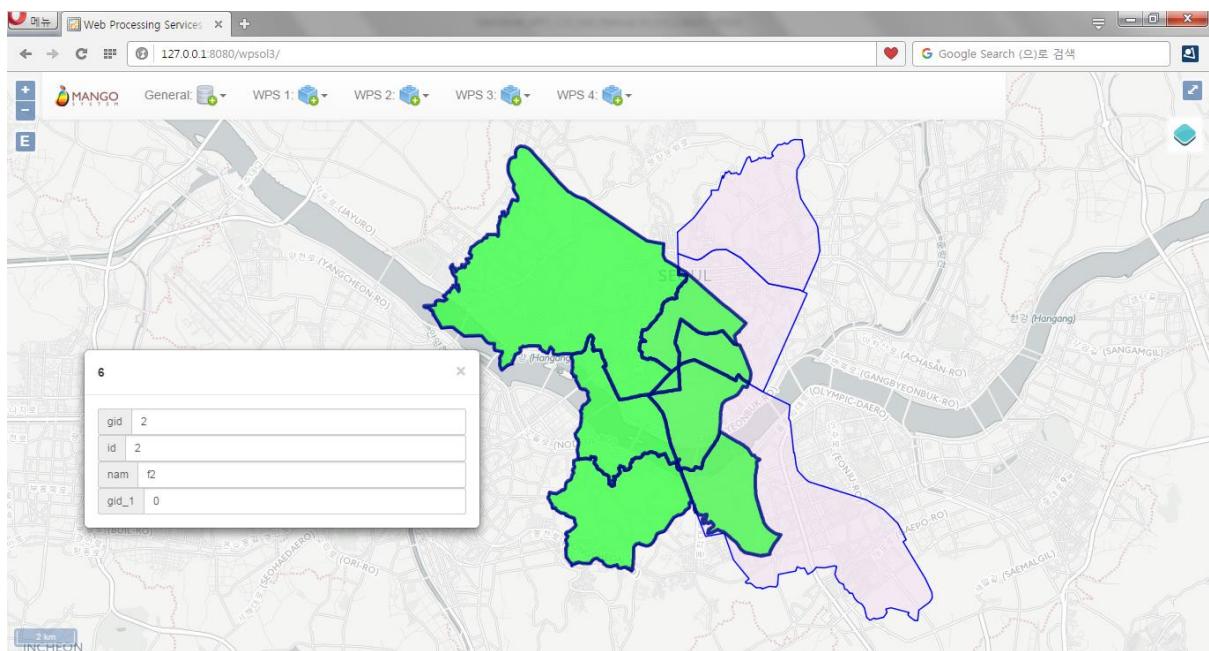
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Identity</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>identityFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay02" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Identity Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.4.6. Update

두개의 폴리곤 피처 레이어에 대한 Update Overlay 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Update (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection updateFeatures):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
updateFeatures	Update features.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures, identityFeatures 는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 피처 타입이어야 한다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures, updateFeatures 의 필드값을 모두 포함한다.

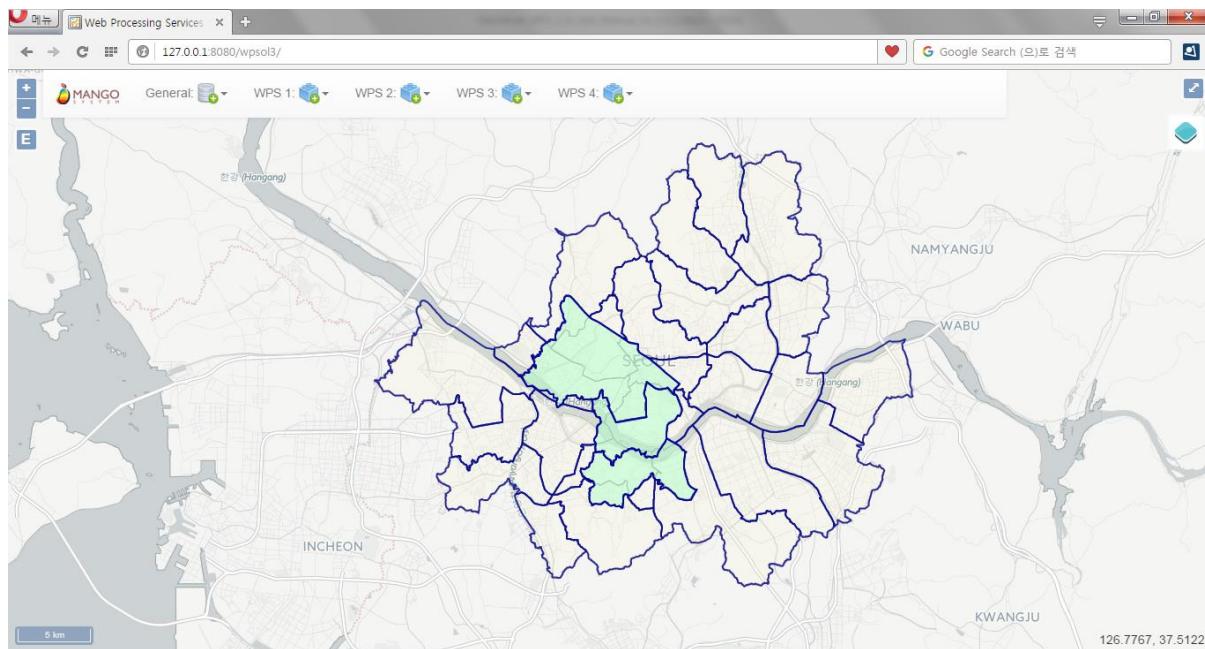
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Update</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>updateFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

두 폴리곤 레이어간 Update Overlay 분석을 수행한 결과입니다. Input 레이어와 Update 레이어가 중첩되는 부분은 Update 레이어의 피처로 대체됩니다.



## 4.2.5. Proximity

버퍼 등 거리 연산 및 분석과 관련된 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

### 4.2.5.1. Buffer Features using Expression

사용자가 정의한 Buffer 거리, Buffer 필드 또는 Buffer Expression 수식을 이용하여 Buffer 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

BufferFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression distance, int quadrantSegments): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features to be buffered.	Complex	✓
<b>distance</b>	The distance expression used to create distance. Ex) 1000 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
<b>quadrantSegments</b>	The number of line segments used to represent a quadrant of a circle. Default is 8.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- distance expression 은 숫자, 숫자가 리턴되는 함수<sup>8</sup>식 모두 가능하다.

---

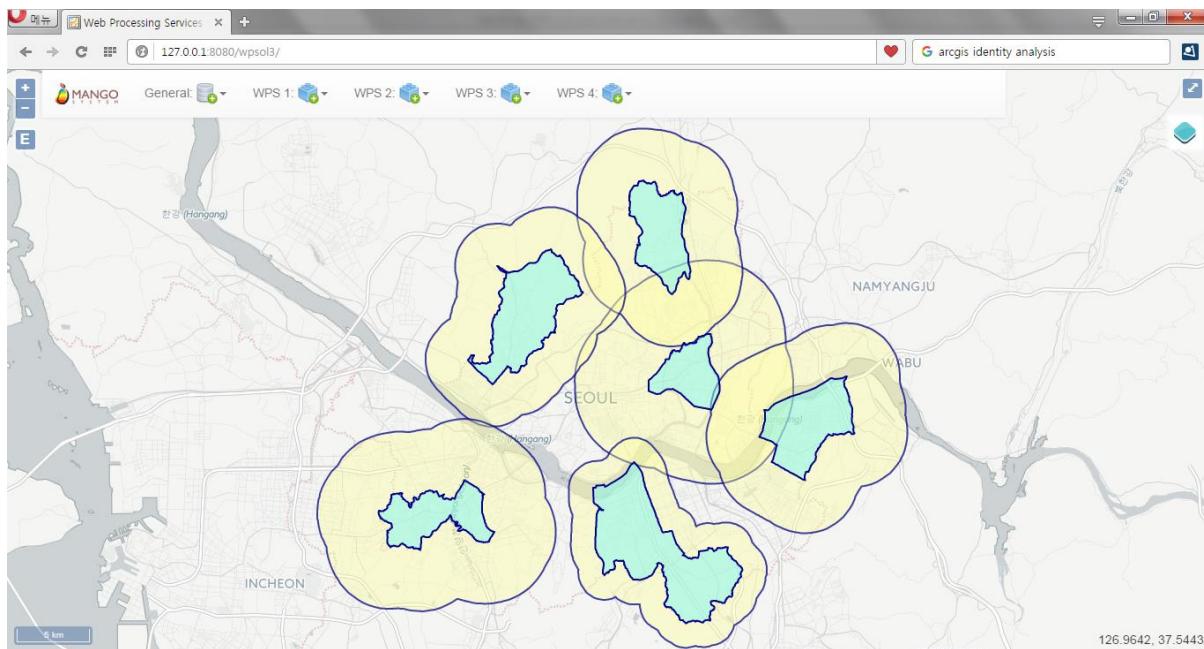
<sup>8</sup> [http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function\\_reference.html](http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function_reference.html) 참조

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:BufferFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>[pop_den] / 2.0) * 0.5</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 레이어의 속성값을 이용하여 버퍼 거리를 Expression([pop\_den] / 2.0) \* 0.5으로 표현하여 버퍼를 수행한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.5.2. Single Sided Buffer

사용자가 정의한 Buffer 거리, Buffer 필드 또는 Buffer Expression 수식을 이용하여 단방향의 Buffer 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

SingleSidedBuffer (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression distance, Integer quadrantSegments): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features to be buffered.	Complex	✓
distance	The distance expression used to create distance. Ex) 1000 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
quadrantSegments	The number of line segments used to represent a quadrant of a circle. Default is 8.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 라인 타입이어야 한다.
- distance expression 은 숫자, 숫자가 리턴되는 함수<sup>9</sup>식 모두 가능하다.
- distance 파라미터의 값이 양수일 경우 라인 진행방향의 왼쪽, 음수일 경우 진행방향의 오른쪽으로 버퍼가 생성된다.

---

<sup>9</sup> [http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function\\_reference.html](http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function_reference.html) 참조

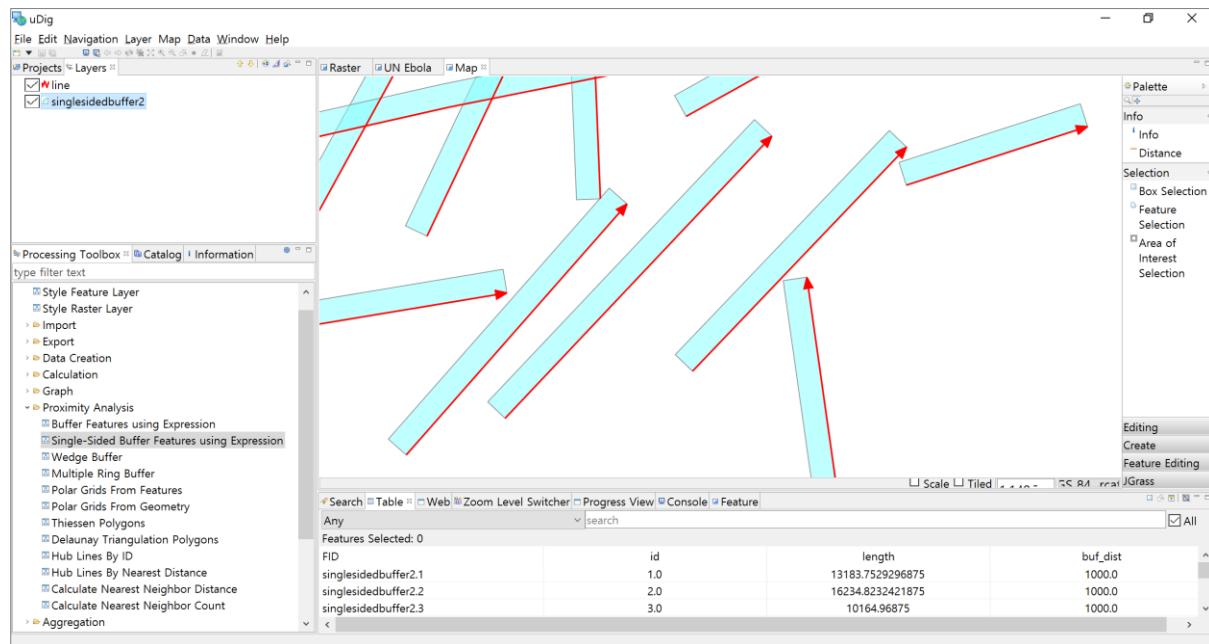
## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SingleSidedBuffer</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>250</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

버퍼 거리값이 양수인 경우 다음과 같은 라인 진행방향의 왼쪽을 기준으로 버퍼가 생성됩니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.5.3. Multiple Ring Buffer

콤마로 구분된 버퍼 거리를 기준으로 버퍼 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

MultipleRingBuffer (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String distances, Boolean outsideOnly, Boolean dissolve): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features to be buffered.	Complex	✓
distances	The comma separated list of buffer distances. Ex) 250,500,750,1000	Literal	✓
outsideOnly	The area inside of the input polygon features will be excluded from the resulting buffer. Default is True.	Literal	-
dissolve	Determines if buffers will be dissolved to resemble rings around the input features. Default is False.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- Distance 의 단위는 inputFeatures 좌표계의 단위를 따른다.
- Dissolve 파라미터 값이 True 인 경우 inputFeatures 의 속성값은 무시되고 거리값만, False 인 경우 inputFeatures 의 속성값을 유지한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

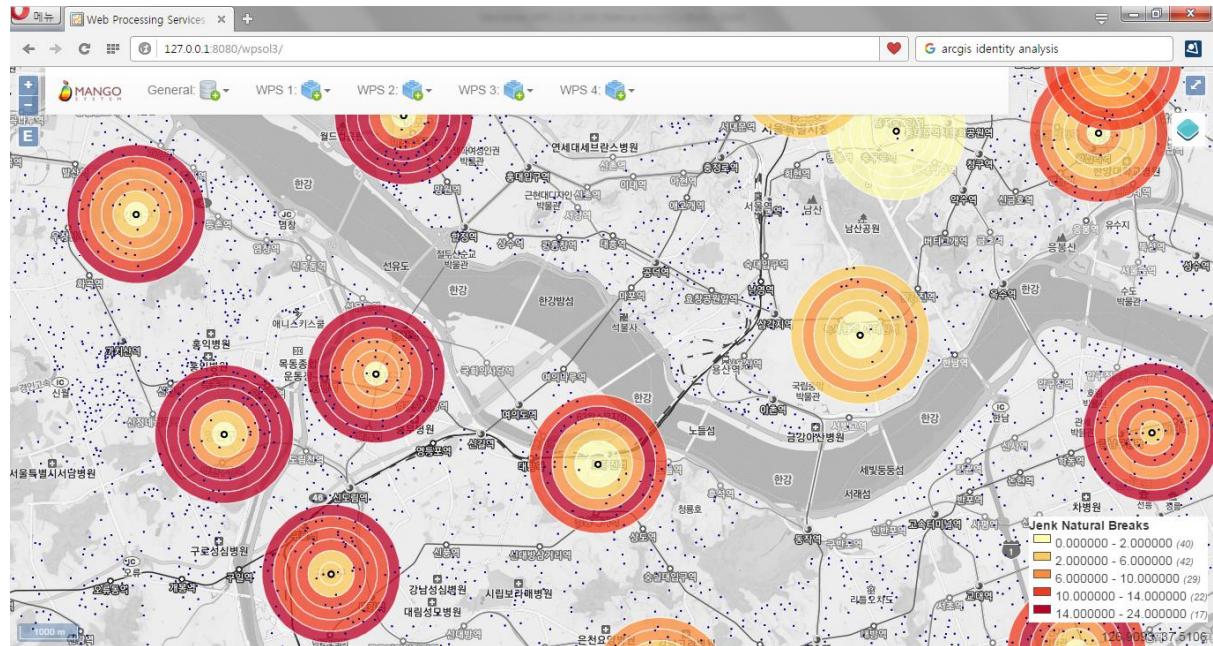
```

xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:MultipleRingBuffer</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distances</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>250,500,750,1000,1250,1500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>outsideOnly</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시군구청 포인트를 250,500,750,1000,1250,1500 미터 간격으로 Buffer 분석을 처리한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.5.4. Wedge Buffer

포인트 레이어와 방위각, 웨지 각, 반경 등의 속성을 이용하여 Wedge Buffer 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

`WedgeBuffer (SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, Expression azimuth, Expression wedgeAngle, Expression innerRadius, Expression outerRadius): SimpleFeatureCollection`

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>pointFeatures</code>	The point features.	Complex	✓
<code>azimuth</code>	The azimuth (compass direction) expression. Ex) 45 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
<code>wedgeAngle</code>	The wedge angle expression. Ex) 45 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
<code>innerRadius</code>	The inner radius expression. The default is 0. Ex) 25 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	-
<code>outerRadius</code>	The outer radius expression. Ex) 100 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓

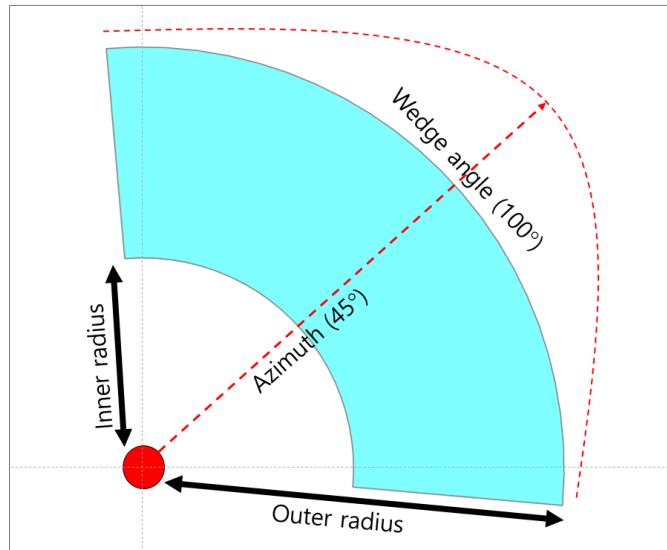
##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- `pointFeatures` 는 포인트 타입이어야 한다.

- azimuth, wedgeAngle, innerRadius, outerRadius expression 은 숫자, 숫자가 리턴되는 함수<sup>10</sup>식 모두 가능하다.
- innerRadius, outerRadius 파라미터 값은 비교하여 값이 큰 쪽을 outerRadius 값으로 사용하며, 둘 중 하나는 0 보다 큰 값이어야 한다.
- 각 파라미터의 값은 다음을 말한다.



## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:WedgeBuffer</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
```

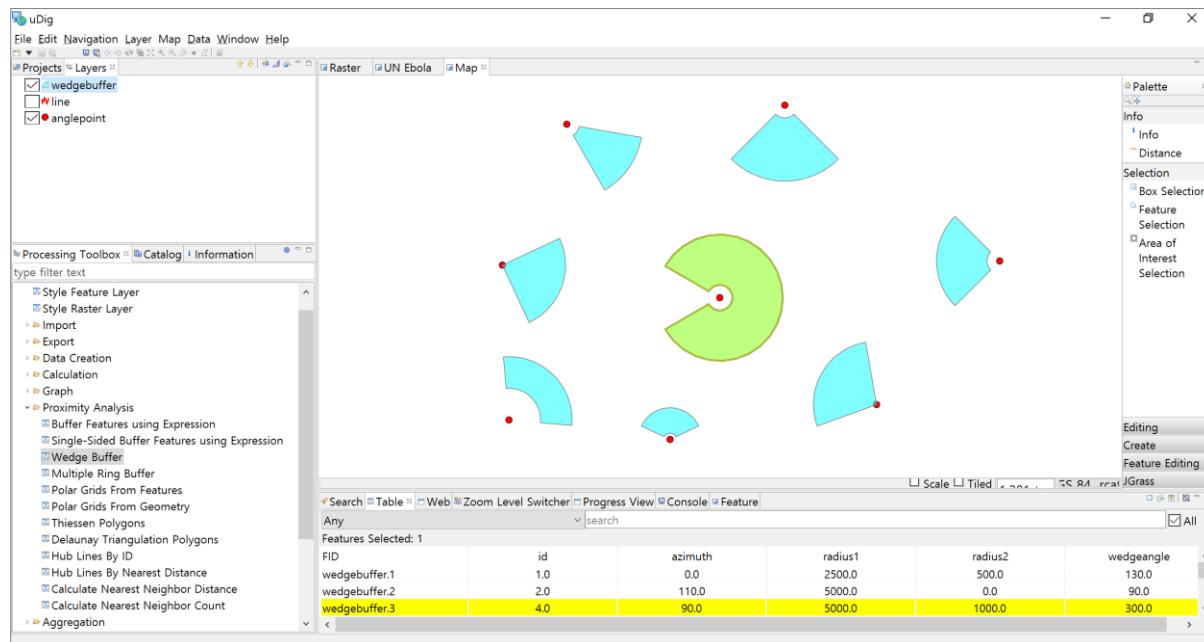
<sup>10</sup> [http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function\\_reference.html](http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function_reference.html) 참조

```
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
  <wfs:Query typeName="foss:anglepoint"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>azimuth</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>azimuth</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>wedgeAngle</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>wedgeangle</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>innerRadius</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>radius1</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>outerRadius</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>radius2</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

포인트 레이어의 속성을 이용하여 Wedge 버퍼를 수행한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.5.5. Near (Nearest Distance & Attributes)

입력 피처 레이어를 기준으로 가장 가까운 Near 피처의 거리와 속성값을 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Near (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection nearFeatures, String nearIdField, Double maximumDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input Features.	Complex	✓
nearFeatures	Near Features.	Complex	✓
nearIdField	Near ID field.	Literal	-
maximumDistance	Maximum distance.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- nearIdField 필드를 설정하지 않으면 피처의 내부 ID를 사용한다.
- inputFeatures, nearFeatures는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하며 두 Geometry 간의 최단거리를 계산한다.
- maximumDistance가 설정되고 설정된 거리 안에 피처가 없는 경우 Null 값이 입력된다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
```

```

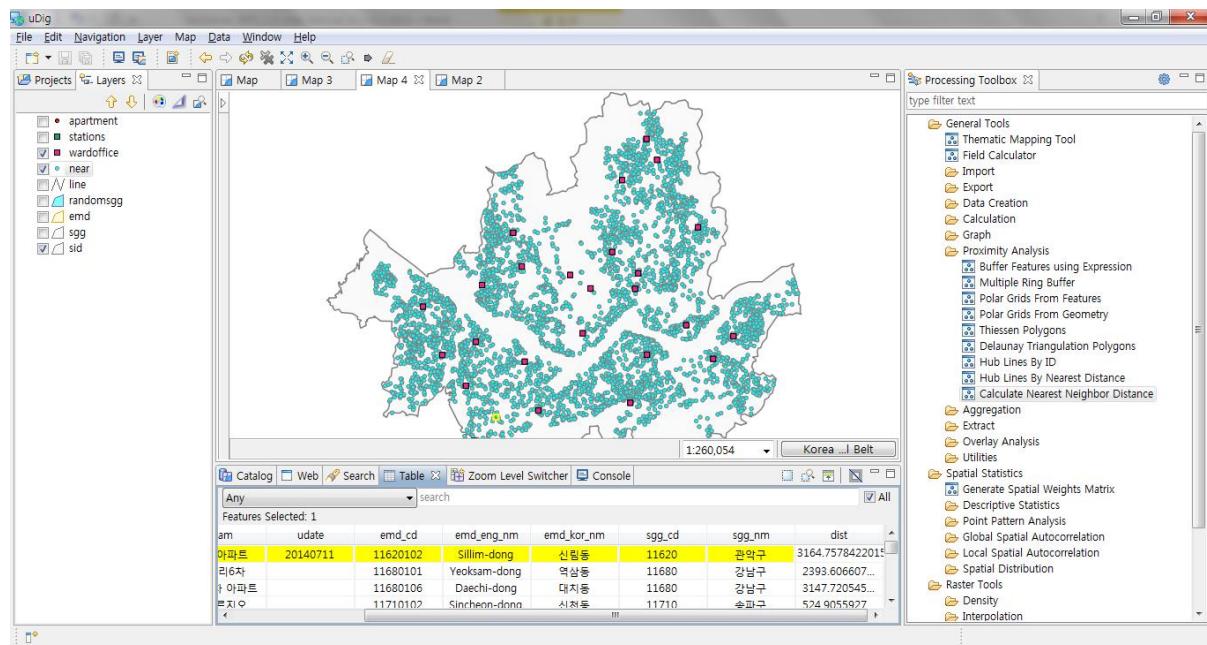
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:Near</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>nearFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

아파트와 시군구청간의 Near 분석을 수행한 결과입니다. 최단거리가 속성으로 계산됩니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.5.6. Nearest Neighbor Count

입력 피처 레이어를 기준으로 반경 내 Near 피처의 개수를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

NearestNeighborCount (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String countField, SimpleFeatureCollection nearFeatures, Double searchRadius): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input Features.	Complex	✓
countField	Count field. The default is count.	Literal	-
nearFeatures	Near Features.	Complex	✓
searchRadius	Search radius. Search radius must be greater than 0.	Literal	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures, nearFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하며 두 Geometry 간의 최단거리를 계산한다.
- searchRadius 파라미터의 단위는 inputFeatures 거리단위를 사용하고 0 보다 커야 한다.

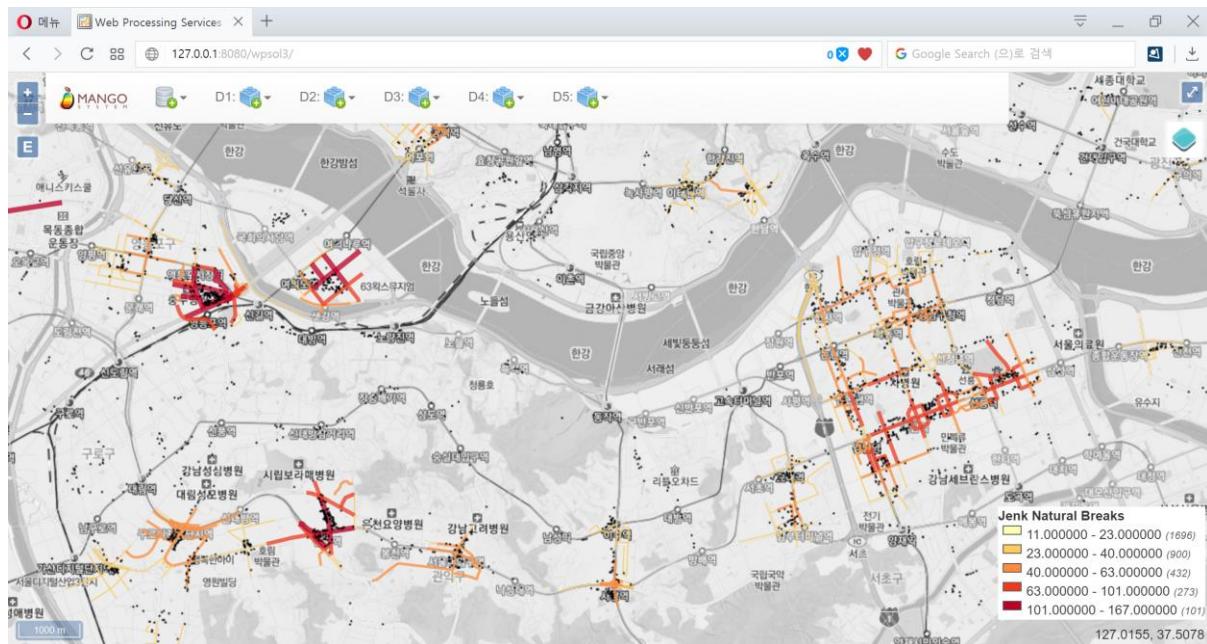
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:NearestNeighborCount</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>countField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>pub_cnt</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>nearFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:pubs"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>searchRadius</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

주요도로에서 500 미터 반경 내의 포인트 수를 graduated symbol로 표현한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.5.7. Polar Grids from Geometry

기준 Geometry 와 블록으로 구분된 반경을 기준으로 방사형 Polar 격자를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

PolarGridsFromGeometry (Geometry origin, String radius, RadialType radialType, Integer sides): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>origin</b>	The center features of polar grids.	Complex	✓
<b>radius</b>	The list of radius(unit:data unit): Ex) 200, 300, 400, 500.	Literal	✓
<b>radialType</b>	Radial Type: Polar (Default), Base.	Literal	-
<b>sides</b>	The number of sides. Default is 8	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 출력 레이어의 각 셀에는 angle, radius 값이 계산된다.
- sides 파라미터의 기본값(8)을 사용하는 경우 azimuth 필드가 추가되고 NE, N, NW, W, SW, S, SE, E 등의 방향값이 계산된다.

##### ■ Request Examples

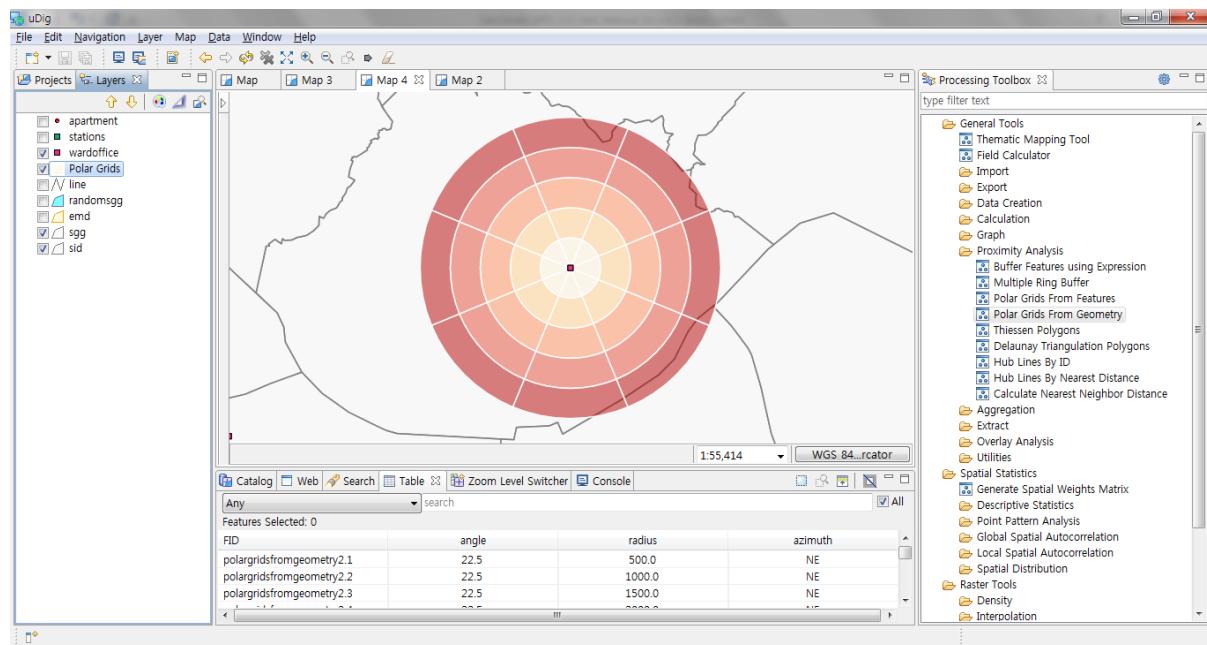
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:PolarGridsFromGeometry</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>origin</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT (14136522.58319524
4513573.676204068)]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>radialType</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>Polar</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

포인트(POINT (14136522.58319524 4513573.676204068))를 중심으로 반경 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500 미터 간격의 Polar Grid 를 생성한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.5.8. Polar Grids from Features

기준 피처 레이어의 개별 Geometry 와 콤마로 구분된 반경을 기준으로 방사형 Polar 격자를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

PolarGridsFromFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection origin, String radius, RadialType radialType, Integer sides): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>origin</b>	The center features of polar grids.	Complex	✓
<b>radius</b>	The list of radius(unit:data unit): Ex) 200, 300, 400, 500.	Literal	✓
<b>radialType</b>	Radial Type: Polar (Default), Base.	Literal	-
<b>sides</b>	The number of sides.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- 출력 레이어의 각 셀에는 angle, radius 값이 계산된다.
- sides 파라미터의 기본값(8)을 사용하는 경우 azimuth 필드가 추가되고 NE, N, NW, W, SW, S, SE, E 등의 방향값이 계산된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

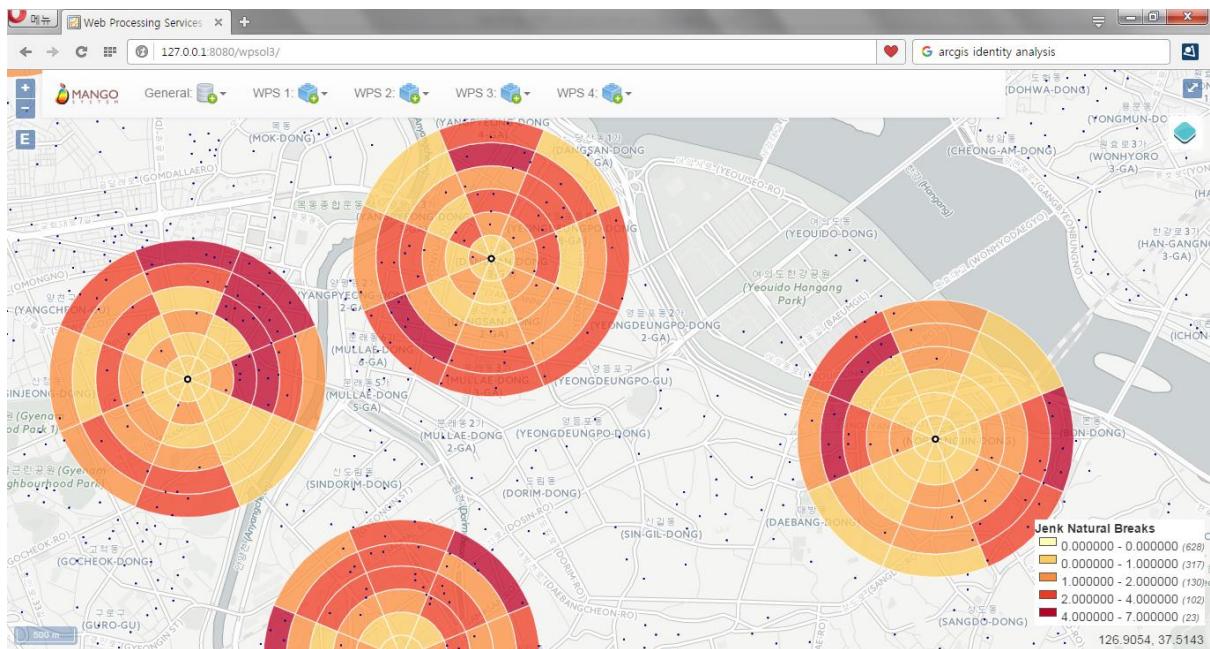
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```

xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:PolarGridsFromFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>origin</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>500, 1000, 1500, 2000</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>radialType</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Polar</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시군구청을 기준으로 반경 250,500,750,1000,1250,1500 미터의 8 방향 Polar Grid 를 생성  
후 각 셀마다 아파트의 수를 계산할 결과를 지도화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6. Aggregation

하나 또는 그 이상의 데이터를 중첩하여 새로운 값을 계산하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.2.6.1. Point Statistics

폴리곤 피처 레이어와 중첩하는 포인트 레이어의 개수 또는 기초 통계값을 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

`PointStatistics (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, String countField, String statisticsFields): SimpleFeatureCollection`

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>inputFeatures</code>	The polygon features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
<code>pointFeatures</code>	The point features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
<code>countField</code>	The count field. count is a default	Literal	-
<code>statisticsFields</code>	Centroid(False, Default), Inside(True)	Literal	-

## ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

## ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 폴리곤, pointFeatures 는 포인트 피처 타입이어야 한다.
- countField 는 폴리곤 내에 포함되는 포인트의 개수가 저장되며, 기본값은 count 이다.
- Statistics Fields 는 다음과 같이 [함수명.필드명] 구조로 입력하며 사용가능한 함수는 다음과 같다. 예) Sum.pop, Mean.pop

입력값	반환 필드명
First: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 첫 번째 값	FST_필드명
Last: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 마지막 값	LST_필드명
Sum: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 합	SUM_필드명
Mean: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 평균값	AVG_필드명
Min: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 최소값	MIN_필드명
Max: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 최대값	MAX_필드명
Std: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 표준편차	STD_필드명
Var: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 분산	VAR_필드명
Range: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 범위	RNG_필드명
Count: Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 수	CNT_필드명

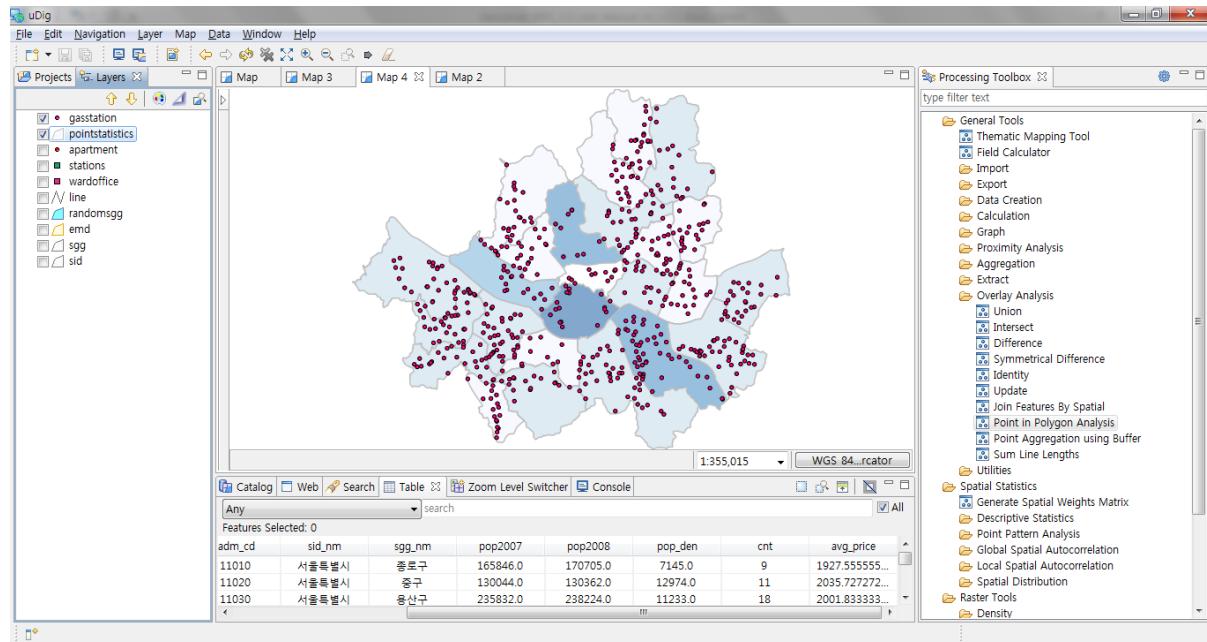
## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:PointStatistics</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>polygonFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:gasstation"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>countField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>cnt</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>statisticsFields</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>Mean.price</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시군구별 주유소의 유가 평균(Mean.price)을 계산 후 지도화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.2. Aggregate (Union) Polygons

입력 폴리곤 피처를 Dissolve 하여 하나의 폴리곤 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

UnionPolygon (SimpleFeatureCollection polygonFeatures, Boolean preserveHole):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>polygonFeatures</b>	The polygon features to be processed.	Complex	✓
<b>preserveHole</b>	Preserve or remove hole (interior ring).	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- preserveHole 파라미터가 False 이면 모든 Interior Ring 은 제거한 폴리곤을 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:UnionPolygon</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>polygonFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

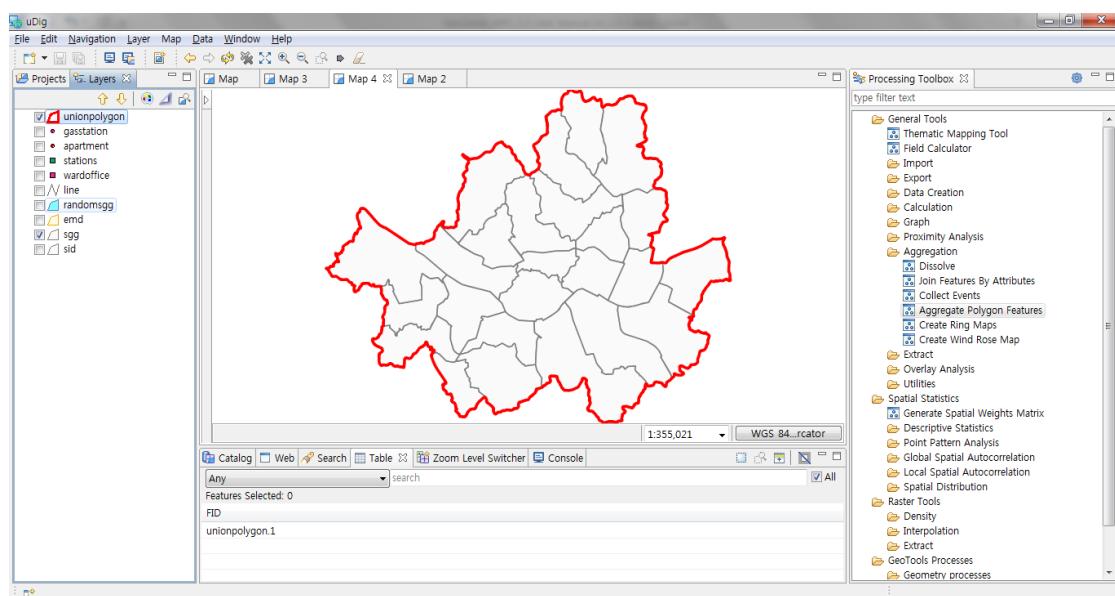
```

<wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>preserveHole</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>False</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시군구 경계를 모두 Union 한 결과입니다. preserveHole 파라미터가 False 이기 때문에 InteriorRing(Hole)이 있을 경우 모두 제거합니다.



#### 4.2.6.3. Collect Events

포인트의 위치가 동일하거나 특정 반경 내의 포인트 피처를 하나의 피처로 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

CollectEvents (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String countField, Double tolerance): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features representing event or incident data.	Complex	✓
<b>countField</b>	The field to be calculated coincident points count. icount (Default).	Literal	-
<b>tolerance</b>	The tolerance distance for considering two points equal.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- countField 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 icount 필드를 기본값으로 사용한다.
- tolerance 값이 0 이면 정확히 일치하는 포인트를, 0 보다 크면 tolerance 거리 이내의 피처를 동일한 것으로 간주한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

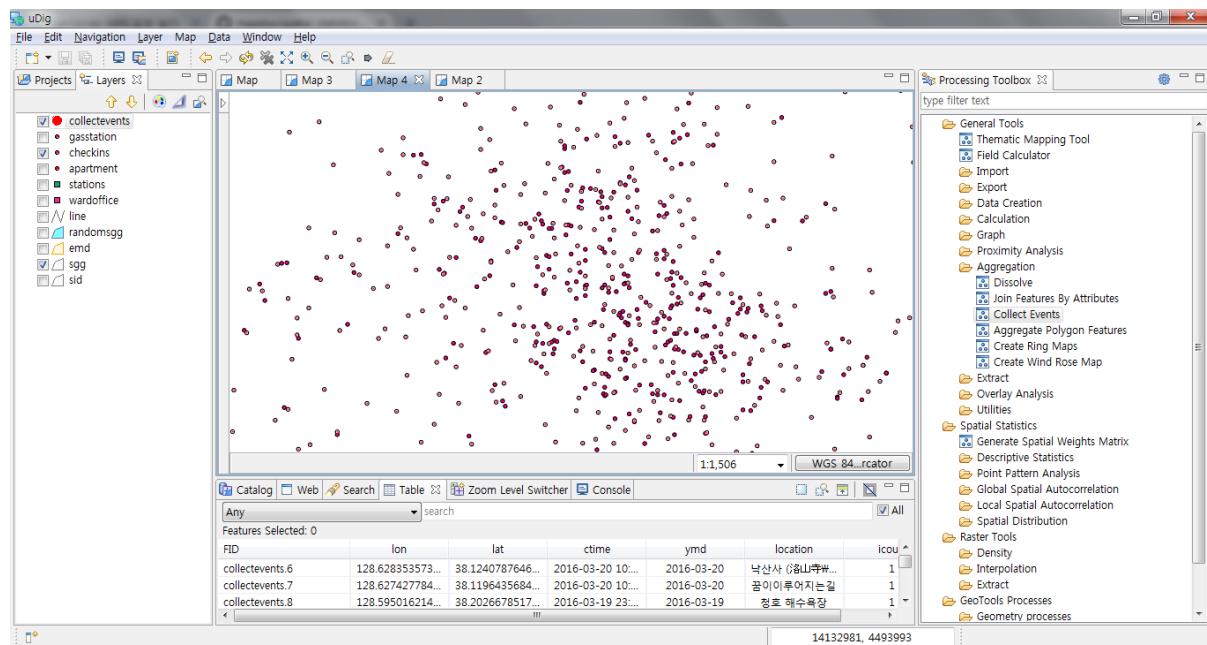
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:CollectEvents</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:checkins"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>countField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>icount</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>5</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

설정한 거리 이내의 포인트들을 하나로 합친 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.6.4. Spatial Join

공간 관계에 기반하여 두 피처의 공간 조인을 수행합니다. 두 피처 레이어의 모든 속성값을 포함합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

SpatialJoin (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection joinFeatures, SpatialJoinType joinType, Double searchRadius): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features.	Complex	✓
joinFeatures	Join features.	Complex	✓
joinType	Join Type. KeepAllRecord, OnlyMatchingRecord	Literal	-
searchRadius	Search Radius.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- joinType 파라미터의 값이 KeepAllRecord 인 경우 공간 조인이 수행되지 않은 inputFeatures 의 모든 피처를 포함하여 반환한다.
- searchRadius 파라미터 값이 주어지면 searchRadius 내에 포함되는 피처와 조인한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

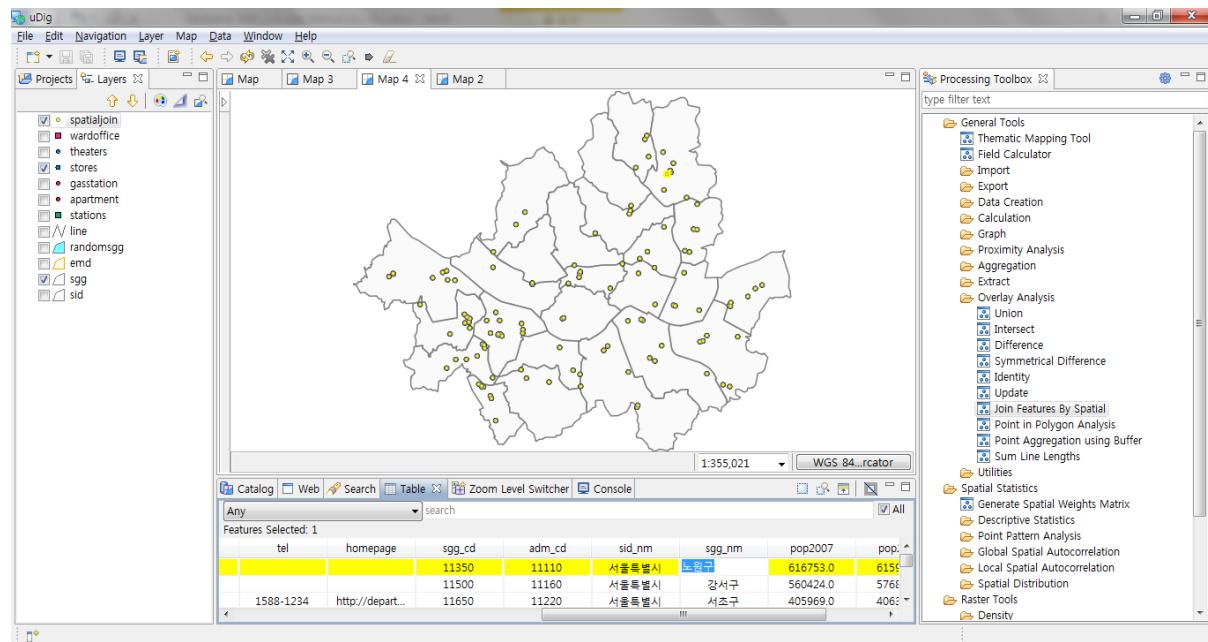
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:SpatialJoin</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>joinFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>joinType</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>KeepAllRecord</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

대형매장 포인트 레이어가 속한 시군구 레이어의 정보를 Spatial Join 한 결과입니다.

Pont 나 Line 레이어의 경우 탐색반경을 설정하여 가까운 피처의 속성을 가져올 수 있습니다.



#### 4.2.6.5. Attribute Join

두개의 피처 레이어와 조인 필드를 이용하여 조인을 수행합니다. 두 피처 레이어의 모든 속성값을 포함합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
AttributeJoin (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String primaryKey,
SimpleFeatureCollection joinFeatures, String foreignKey, Join.Type joinType):
SimpleFeatureCollection
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features.	Complex	✓
<b>primaryKey</b>	Primary key field.	Literal	✓
<b>joinFeatures</b>	Join features.	Complex	✓
<b>foreignKey</b>	Foreign key field.	Literal	✓
<b>joinType</b>	Join type. INNER, OUTER	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- joinType 0| INNER 인 경우 조인되는 inputFeatures 의 피처만을 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:AttributeJoin</ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>primaryKey</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>sgg_cd</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>joinFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sgg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>foreignKey</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>sgg_cd</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>joinType</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>OUTER</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
```

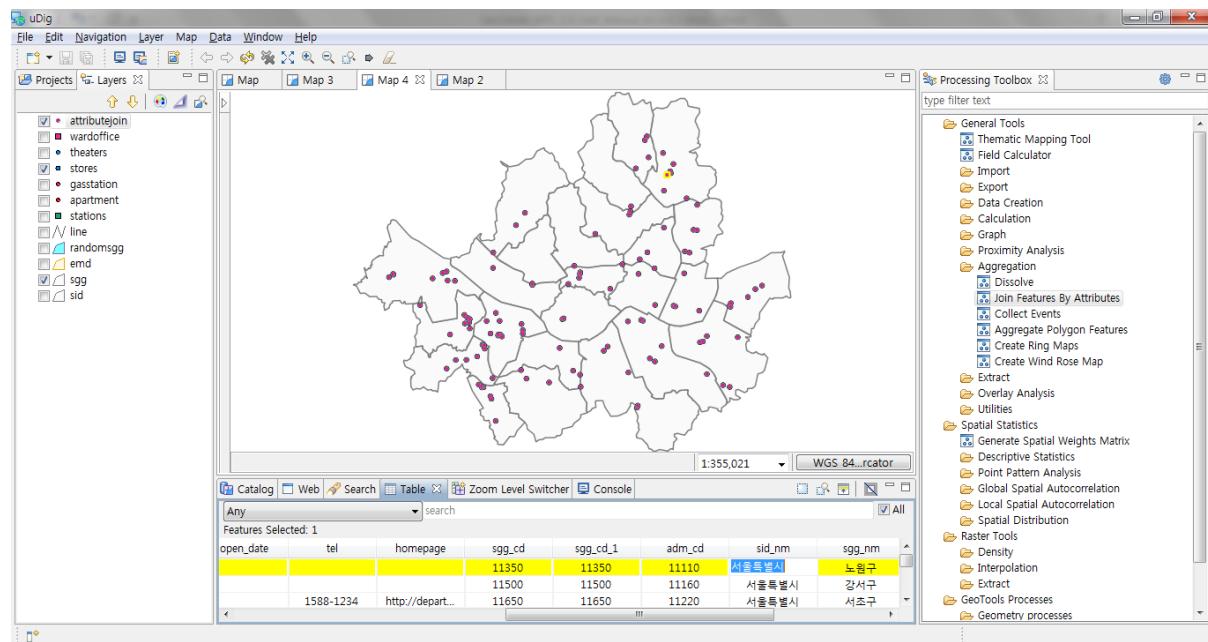
```

<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
  <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

대형매장과 시군구 행정경계의 시군구코드를 Join 필드로 사용하여 조인한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.6. Buffer Point Statistics

반경을 입력하여 반경 내 포함되는 포인트의 수 또는 속성정보의 통계량(합, 최대, 최소, 평균 등)을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

BufferPointStatistics (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Double distance, SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, String countField, String statisticsFields):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features.	Complex	✓
<b>distance</b>	Search distance.	Literal	✓
<b>pointFeatures</b>	Point features.	Complex	✓
<b>countField</b>	Count field. Default is count.	Literal	-
<b>statisticsFields</b>	Statistics Fields: Function.PropertyName(First, Last, Sum, Mean, Min, Max, Std, Count)	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- countField 는 폴리곤 내에 포함되는 포인트의 개수가 저장되며, 기본값은 count 이다.
- Statistics Fields 는 다음과 같이 [함수명.필드명] 구조로 입력하며 사용 가능한 함수는 다음과 같다. 예) Sum.pop, Mean.pop

입력값	반환 필드명
First: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 첫 번째 값	FST_필드명

Last: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 마지막 값	LST_필드명
Sum: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 합	SUM_필드명
Mean: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 평균값	AVG_필드명
Min: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 최소값	MIN_필드명
Max: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 최대값	MAX_필드명
Std: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 표준편차	STD_필드명
Var: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 분산	VAR_필드명
Range: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 범위	RNG_필드명
Count: Dissolve 대상 Feature의 수	CNT_필드명

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:BufferPointStatistics</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>2000</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
```

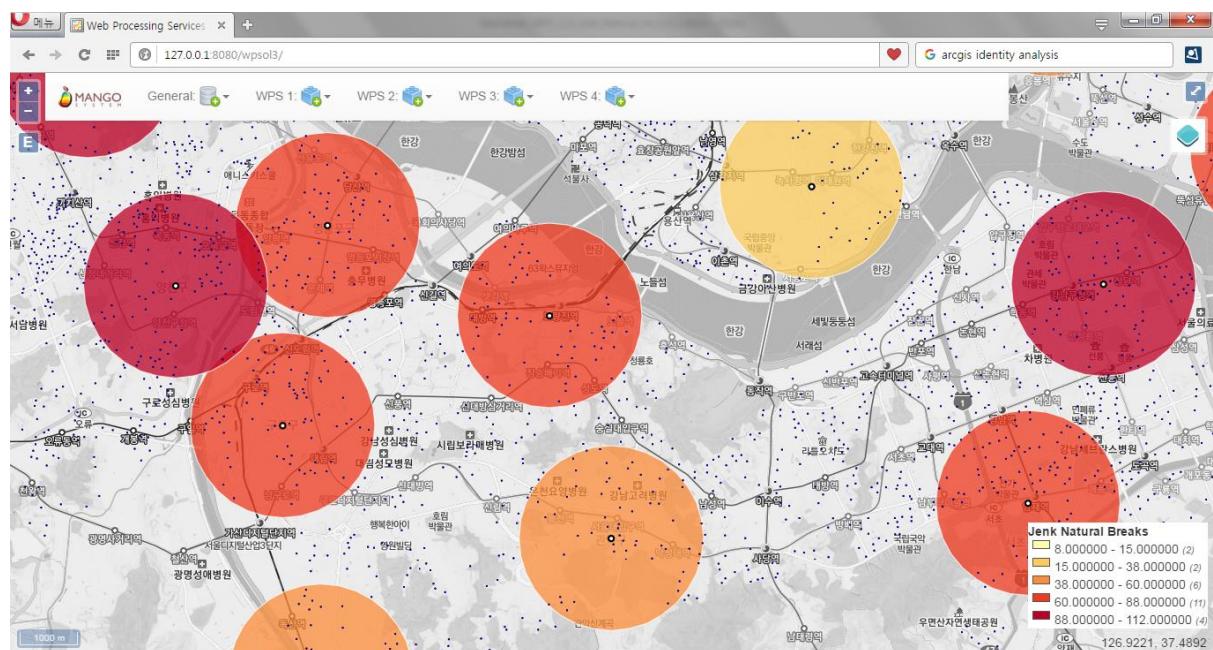
```

<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
  <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>countField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>cnt</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시군구청에서 2000 미터 내에 포함된 아파트의 수를 계산하여 지도화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.7. Sum Line Lengths

폴리곤 피처와 교차하는 라인 피처 레이어를 클립하여 길이의 합과 교차되는 라인 피처의 수를 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

SumLineLength (SimpleFeatureCollection polygons, String lengthField, String countField, SimpleFeatureCollection lines): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>polygons</b>	The polygon features that will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>lengthField</b>	The length field that will be calculated. sum_len is default.	Literal	✓
<b>countField</b>	The count field that will be calculated. line_cnt is default.	Literal	-
<b>lines</b>	The line features that will be calculated.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lengthField 는 폴리곤 피처와 중첩되는 라인들을 잘라낸 길이의 합이 저장되며, 기본값은 sum\_len 이다.
- countField 는 폴리곤 내에 포함되는 라인의 개수가 저장되며, 기본값은 line\_cnt 이다.

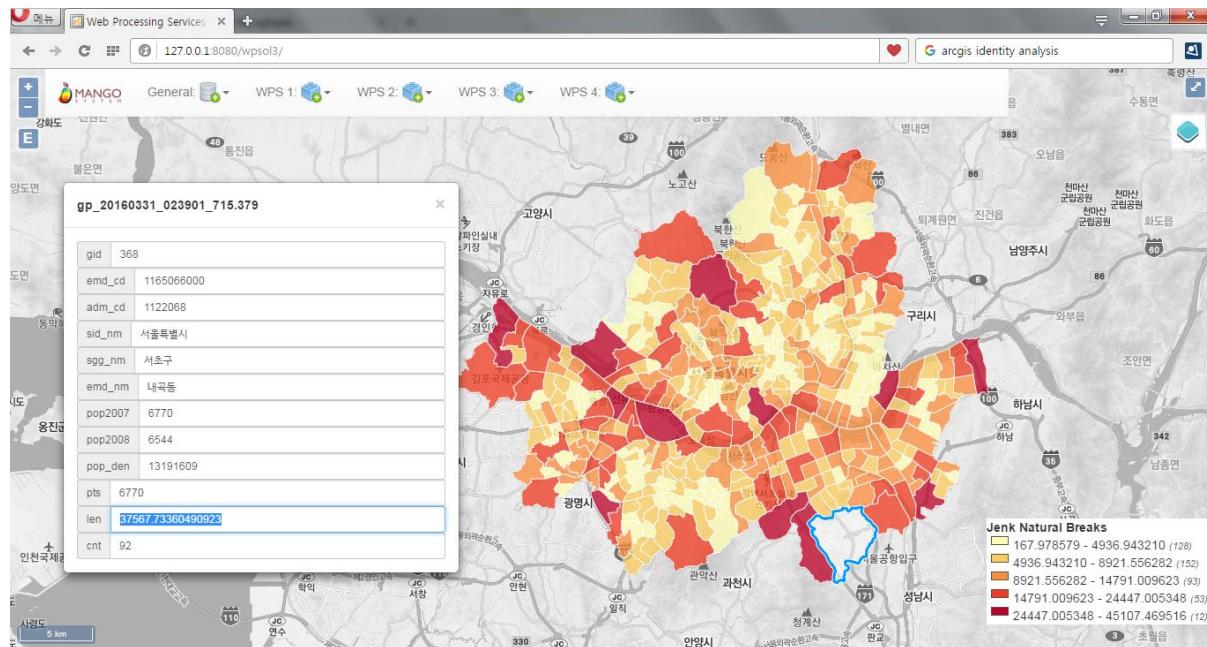
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SumLineLength</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>polygons</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>lengthField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>len</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>lines</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

읍면동별 주요도로의 연장을 계산한 후 지도화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.8. Spatial Clump Map

포인트 피처와 반경 표현식을 이용하여 Spatial Clump Map 을 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

SpatialClumpMap (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression radius, Integer quadrantSegments): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features to be buffered.	Complex	✓
radius	The radius expression used to create distance. Ex) 1000 or [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
quadrantSegments	The number of line segments used to represent a quadrant of a circle. Default is 8.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- quadrantSegments 파라미터의 기본값은 8 이다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SpatialClumpMap</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

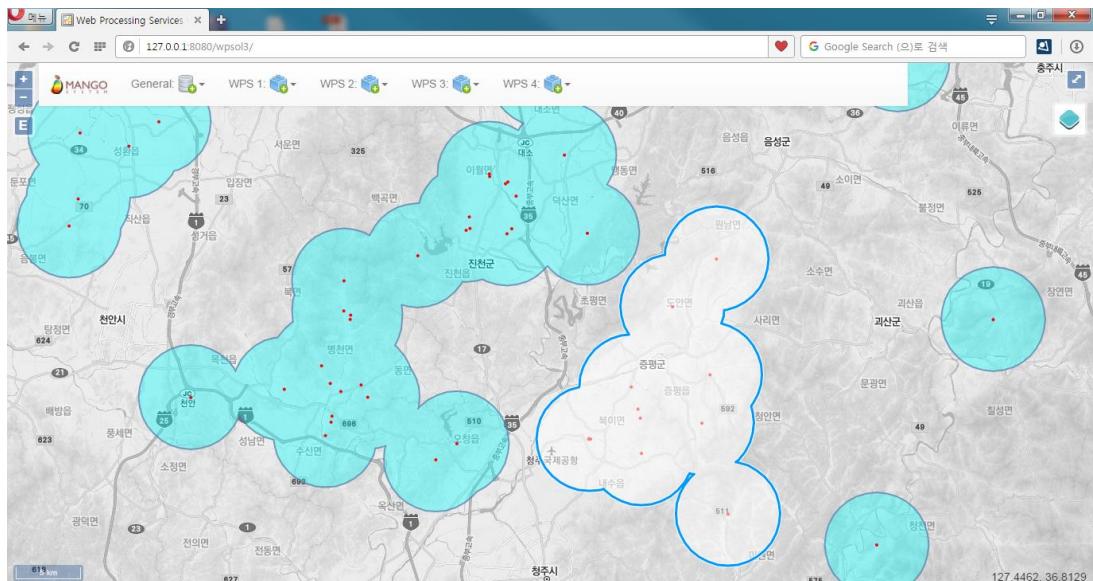
```

<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:outbreak" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>5000</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

반경 5km 를 설정하여 Spatial Clump Map 을 작성한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.9. Hexagonal Binning

포인트 피처, 범위, 반경을 이용하여 Hexagon 그리드를 생성 후 각 셀에 포인트의 수를 계산한 폴리곤 피처를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

HexagonalBinning (SimpleFeatureCollection features, Expression weight, ReferencedEnvelope bbox, Double size, Boolean validGrid): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>features</b>	Input point features to be aggregated.	Complex	✓
<b>weight</b>	The numeric field or expression used to weight values. Ex) [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	-
<b>bbox</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	-
<b>size</b>	Size of the grids.	Literal	✓
<b>validGrid</b>	Returns only valid grid. Default is True.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

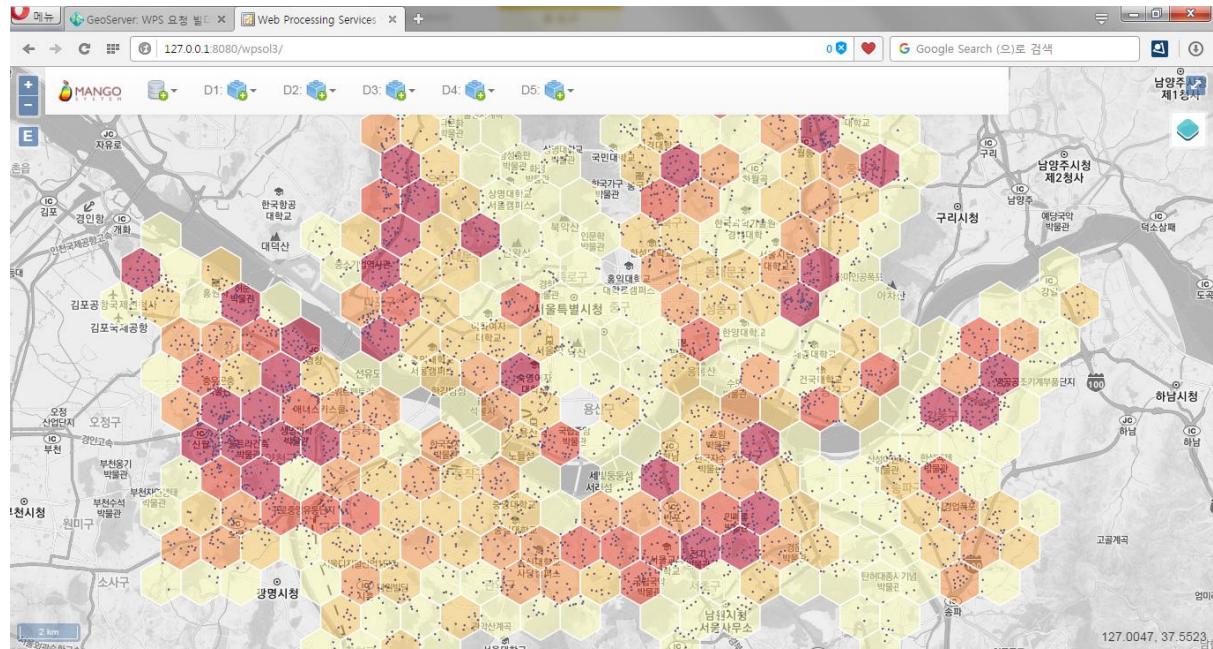
- bbox 가 Null 인 경우 features 데이터의 Extent 를 사용한다.
- weight 식이 주어진 경우 weight 의 값을 누적한다.
- size 는 0 보다 커야 한다.
- validGrid 파라미터의 기본값은 True이며, 포인트의 개수가 0 이상인 그리드만 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:HexagonalBinning</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>features</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>size</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시의 아파트 포인트 데이터를 1000 미터 크기의 Hexagon을 생성 후 시각화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.6.10. *Rectangular Binning*

포인트 피처, 범위, 반경을 이용하여 Rectangle 그리드를 생성 후 각 셀에 포인트의 수를 계산한 폴리곤 피처를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RectangularBinning (SimpleFeatureCollection features, Expression weight, ReferencedEnvelope bbox, Double width, Double height, Boolean validGrid):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>features</b>	Input point features to be aggregated.	Complex	✓
<b>weight</b>	The numeric field or expression used to weight values. Ex) [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	-
<b>bbox</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	-
<b>width</b>	Width of the grids.	Literal	✓
<b>height</b>	Height of the grids.	Literal	✓
<b>validGrid</b>	Returns only valid grid. Default is True.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

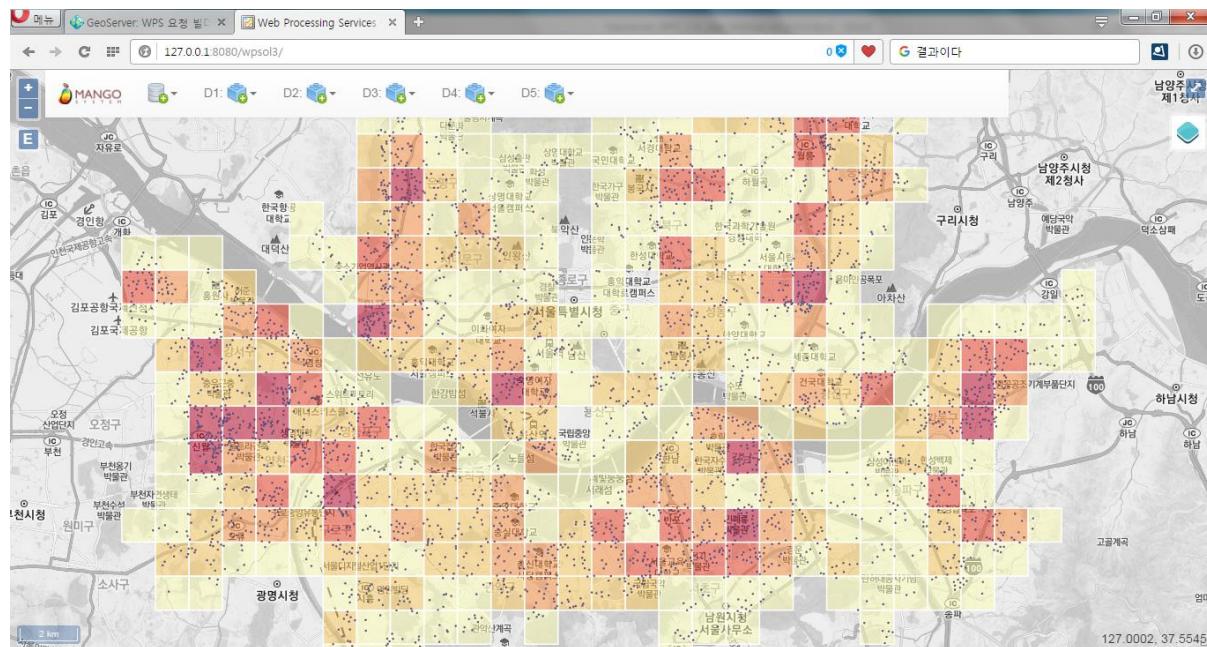
- bbox 가 Null 인 경우 features 데이터의 Extent 를 사용한다.
- weight 식이 주어진 경우 weight 의 값을 누적한다.
- width, height 는 0 보다 커야 한다.
- validGrid 파라미터의 기본값은 True이며, 포인트의 개수가 0 이상인 그리드만 반환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RectangularBinning</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>features</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>width</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>height</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시의 아파트 포인트 데이터를 1500 미터 크기의 Rectangle 을 생성 후 시각화한 결과입니다.



### 4.2.6.11. Circular Binning

포인트 피처, 범위, 반경을 이용하여 Circle 그리드를 생성 후 각 셀에 포인트의 수를 계산한 폴리곤 피처를 생성합니다.

## ■ Syntax

`CircularBinning (SimpleFeatureCollection features, Expression weight, ReferencedEnvelope bbox, Double radius, Boolean validGrid): SimpleFeatureCollection`

## ■ Parameters

### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>features</code>	Input point features to be aggregated.	Complex	✓
<code>weight</code>	The numeric field or expression used to weight values. Ex) [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	-

<b>bbox</b>	The extent of the grids.	Complex	-
<b>radius</b>	Radius of the grids.	Literal	✓
<b>validGrid</b>	Returns only valid grid. Default is True.	Literal	-

## ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

## ■ Constraints

- bbox 가 Null 인 경우 features 데이터의 Extent 를 사용한다.
- weight 식이 주어진 경우 weight 의 값을 누적한다.
- radius 는 0 보다 커야 한다.
- validGrid 파라미터의 기본값은 True 이며, 포인트의 개수가 0 이상인 그리드만 반환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CircularBinning</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>features</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
</wps:Execute>
```

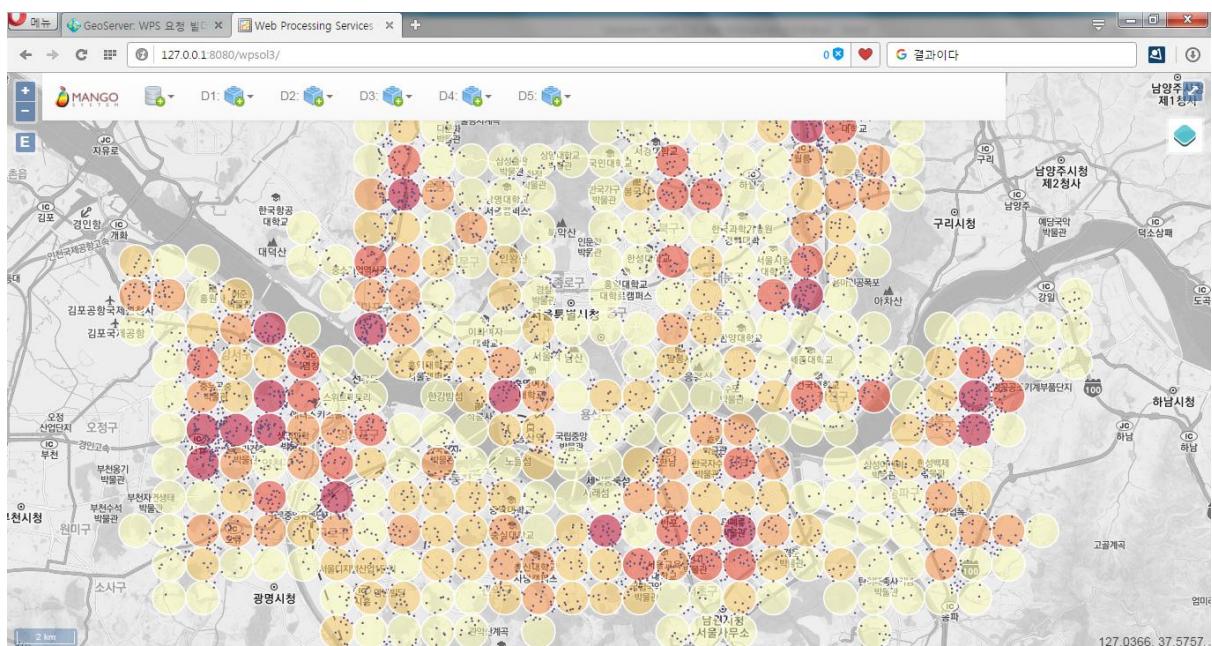
```

</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>750</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시의 아파트 포인트 데이터를 750 미터 반경의 Circle 을 생성 후 시각화한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.7. Generalization

Dissolve, Simplification 등 일반화와 관련된 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.2.7.1. Dissolve

피처 레이어의 속성 필드와 집계 함수를 이용하여 Dissolve 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Dissolve (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String dissolveField, String statisticsFields, Boolean useMultiPart): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features.	Complex	✓
<b>dissolveField</b>	The field on which to dissolve features.	Literal	✓
<b>statisticsFields</b>	The fields and statistics with which to summarize attributes. Statistics fields(Function.PropertyName): First, Last, Sum, Mean, Min, Max, Std, Count.	Literal	-
<b>useMultiPart</b>	Specifies whether multipart features are allowed in the output features.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- useMultiPart 가 False 이면 Dissolve 된 피처들을 Single Part 로 변환하여 반환한다.
- Statistics Fields 는 다음과 같이 [함수명.필드명] 구조로 입력하며 사용 가능한 함수는 다음과 같다. 예) Sum.pop, Mean.pop

입력값	반환 필드명
First: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature 의 첫 번째 값	FST_필드명

Last: String 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 마지막 값	LST_필드명
Sum: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 합	SUM_필드명
Mean: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 평균값	AVG_필드명
Min: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 최소값	MIN_필드명
Max: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 최대값	MAX_필드명
Std: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 표준편차	STD_필드명
Var: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 분산	VAR_필드명
Range: Numeric 필드, Dissolve 대상 Feature의 범위	RNG_필드명
Count: Dissolve 대상 Feature의 수	CNT_필드명

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:Dissolve</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>dissolveField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>statisticsFields</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>fst.sid_nm,sum.pop2007,sum.pop2008,sum.pts</wps:LiteralData>
```

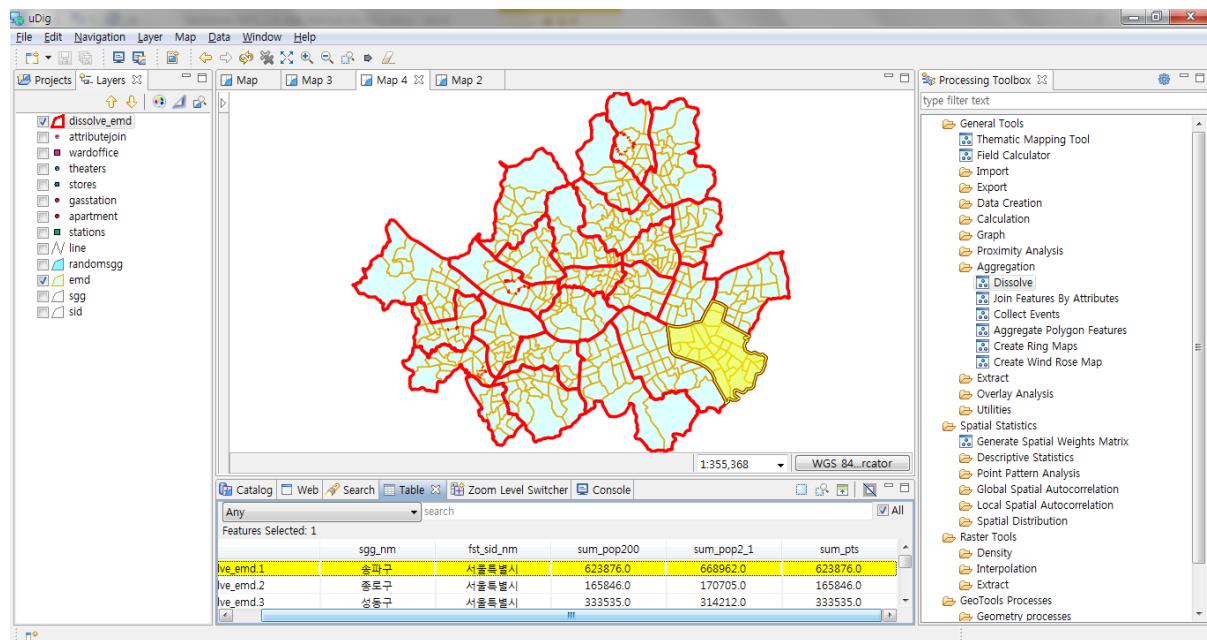
```

</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:identifier>result</ows:identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

읍면동 경계를 시군구이름(sgg\_nm) 필드와 fst.sid\_nm, sum.pop2007, sum.pop2008, sum.pts 집계필드를 설정하고 Dissolve 를 수행한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.7.2. Remove Polygon Holes

폴리곤 피처 레이어의 모든 Holes(Interior Rings) 또는 설정한 크기보다 작은 Holes 을 제거합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RemoveHoles (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression minimumArea):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The polygon features to be removed.	Complex	✓
minimumArea	Remove holes smaller than this area expression. Ex) 10.0 or filter expression.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- minimumArea 는 숫자 또는 필드값 등을 조합하여 숫자를 반환하는 Expression 0 가능하다.
- minimumArea 파라미터의 값이 0 이면 폴리곤의 모든 Hole(Interior Ring)이 삭제되고, 0 보다 크면 해당 값보다 면적이 작은 Hole 만 삭제된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

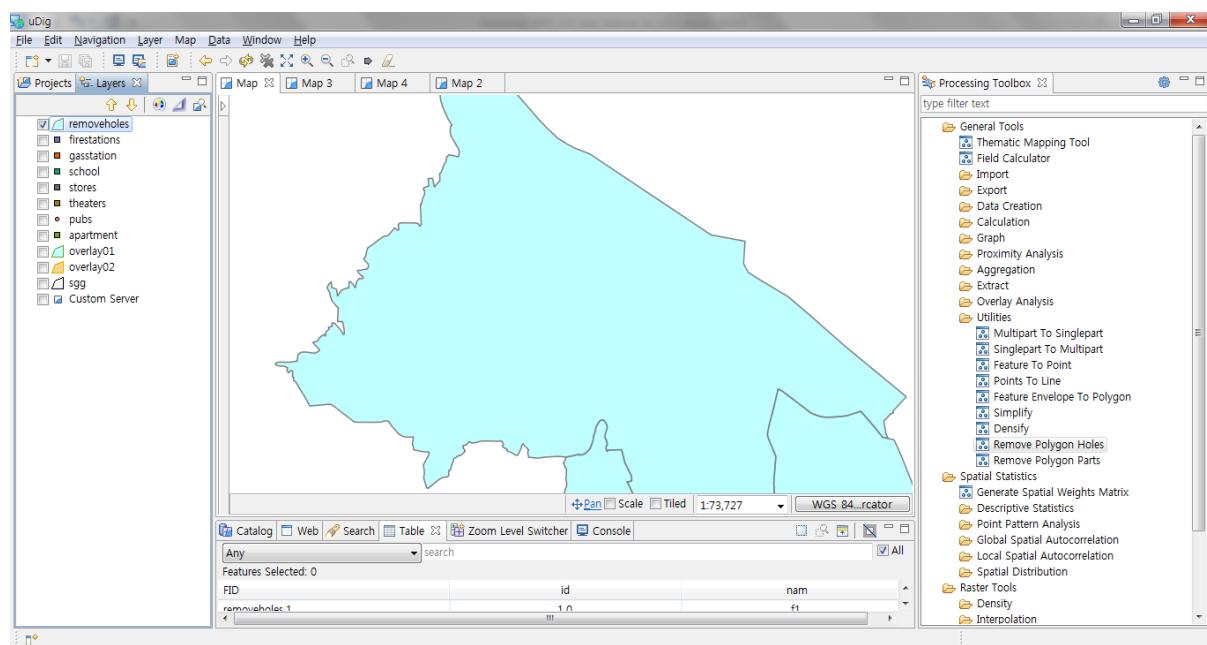
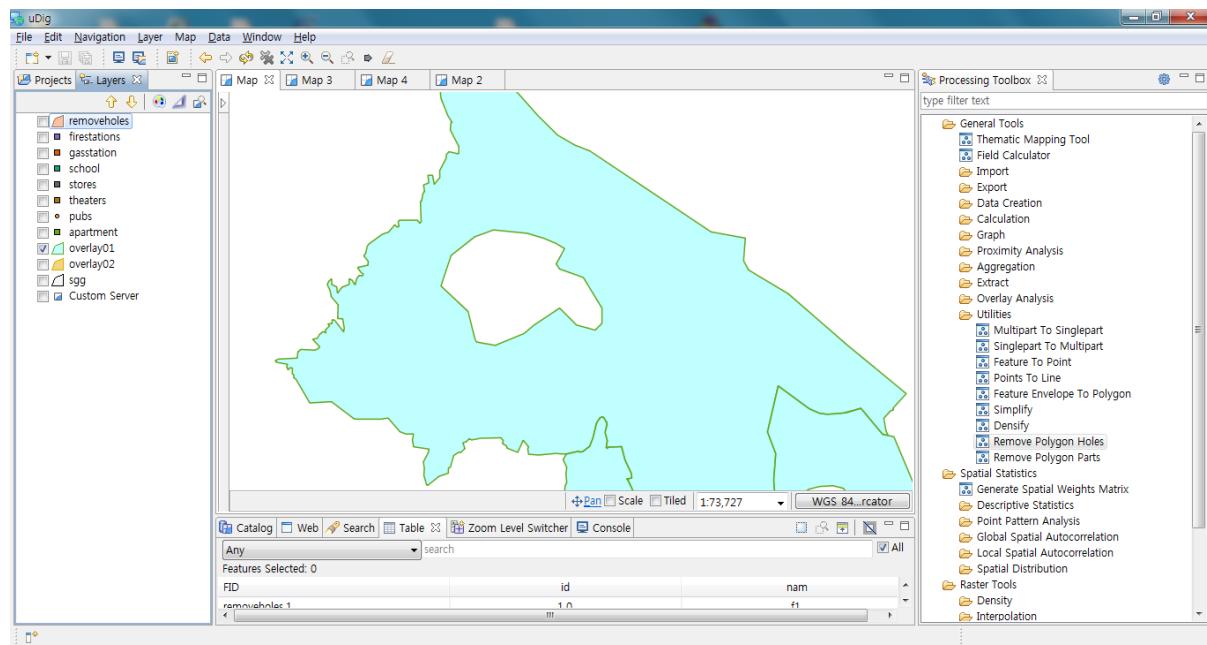
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RemoveHoles</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:overlay01"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>minimumArea</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>1000</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Interior Ring(Hole)을 가진 폴리곤에서 Hole 을 제거한 예입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.7.3. Remove Polygon Part

Multipart Geometry로 구성된 폴리곤 피쳐 레이어에서 설정한 크기보다 작은 Part 또는 가장 큰 면적의 Part만 남기고 모두 제거합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RemoveParts (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression minimumArea):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The polygon features to be removed.	Complex	✓
minimumArea	Remove polygon parts smaller than this area expression. ex) 10.0 or filter expression.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- minimumArea는 숫자 또는 필드값 등을 조합하여 숫자를 반환하는 Expression이 가능하다.
- minimumArea 파라미터의 값이 0이면 MultiPolygon을 구성하는 Exterior Ring 중 가장 큰 Ring만 남기고 모두 삭제되고, 0보다 크면 해당 값보다 면적이 작은 Ring만 삭제된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
```

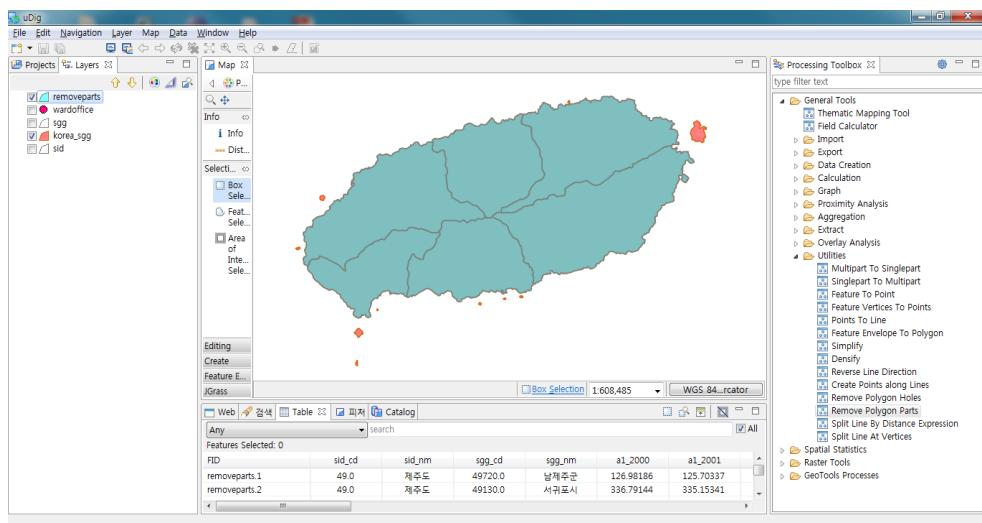
```

xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RemoveParts</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

MultiPolygon에서 특정 면적 이하의 Polygon을 제거한 예입니다. 그림에서와 같이 면적이 작은 섬들이 모두 제거되었습니다.



#### 4.2.7.4. Simplify

Douglas-Peucker 단순화 알고리즘을 사용하여 폴리곤 또는 라인 피처를 단순화합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Simplify (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression tolerance, Boolean preserveTopology): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input line or polygon features to be simplified.	Complex	✓
tolerance	Distance tolerance to simplify ex) 10.0 or filter expression.	Literal	✓
preserveTopology	If True, ensures that simplified features are topologically valid. Default is True	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- tolerance 파라미터는 수 또는 수식을 사용할 수 있으며, Douglas-Peucker 알고리즘을 사용한다.
- preserveTopology 파라미터 값이 True 이면, Tolerance 값에 상관없이 최소한의 토플로지 규칙은 유지된다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

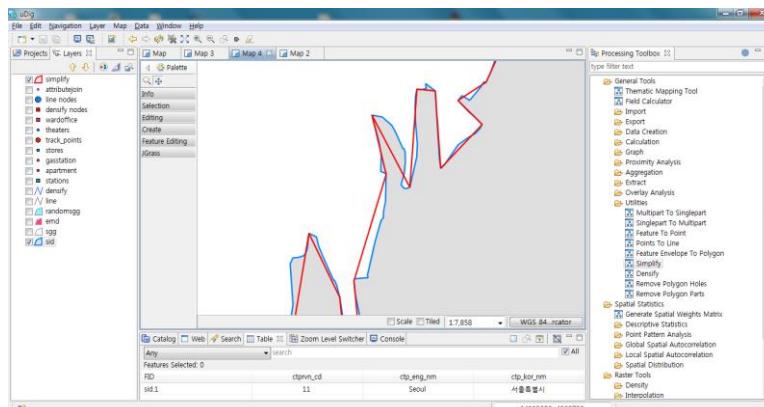
```

xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:Simplify</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>5</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

파란선은 원본, 빨간 선은 Simplify 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.7.5. Densify

폴리곤 또는 라인 피처의 라인 세그먼트마다 설정한 Tolerance 간격의 버텍스를 추가합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Densify (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression tolerance):

SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input line or polygon features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
tolerance	Distance tolerance to densify ex) 10.0 or filter expression.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- tolerance 파라미터는 수 또는 수식을 사용할 수 있다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Densify</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
```

```

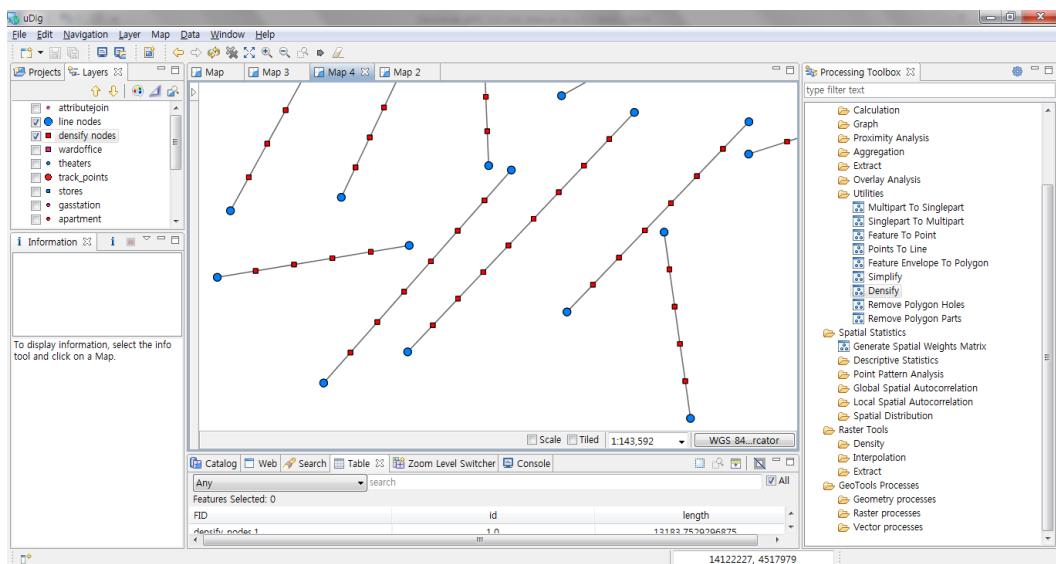
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>250</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

시작점, 종점으로 구성된 원본 라인에서 250m 간격의 Densify를 수행한 결과입니다.

파란색은 원본 버텍스, 빨강색은 추가된 버텍스입니다.



#### 4.2.7.6. Eliminate

이웃하는 폴리곤과의 공유 면적 또는 길이를 기준으로 Sliver 폴리곤을 제거합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

Eliminate (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, EliminateOption option, Filter exception): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The layer whose polygons will be merged into neighboring polygons.	Complex	✓
<b>option</b>	The options specify which method will be used for eliminating features.	Literal	-
<b>exception</b>	The exception filter used to identify features that will not be altered.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 레이어는 반드시 폴리곤 타입이어야 한다.
- option 파라미터는 Sliver 폴리곤을 제거하는 기준으로 공유하는 길이가 가장 큰 이웃(Length), 면적이 가장 크거나(LargeArea) 작은 이웃(SmallArea)으로 Sliver 폴리곤을 편입한다.
- exception 파라미터는 처리에 제외할 피처를 필터로 설정한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

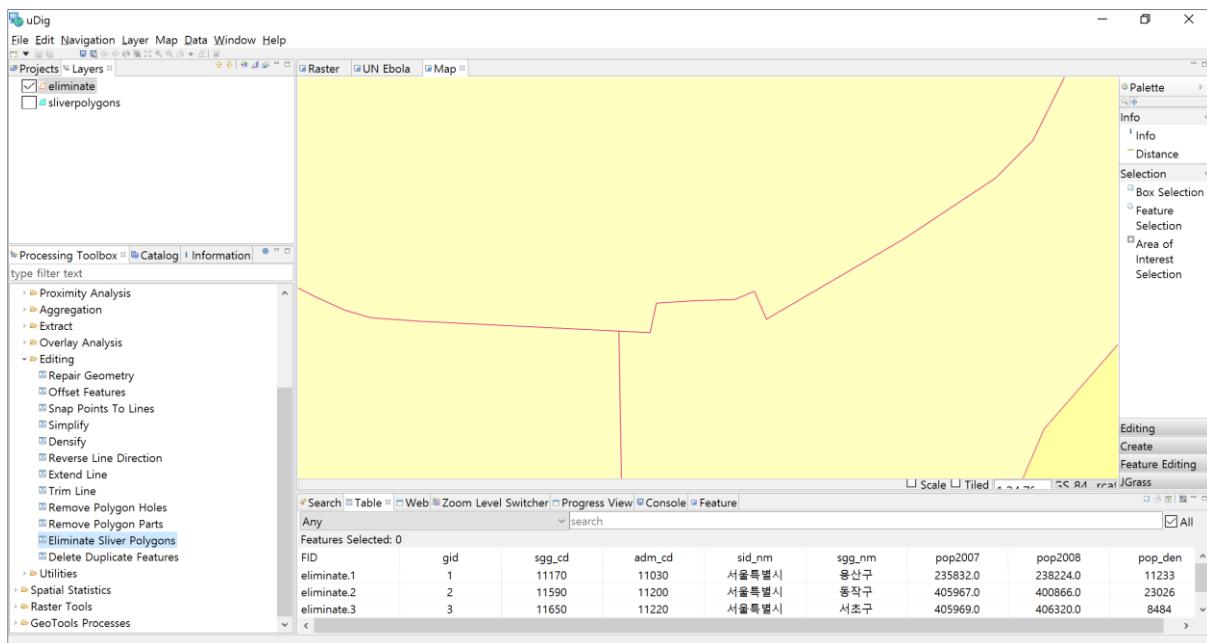
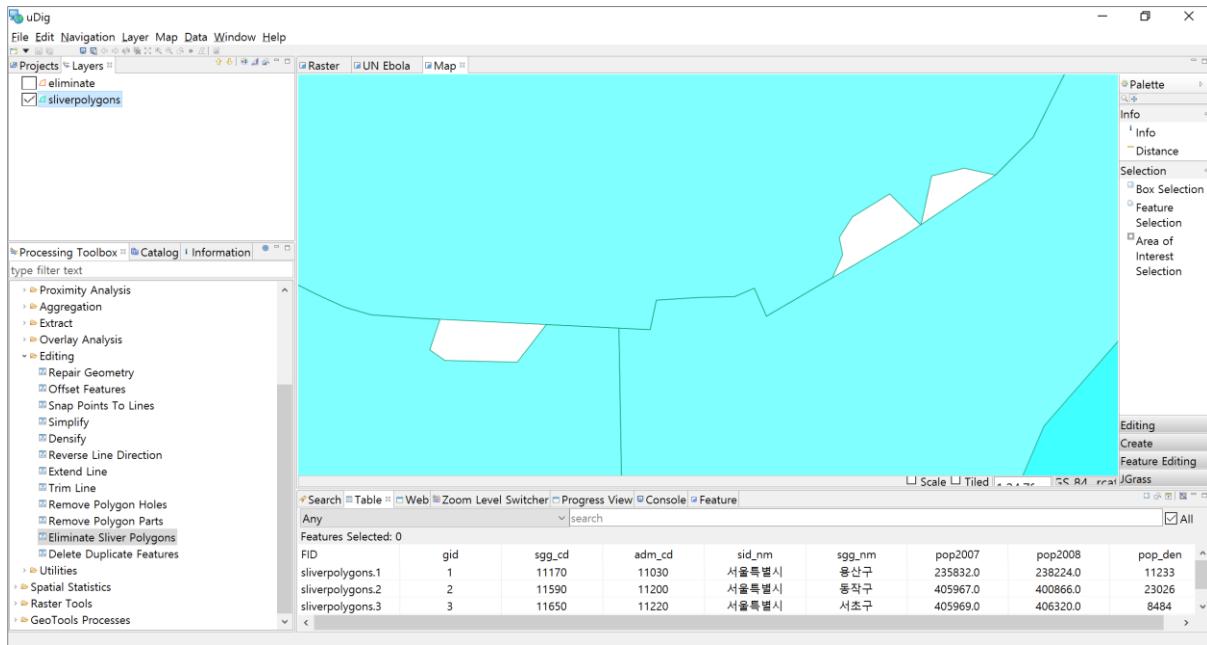
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Eliminate</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:seoul_series"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>option</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Length</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Sliver 폴리곤을 가진 원본 폴리곤 레이어에서 공유된 길이를 기준으로 Sliver 폴리곤을 제거한 원본과 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



## 4.2.8. Editing

Dissolve, Simplification 등 일반화와 관련된 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

### 4.2.8.1. Reverse Line Direction

라인 피쳐 레이어의 버텍스 순서를 변경합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FlipLine (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
lineFeatures	The input line features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lineFeatures 파라미터는 라인 레이어 이어야 한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FlipLine</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

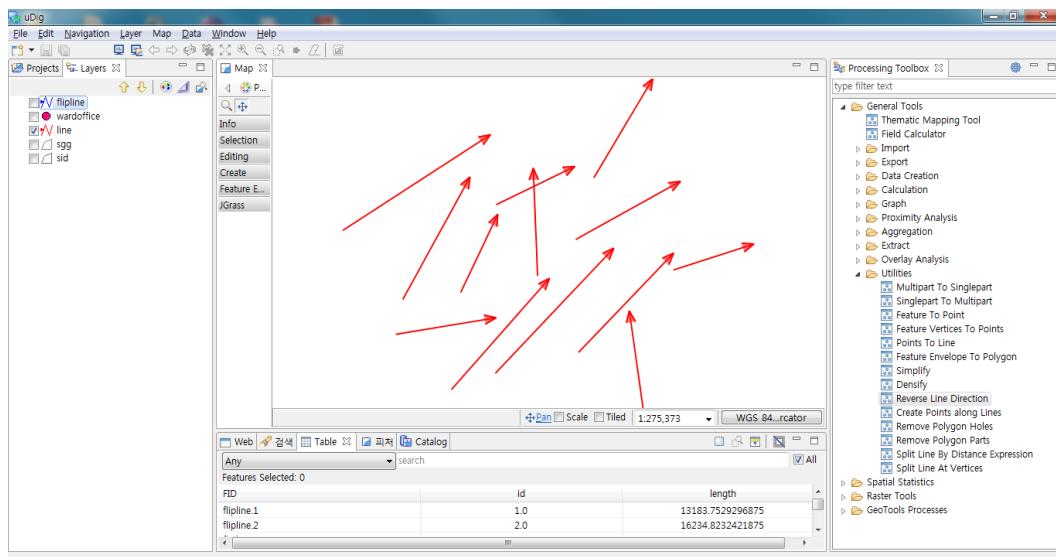
```

<wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

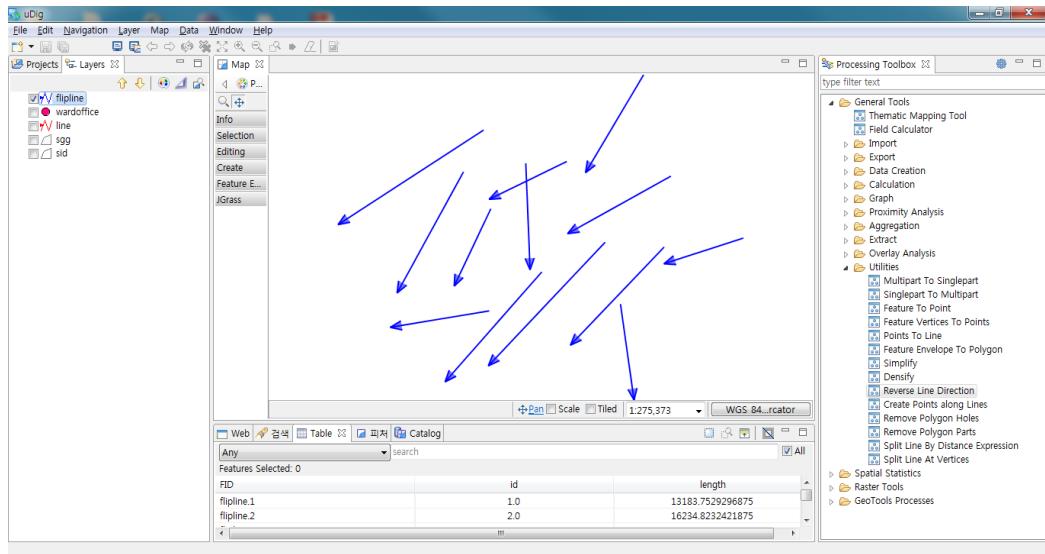
```

## ■ Response

라인 원본(빨강) 데이터와 변환한 결과(파랑) 데이터입니다.



## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.8.2. Offset Features

피처 레이어의 모든 피처를 x, y offset 만큼 이동합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

OffsetFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Double offsetX, Double offsetY):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features that can be multipoint, line, and polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>offsetX</b>	X offset.	Literal	-
<b>offsetY</b>	Y offset.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 원본 위치를 기준으로 offsetX 값이 양수이면 우, 음수이면 좌로 이동하고, offsetY 값이 양수이면 상, 음수이면 하로 이동한다.

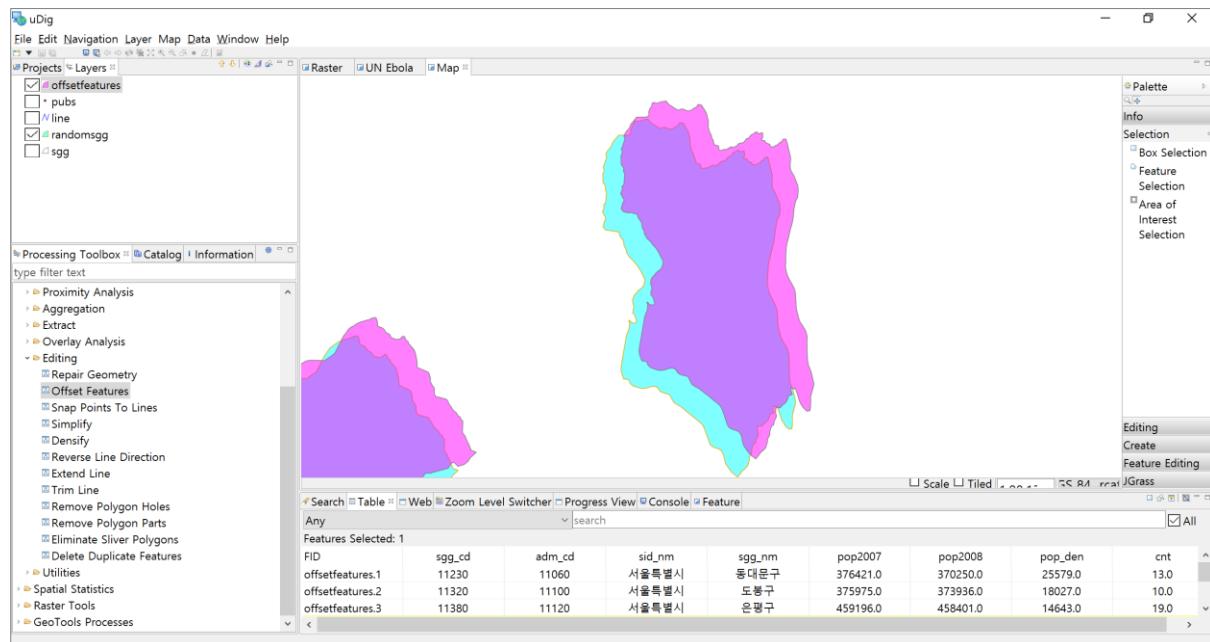
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:OffsetFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>offsetX</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>500</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>offsetY</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>500</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 레이어를 X 축으로 500, Y 축으로 500 이동한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.8.3. Snap Points To Lines

포인트 레이어의 피처를 스냅 거리를 기준으로 가장 가까운 라인 또는 폴리곤 Boundary로 이동합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

`SnapPointsToLines (SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Double tolerance): SimpleFeatureCollection`

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>pointFeatures</code>	Point features to be snapped.	Complex	✓
<code>lineFeatures</code>	Line features that can be Line or polygon boundary.	Complex	✓
<code>tolerance</code>	Snap tolerance. If tolerance is 0, nearest line feature will be used.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lineFeatures 레이어는 라인 또는 폴리곤 타입 이어야 한다.
- tolerance 파라미터가 0 인 경우 가장 가까운 라인 피처로 이동하며, pointFeatures의 거리 단위를 사용한다.

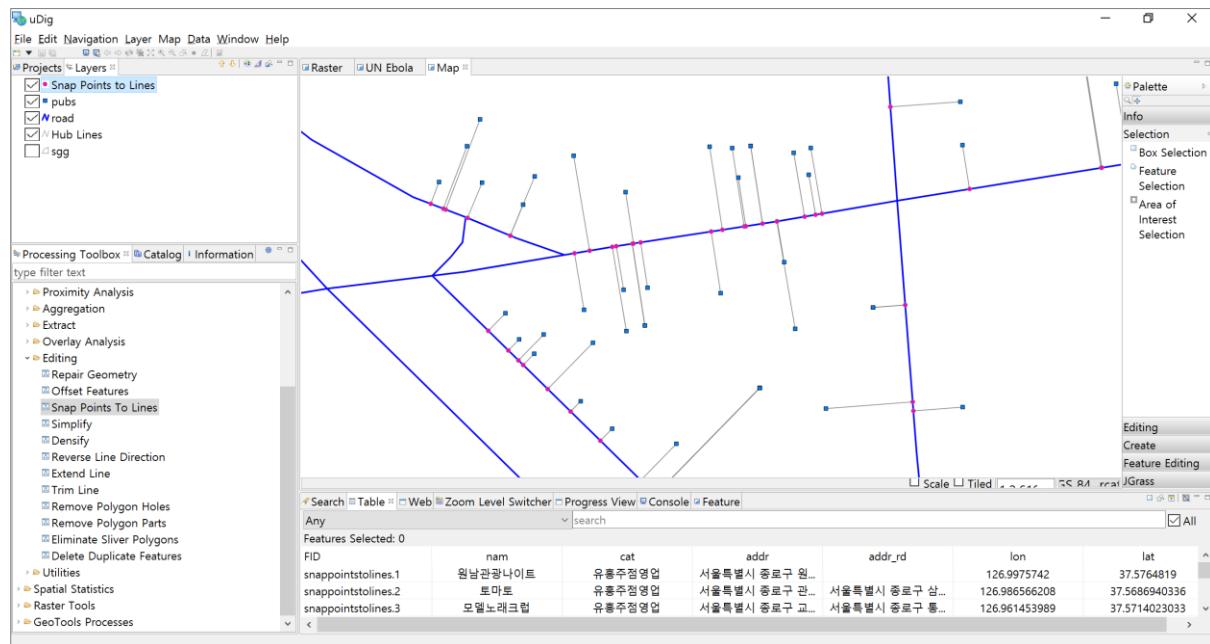
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:SnapPointsToLines</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:pubs"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

도로 주변의 포인트를 가장 가까운 도로(라인)에 스냅한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.8.4. Extend Line

라인 레이어의 피처를 특정 거리 내에서 첫번째로 교차되는 라인의 교차점으로 확장합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

ExtendLine (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Double length, Boolean extendTo):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>lineFeatures</b>	The line features to be extended.	Complex	✓
<b>length</b>	The maximum distance a line segment can be extended to an intersecting feature.	Literal	✓
<b>extendTo</b>	Controls whether line segments can be extended to other extended line segments within the specified extend length.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

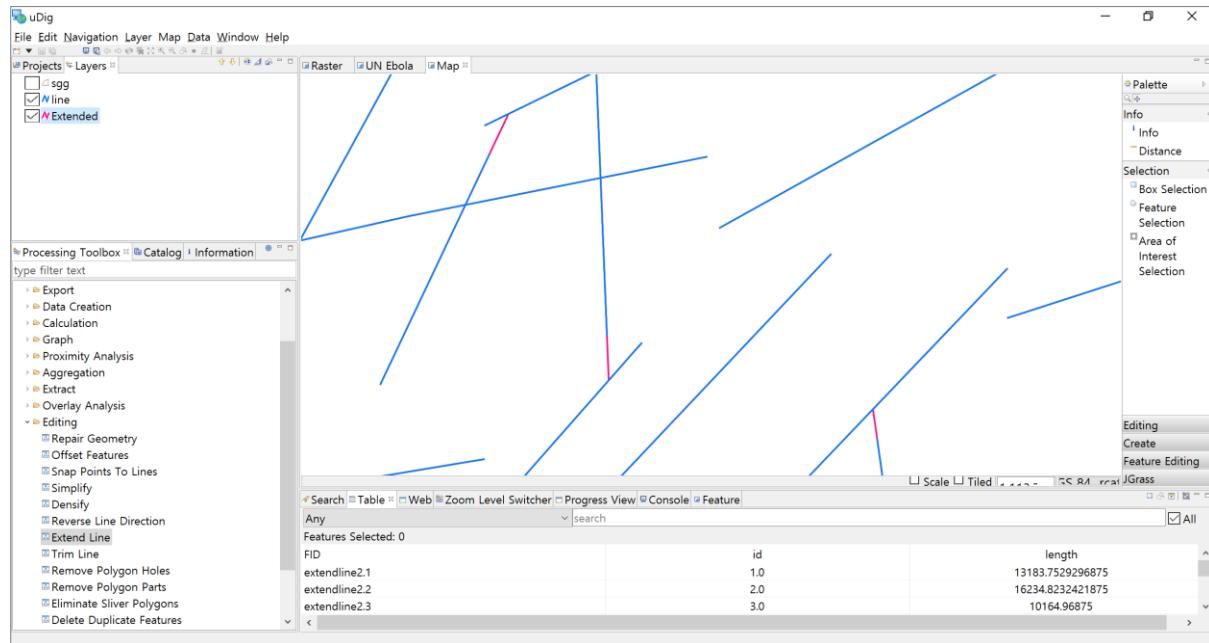
- lineFeatures 레이어는 라인 타입 이어야 한다.
- length 파라미터는 라인의 세그먼트가 확장할 수 있는 최대 거리이며, lineFeatures 의 거리 단위를 사용한다.
- extendTo 파라미터가 True 인 경우 모든 세그먼트가 length 만큼 확장한 라인을 적용한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:ExtendLine</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>length</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>2000</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>extendTo</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

특정 거리만큼 확장한 라인의 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.8.5. Trim Line

라인 레이어의 피처를 특정 길이보다 짧고 다른 라인과 시작/끝점이 교차하지 않는 부분을 잘라냅니다.

#### ■ Syntax

TrimLine (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Double dangleLength, Boolean deleteShort): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>lineFeatures</b>	The line features to be trimmed.	Complex	✓
<b>dangleLength</b>	Line segments that are shorter than the specified Dangle Length and do not touch another line at both endpoints (dangles) will be trimmed.	Literal	✓
<b>deleteShort</b>	Controls whether line segments which are less than the dangle length and are free-standing will be deleted. Default is True.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lineFeatures 레이어는 라인 타입 이어야 한다.
- deleteShort 파라미터가 True이고, 시작/끝점 모두 다른 라인과 교차하지 않는 독립적인 라인이 dangleLength 길이보다 작으면 삭제됩니다.

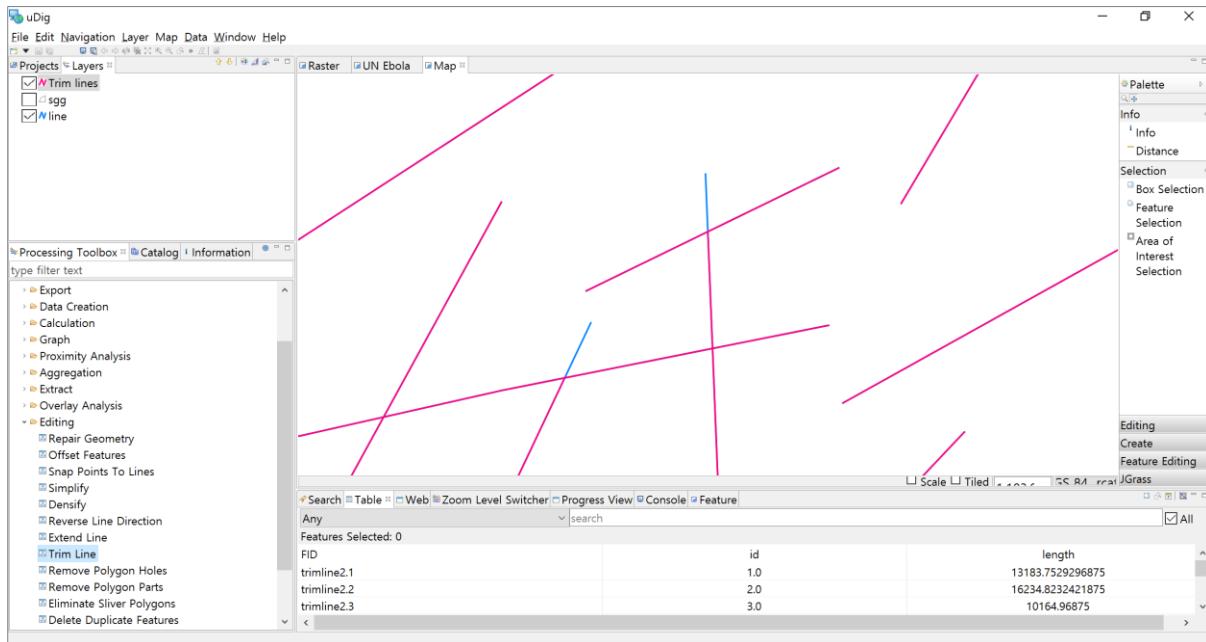
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
```

```
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:TrimLine</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>dangleLength</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1700</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>deleteShort</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

특정 길이보다 작은 세그먼트를 잘라낸 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.8.6. Delete Duplicated Features

피처 레이어에서 Geometry 가 동일한 피처는 하나만 남기고 삭제합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

DeleteDuplicates (inputFeatures SimpleFeatureCollection): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features to be processed.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하며, 각 피처의 Geometry 가 동일한 경우에만 중복으로 처리한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:DeleteDuplicates</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
```

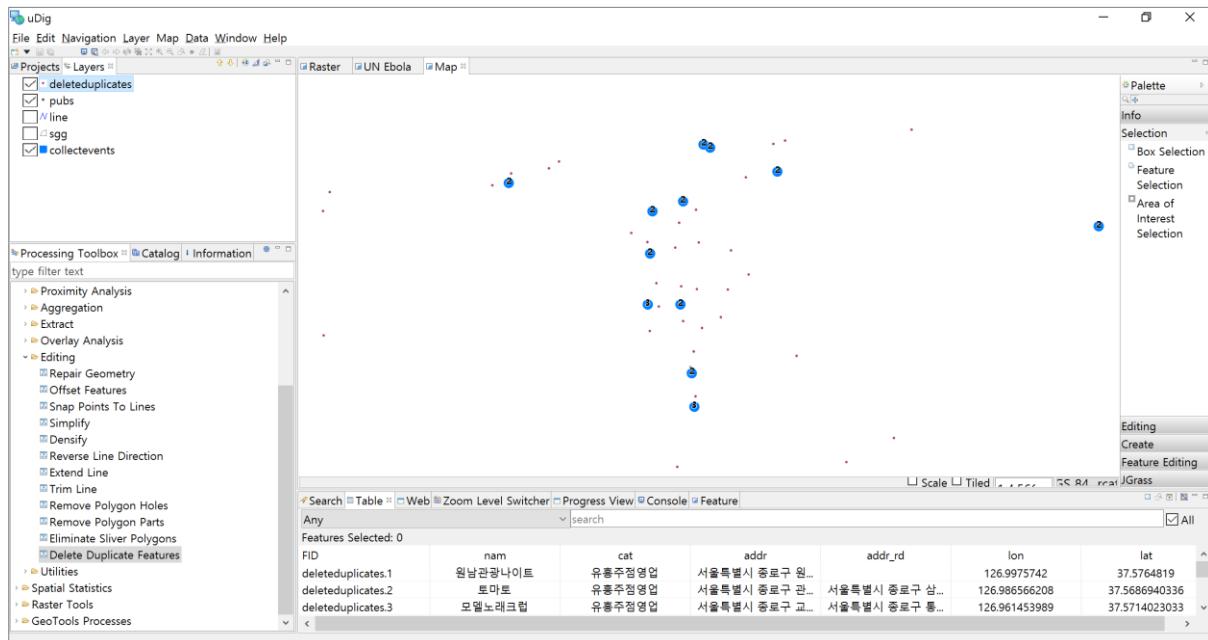
```

<wfs:Query typeName="foss:pubs"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

다음과 같이 중복된 포인트는 하나의 피처만 저장됩니다.



## 4.2.9. Feature Tools

Geometry 타입 변환, 포맷 변환 등 변환과 관련된 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

### 4.2.9.1. Feature to Point

피처 레이어를 중심점 등의 포인트 피처 레이어로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FeatureToPoint (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean inside, Boolean singlePart): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
inside	Centroid(False), Inside(True, Default)	Literal	-
singlePart	Centroid of each part. Default is False	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

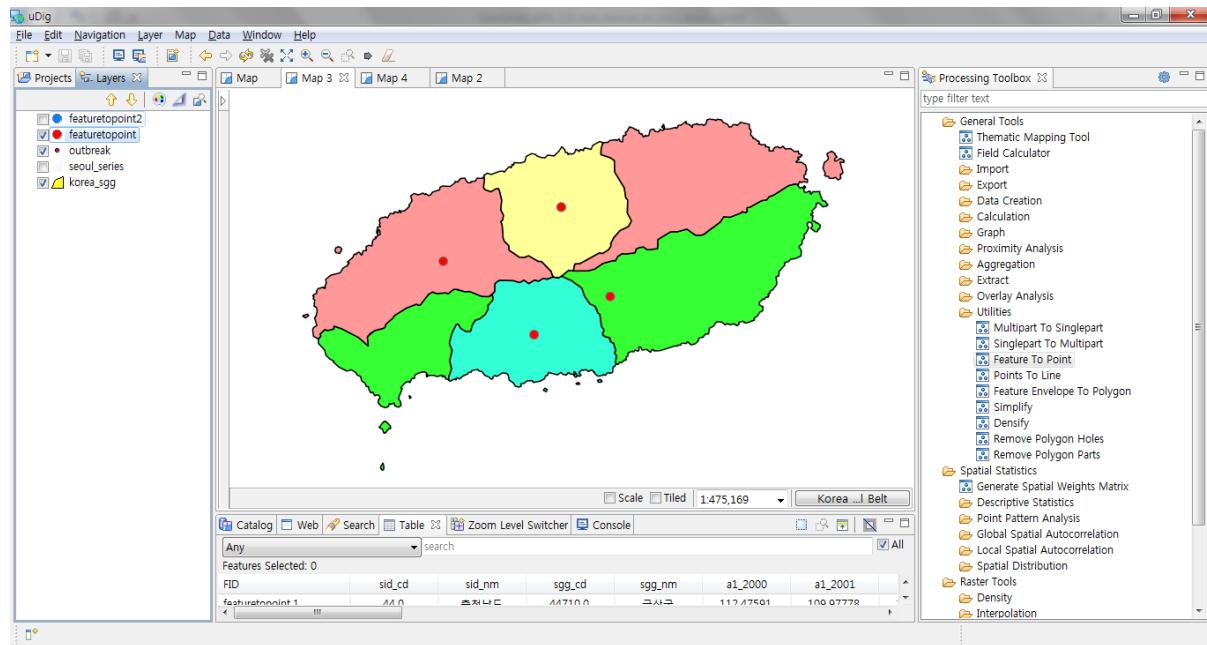
- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- inputFeatures 가 폴리곤이고 inside 가 Ture 이면 중심점은 반드시 폴리곤 내에 포함된다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 중심점으로 변환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

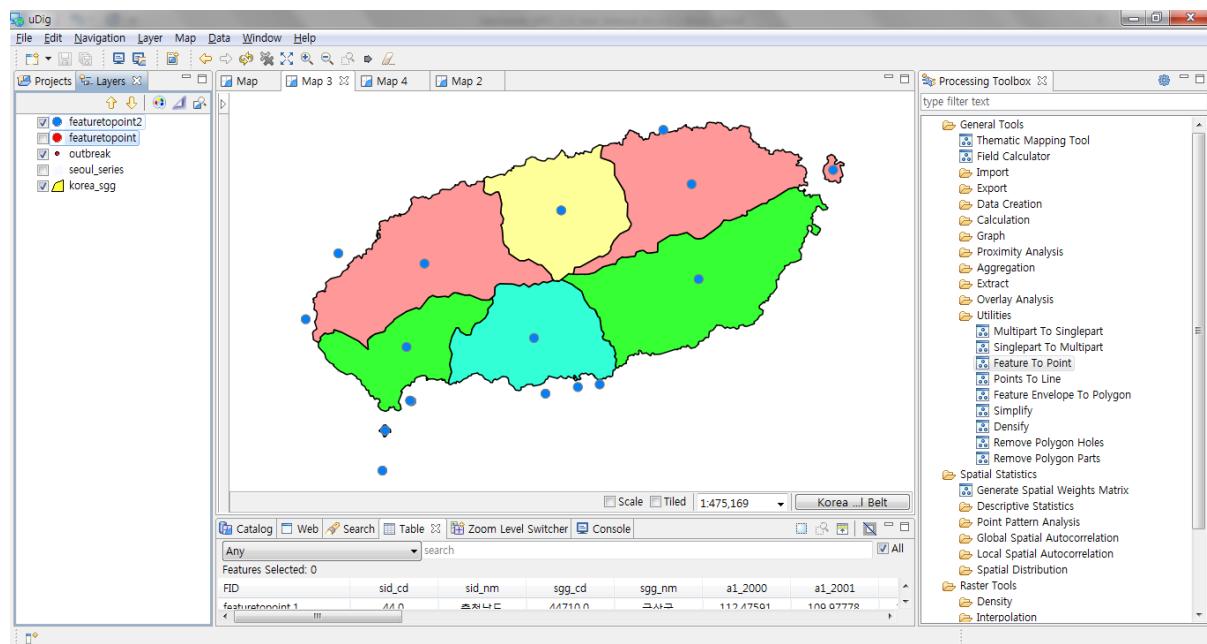
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FeatureToPoint</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inside</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>singlePart</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>False</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

inside 파라미터가 True이고 singlePart 파라미터가 True인 경우입니다. MultiPolygon 인 경우 하나의 중심점이 변환됩니다.



inside 파라미터가 True이고 singlePart 파라미터가 False인 경우입니다. MultiPolygon 인 경우 Polygon의 수만큼 중심점이 변환됩니다.



#### 4.2.9.2. Multipart to Singlepart

MultiPart 로 구성된 피처 레이어를 SinglePart 피처 레이어로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

MultipartToSinglepart (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that can be any feature type.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 반드시 Multipart(MultiPoint, MultiLineString, MultiPolygon) 피처 타입이어야 한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:MultipartToSinglepart</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
```

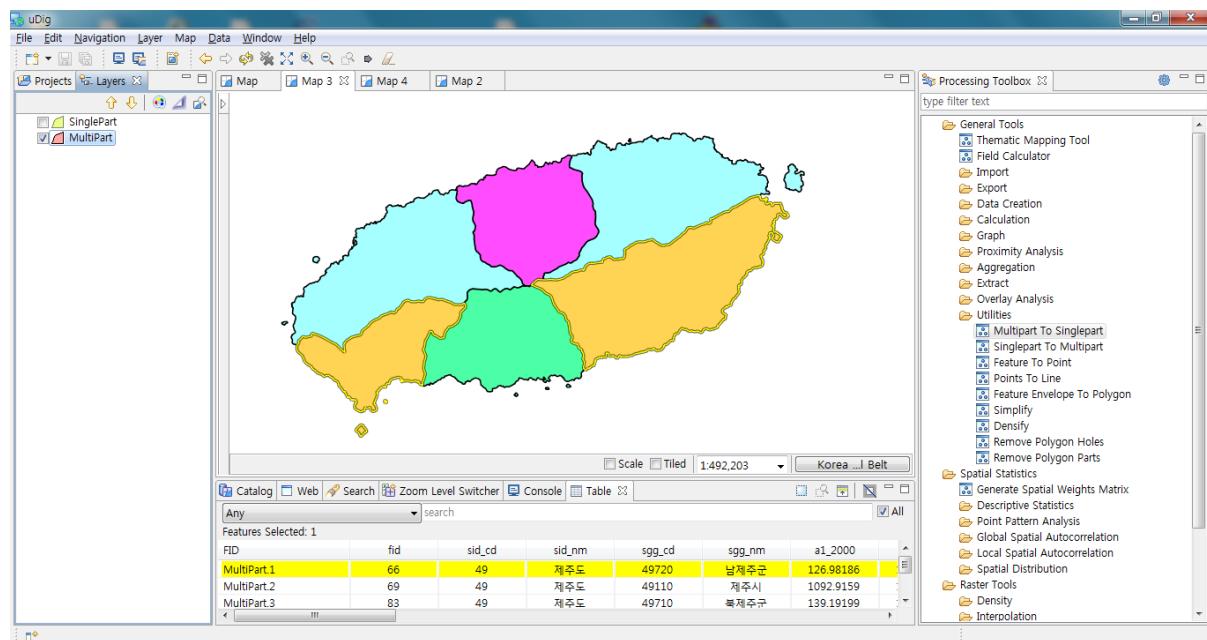
```

<wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

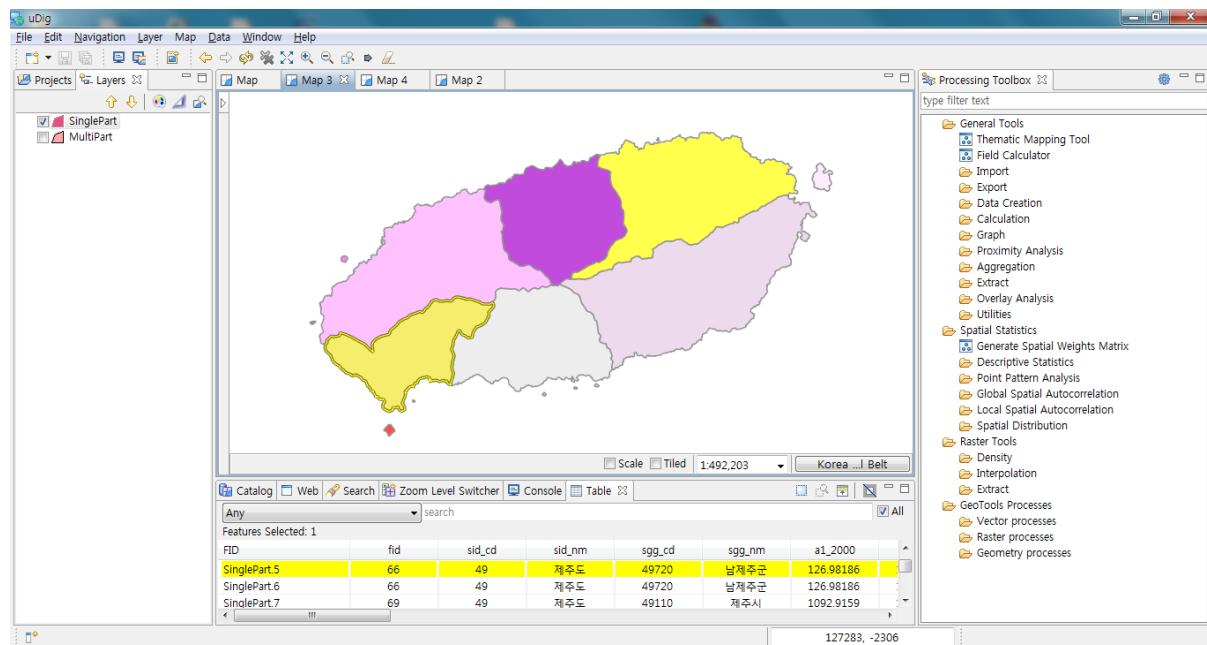
```

## ■ Response

2 개 이상의 Polygon 으로 구성된 MultiPolygon 을 Single Polygon 으로 변환한 결과입니다.



## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



### 4.2.9.3. Singlepart to Multipart

SinglePart로 구성된 피처 레이어를 속성값에 기반하여 MultiPart 피처 레이어로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

`SinglepartToMultipart (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String caseField, Boolean dissolve): SimpleFeatureCollection`

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>inputFeatures</code>	Input features that can be point, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
<code>caseField</code>	The field on which to aggregate features.	Literal	✓
<code>dissolve</code>	If true, neighborhood features are dissolved. Default is False	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Dissolve 파라미터가 True인 경우 인접한 폴리곤 또는 라인을 Dissolve한 Geometry를 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

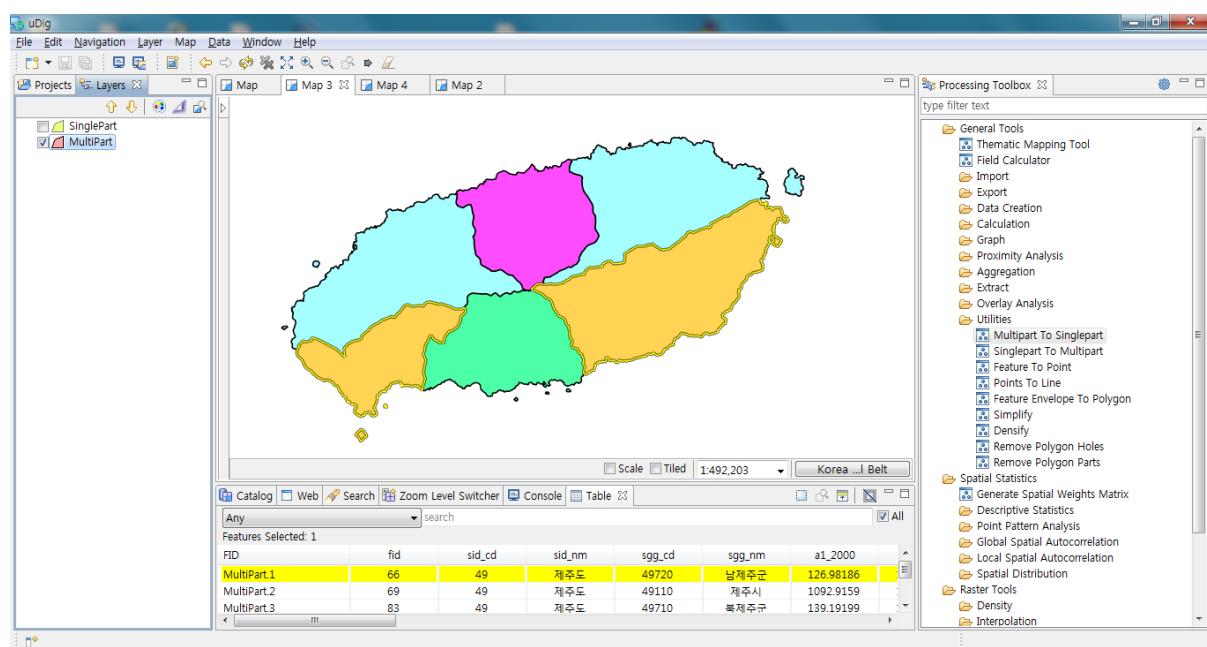
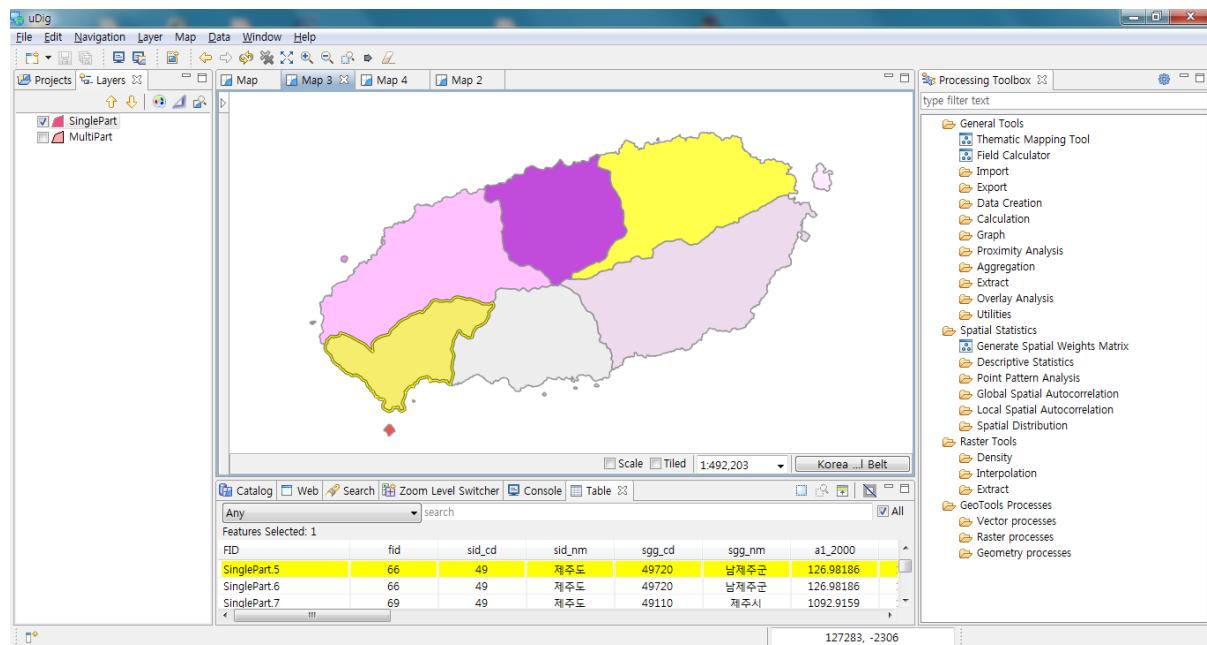
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SinglepartToMultipart</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Single Polygon 으로 구성된 레이어를 시군구 이름을 기준으로 다시 MultiPolygon 으로  
변환한 예입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.9.4. Feature Envelope to Polygon

피처 레이어의 각 피처별 최소경계영역을 폴리곤 피처 레이어로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureEnvelopeToPolygon (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean singleEnvelope): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
singleEnvelope	Specifies whether to use one envelope for each entire multipart feature or one envelope per part of a multipart feature. Default is True	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- singleEnvelope 이 False 이고 각 피처의 Geometry 가 MultiLineString, MultiPolygon 인 경우 Single Part 로 변환 후 각각의 Geometry 에 대한 Envelope 폴리곤을 반환한다.

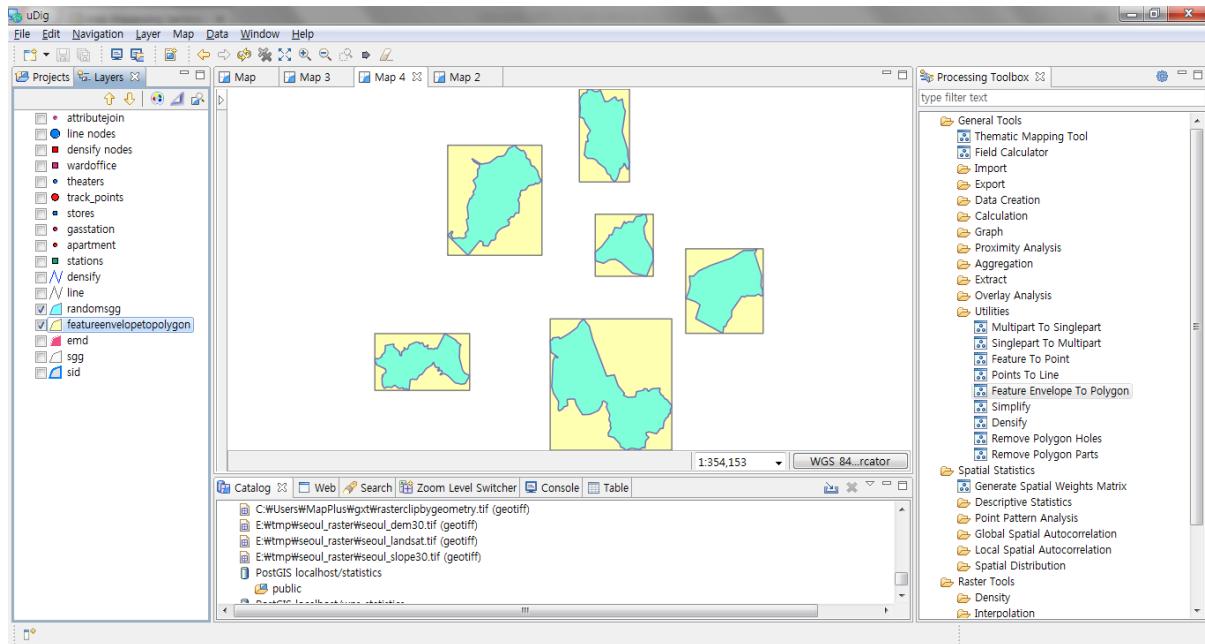
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:FeatureEnvelopeToPolygon</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
```

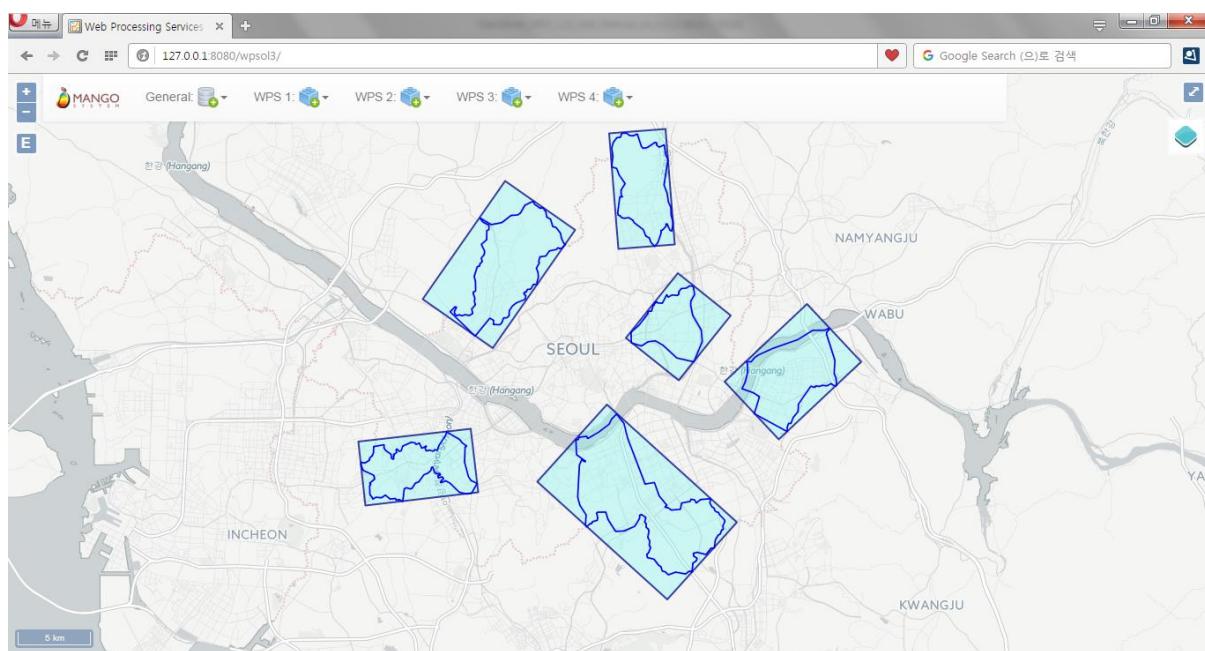
```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>singleEnvelope</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>False</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처 Geometry 의 Envelope 을 Polygon 으로 변환한 결과입니다.



[Calculate Field] 기능을 이용하면 다음과 같이 폴리곤을 둘러싸는 최소경계 Envelope 을 얻을 수 있습니다.



#### 4.2.9.5. Points to Line

포인트 피쳐 레이어에서 라인필드와 정렬 필드값을 설정하여 라인 또는 폴리곤 레이어로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

PointsToLine (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String lineField, String sortField, Boolean closeLine): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The point features to be converted into lines.	Complex	✓
lineField	Each feature in the output will be based on unique values in the Line Field.	Literal	-
sortField	By default, points used to create each output line feature will be used in the order they are found. If a different order is desired, specify a Sort Field.	Literal	-
closeLine	Specifies whether output line features should be closed. Default is False.	Literal	

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lineField 파라미터를 설정하면 lineField 의 고유값에 따른 각각의 라인을 생성한다.
- sortField 파라미터를 설정하면 sortField 로 정렬한 포인트를 이용하여 라인을 생성한다.
- closeLine 파라미터가 True 인 경우 시작점과 끝점을 연결하여 폴리곤을 생성한다.

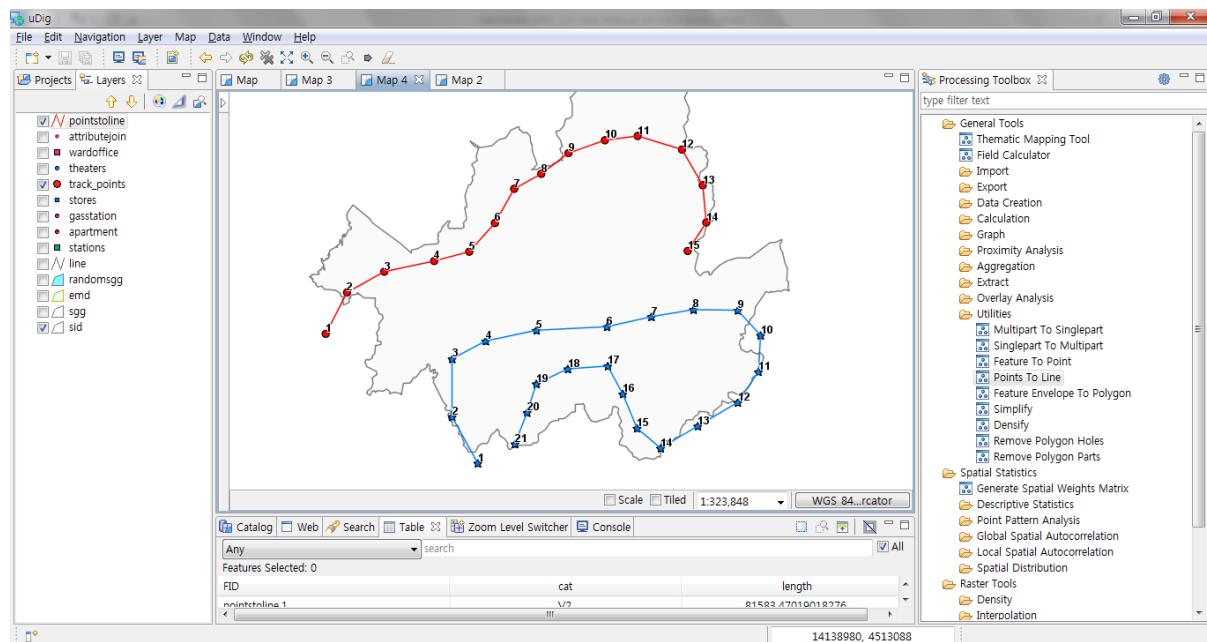
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:PointsToLine</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:track_points"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>cat</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>sortField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>id</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>closeLine</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>False</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
```

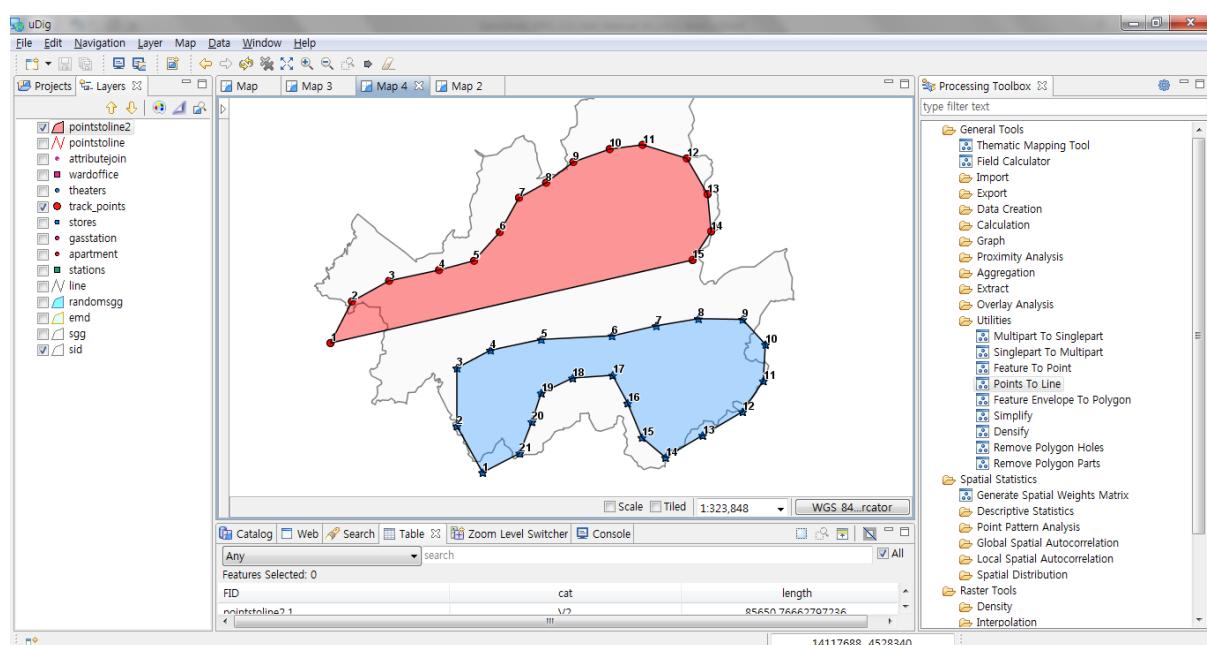
```
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

카테고리와 일련번호를 포함한 포인트를 Line 을 변환한 결과입니다. 일련번호 순서에 따라 라인이 생성되며 2 개의 카테고리로 구성됩니다.



위 예에서 closeLine을 True로 설정하면 폴리곤이 생성됩니다.



#### 4.2.9.6. Ring Maps

피처 레이어의 콤마로 구분된 속성필드나 Ring 개수를 설정하여 Ring Map 을 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RingMap (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String fields, String targetField, Integer ringGap): [SimpleFeatureCollection, SimpleFeatureCollection]

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that can be point, line, and polygon.	Complex	✓
fields	Comma separated field or ring count.	Literal	✓
targetField	Output ring value field. ring_val is default.	Literal	-
ringGap	Gap of rings.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
anchor	Anchor features.	Complex	✓
ringmap	Ring map features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- fields 파라미터는 콤마로 분리된 연도별 시계열 필드와 같은 연속적인 필드 또는 Ring 의 개수를 사용한다.
- targetField 가 Null 인 경우 ring\_val 필드가 기본값이다.
- ringGap 파라미터는 1 ~ 9 까지 가능하며 1 이 기본값이다.
- Output 은 지시선을 표시하는 anchor 라인과 Ring Map 을 생성한 ringmap 폴리곤 2 개의 레이어를 반환한다.

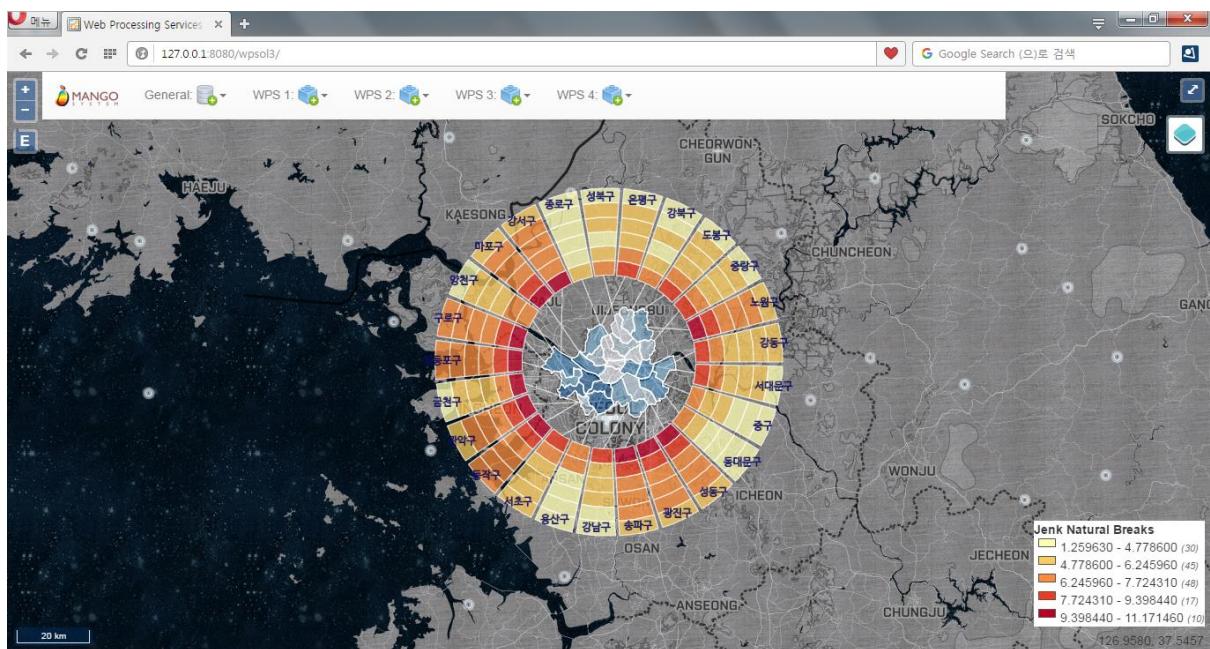
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RingMap</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:seoul_series"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>fields</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2000,a3_2001,a3_2002,a3_2003,a3_2004,a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>targetField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>ring_val</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:ResponseDocument>
      <wps:Output mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
        <ows:Identifier>anchor</ows:Identifier>
      </wps:Output>
      <wps:Output mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
        <ows:Identifier>ringmap</ows:Identifier>
      </wps:Output>
    </wps:ResponseDocument>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
```

```
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시의 2000년부터 2005년까지의 인구자연증가율 속성을 이용하여 Ring Map을 생성한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.7. Wind Rose Maps

포인트 피처 레이어와 중심점을 설정하여 Wind Rose Map 을 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

WindRoseMap (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String weightField, Geometry center): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features that can be point, line, and polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>weightField</b>	Weight field.	Literal	-
<b>center</b>	Center (geometry) of wind rose.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>anchor</b>	anchor features.	Complex	✓
<b>windRose</b>	Wind rose features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- weightField 파라미터는 Numeric 필드이어야 하며, 설정되면 이 필드 값의 합이 결과에 반영되고 그렇지 않으면 피처의 개수가 반영된다.
- Output 은 지시선을 표시하는 anchor 라인과 windRose 폴리곤 레이어를 반환한다.

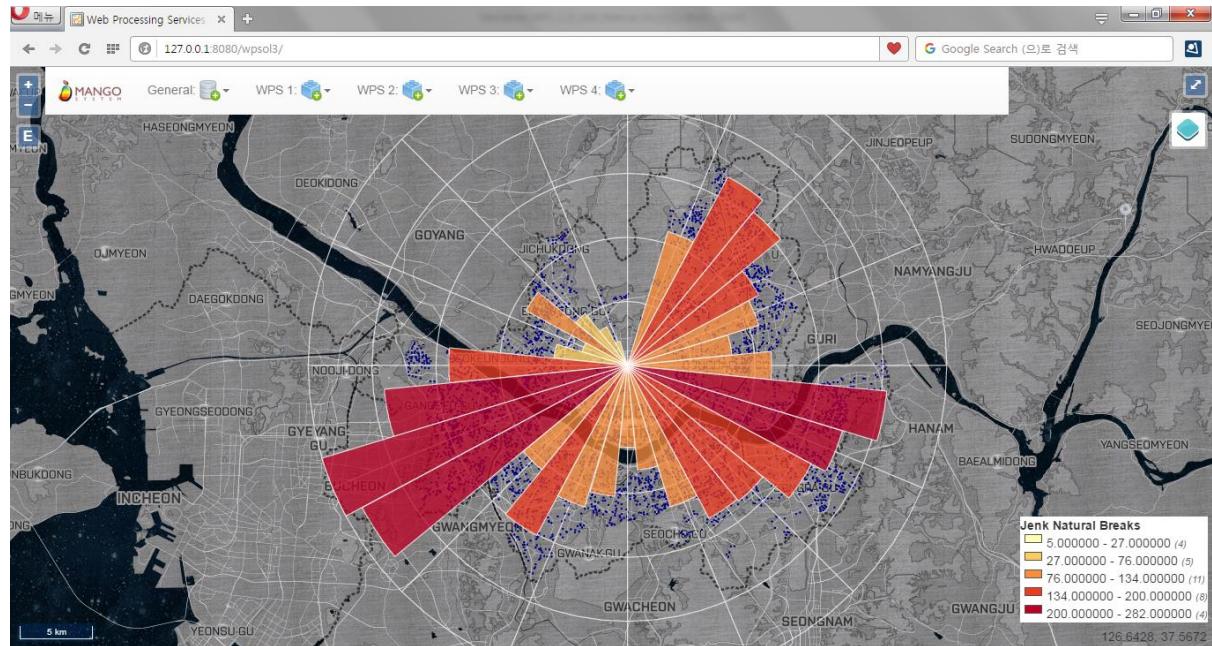
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:WindRoseMap</ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>center</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(14135161.941
4518394.452)]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:ResponseDocument>
    <wps:Output mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>anchor</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Output>
    <wps:Output mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>windRose</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Output>
  </wps:ResponseDocument>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시청을 중심으로 아파트의 분포를 Wind Rose Map 으로 생성한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.8. Hub Lines by ID

Hub 피처 레이어와 Spoke 피처 레이어의 조인 필드를 이용하여 최단거리 Hub 라인 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
HubLinesByID (SimpleFeatureCollection hubFeatures, String hubIdField,
SimpleFeatureCollection spokeFeatures, String spokeIdField, Boolean preserveAttributes,
Boolean useCentroid, Boolean useBezierCurve, Double maximumDistance):
SimpleFeatureCollection
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>hubFeatures</b>	Hub Features.	Complex	✓
<b>hubIdField</b>	Hub id field.	Literal	✓
<b>spokeFeatures</b>	Spoke Features.	Complex	✓
<b>spokeIdField</b>	Spoke id field.	Literal	✓
<b>preserveAttributes</b>	Preserve spoke feature's attributes. Default is True	Literal	-
<b>useCentroid</b>	Use centroid of feature. Default is True	Literal	-
<b>useBezierCurve</b>	Use Bezier Curve. Default is False.	Literal	-
<b>maximumDistance</b>	Maximum distance.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- useCentroid 파라미터가 True이고 hubFeatures, spokeFeatures 의 Geometry 피처 타입이 라인 또는 폴리곤인 경우 Geometry의 Centroid를 이용하여 Hub Line을 생성한다.
- useBezierCurve 파라미터가 True이면 두 피처간의 최단 라인을 Bezier curve로 생성한다.

- maximumDistance 파라미터가 0 보다 큰 경우 이 거리 내에 있는 피처만을 대상으로 Hub Line 을 생성한다.

## ■ Request Examples

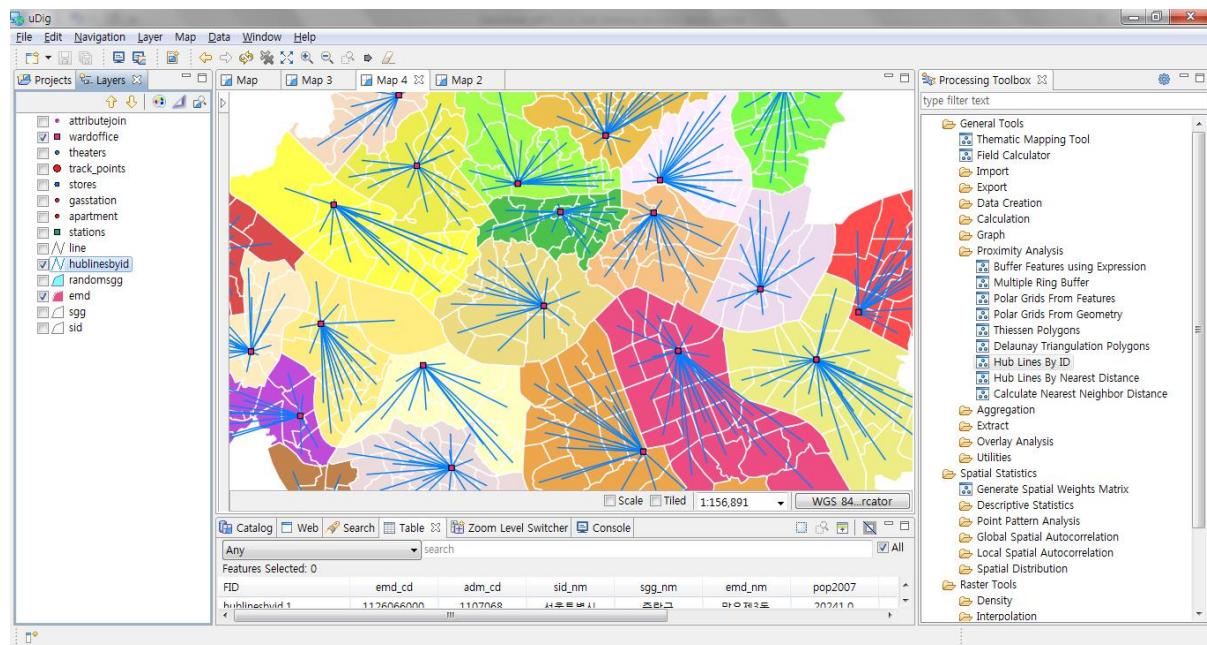
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:HubLinesByID</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>hubFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>hubIdField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spokeFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
```

```
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>spokeldField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>preserveAttributes</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>useCentroid</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

시군구청을 Hub 로 설정하여 읍면동 폴리곤을 Spoke 레이어로 설정하고 시군구 코드를 기준으로 Hub Line 을 생성한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.9.9. Hub Lines by Nearest Distance

Hub 피처 레이어와 Spoke 피처 레이어를 이용하여 Spoke 피처에서 가장 가까운 Hub 피처간의 Hub 라인 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
HubLinesByDistance (SimpleFeatureCollection spokeFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection hubFeatures, String hubIdField, Boolean preserveAttributes, Boolean useCentroid, Boolean useBezierCurve, Double maximumDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>spokeFeatures</b>	Spoke Features.	Complex	✓
<b>hubFeatures</b>	Hub Features.	Literal	✓
<b>hubIdField</b>	Hub id field.	Literal	-
<b>preserveAttributes</b>	Preserve spoke feature's attributes. Default is True	Literal	-
<b>useCentroid</b>	Use centroid of feature. Default is True	Literal	-
<b>useBezierCurve</b>	Use Bezier Curve. Default is False.	Literal	-
<b>maximumDistance</b>	Maximum distance.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- useCentroid 파라미터가 True이고 hubFeatures, spokeFeatures 의 Geometry 피처 타입이 라인 또는 폴리곤인 경우 Geometry의 Centroid를 이용하여 Hub Line을 생성한다.
- useBezierCurve 파라미터가 True이면 두 피처간의 최단 라인을 Bezier curve로 생성한다.

- maximumDistance 파라미터가 0 보다 큰 경우 이 거리 내에 있는 피처만을 대상으로 Hub Line 을 생성한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:HubLinesByDistance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spokeFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:wardoffice"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>hubFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>preserveAttributes</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
```

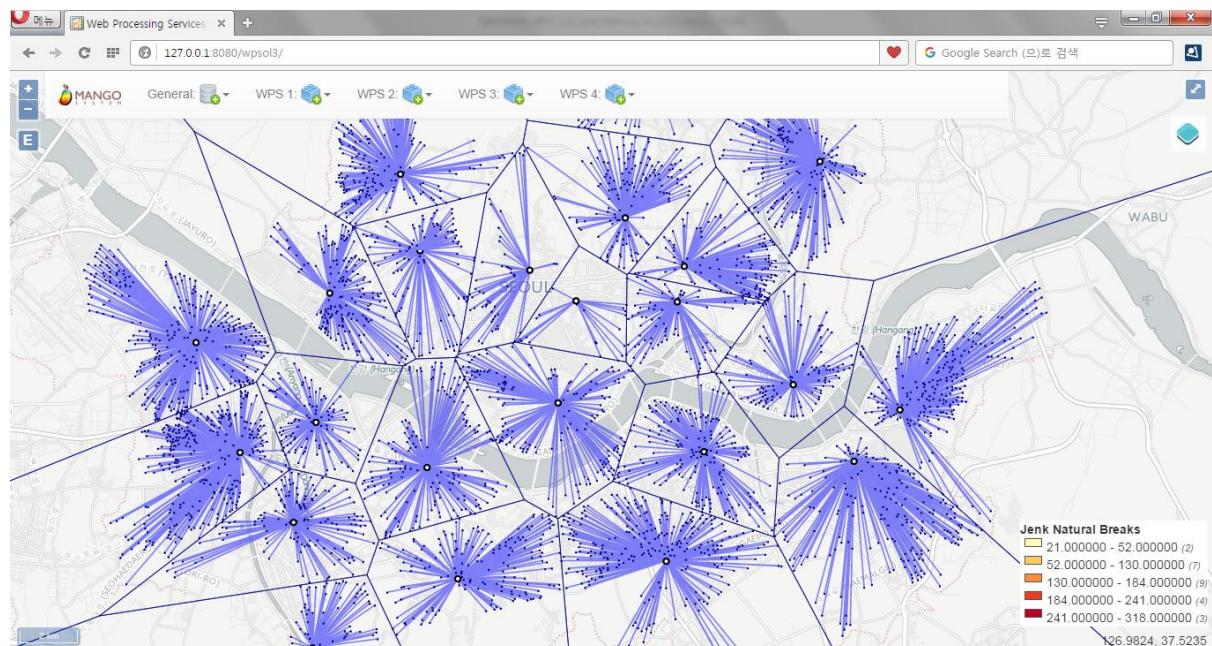
```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>useCentroid</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

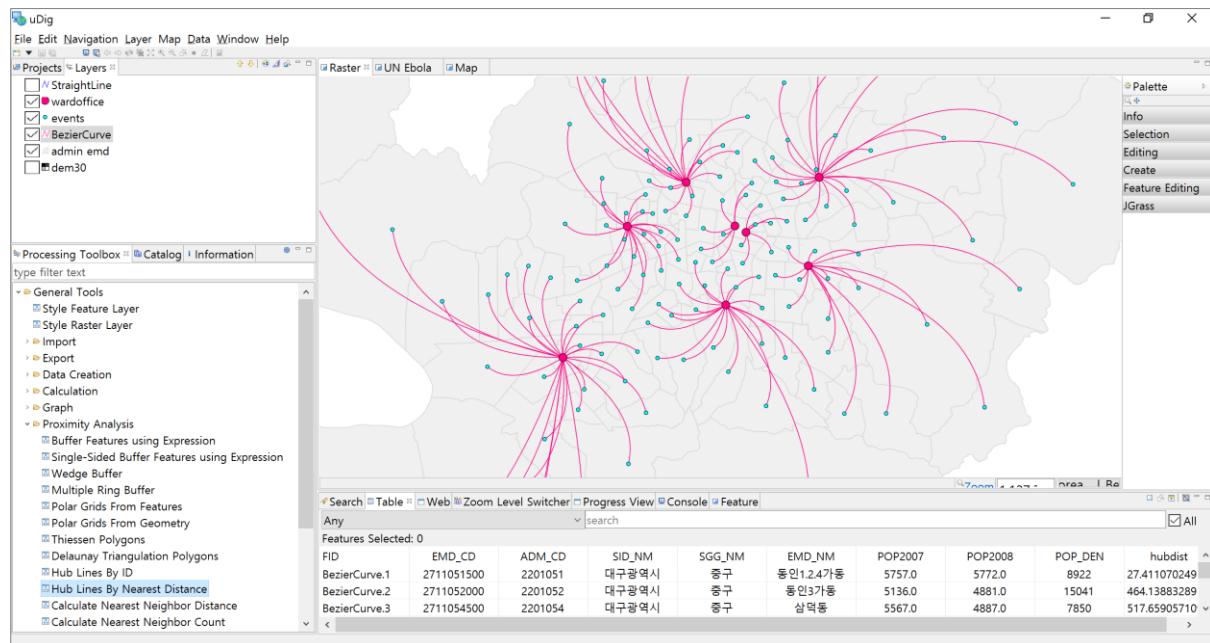
```

## ■ Response

시군구청을 Hub로, 아파트 분포를 Spoke로 설정하고 시군구청에서 가장 가까운 아파트를 연결한 결과입니다. 이는 그림과 같이 Thiessen Polygon과 같은 영역 내에 위치하게 됩니다.



Bezier curve 옵션을 사용하면 다음과 같이 라인을 curve로 생성합니다.



#### 4.2.9.10. Feature To Line

폴리곤 또는 라인 레이어를 교차하는 노드를 기준으로 분할한 라인 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FeatureToLine (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean preserveAttributes):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features that can be line or polygon.	Complex	✓
preserveAttributes	Specifies whether to preserve or omit the input attributes in the output features. Default is True.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 레이어는 라인 또는 폴리곤 타입이어야 한다.
- preserveAttributes 파라미터의 기본값을 True이며, True 인 경우 원본 피처의 속성값을 유지한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FeatureToLine</ows:Identifier>
```

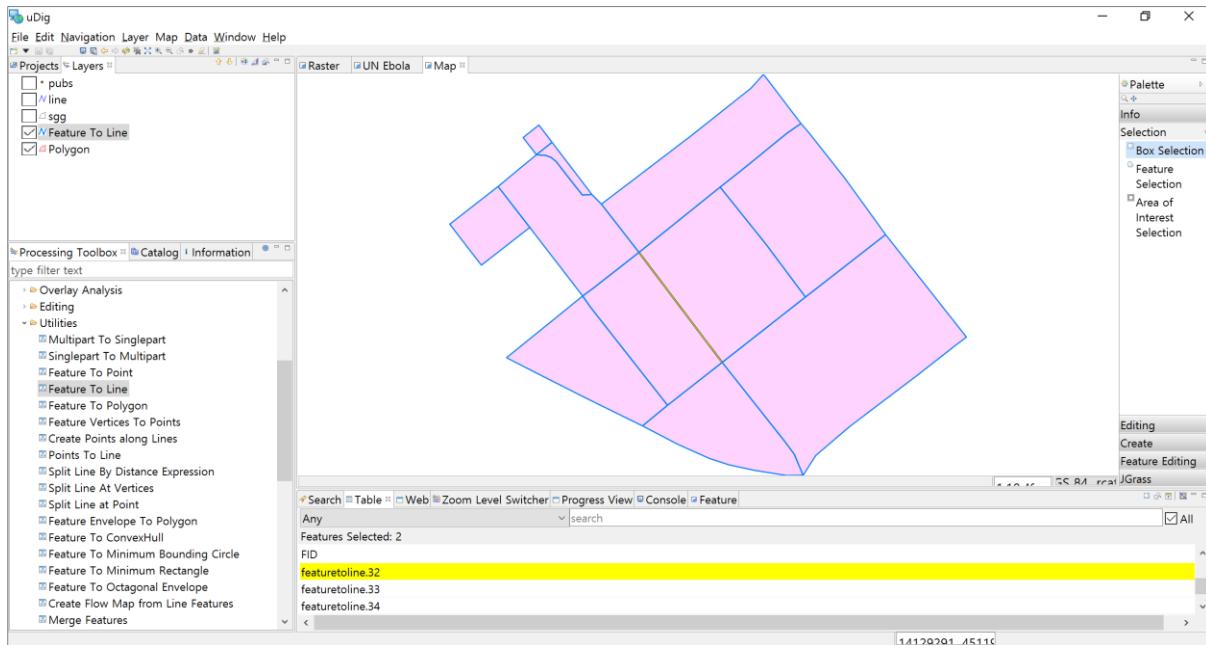
```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>preserveAttributes</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 레이어를 라인으로 변환한 결과입니다.

변환된 라인은 다음 그림과 같이 폴리곤을 공유하는 세그먼트 단위로 분할됩니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.9.11. Feature To Polygon

폴리곤 또는 라인 레이어를 이용하여 폴리곤 레이어를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureToPolygon (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Double tolerance, SimpleFeatureCollection labelFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features that can be line or polygon.	Complex	✓
tolerance	Tolerance. The default is 0.001 feature unit.	Literal	-
labelFeatures	The optional input point features that hold the attributes to be transferred to the output polygon features.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 레이어는 라인 또는 폴리곤 타입이어야 한다.
- tolerance 파라미터의 기본값은 0.001이며, inputFeatures 좌표계의 단위를 사용한다.
- labelFeatures 레이어는 포인트 타입이어야 한다.
- labelFeatures 파라미터가 Null 이 아니면 이 스키마를 사용하며, 폴리곤 생성 후 폴리곤 내에 포함된 labelFeatures 포인트의 속성값을 할당한다.

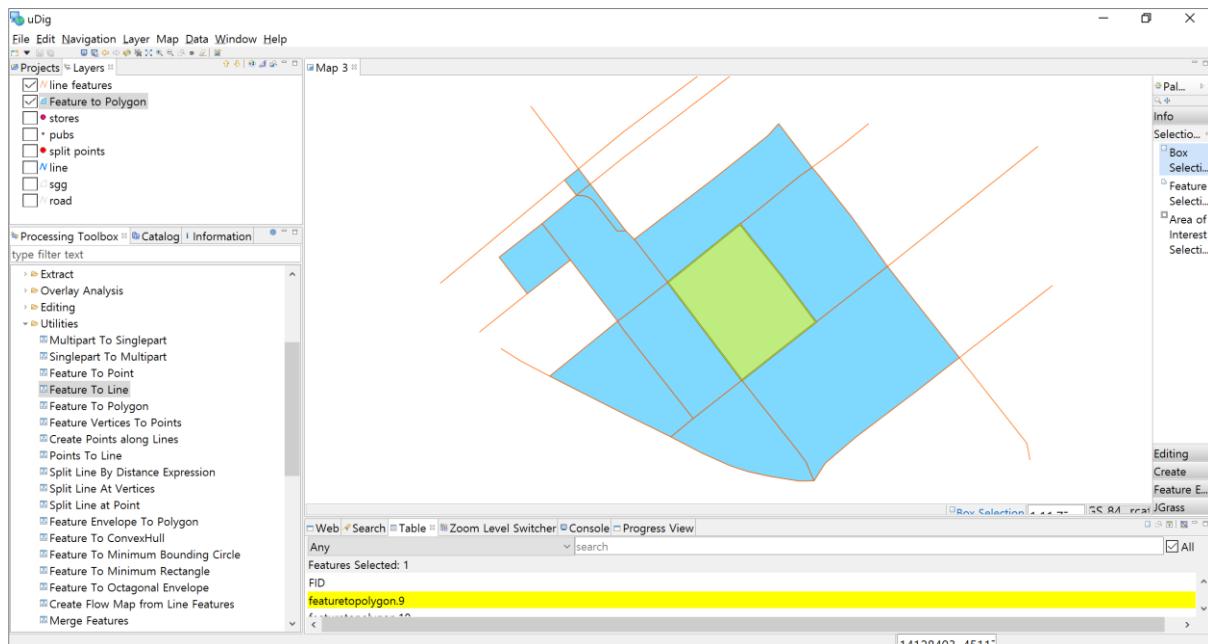
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FeatureToPolygon</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>0.001</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

라인 레이어를 폴리곤으로 변환한 결과입니다



#### 4.2.9.12. Feature Vertices to Points

폴리곤 또는 라인 데이터를 이용해 설정한 버텍스 위치에 따른 포인트 피처 레이어를 생성합니다

#### ■ Syntax

VerticesToPoints (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, PointLocationType location):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features that can be line or polygon.	Complex	✓
location	Specifies where an output point will be created. Default is All	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 라인 또는 폴리곤 레이어 이어야 한다.
- location 파라미터는 다음과 같이 5 개의 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

옵션	설명
All	라인 또는 폴리곤 지오메트리의 모든 버텍스, 기본값
Mid	라인 또는 폴리곤 지오메트리의 중간점
Start	라인 또는 폴리곤 지오메트리의 시작점
End	라인 또는 폴리곤 지오메트리의 끝점
BothEnds	라인 또는 폴리곤 지오메트리의 시작점과 끝점

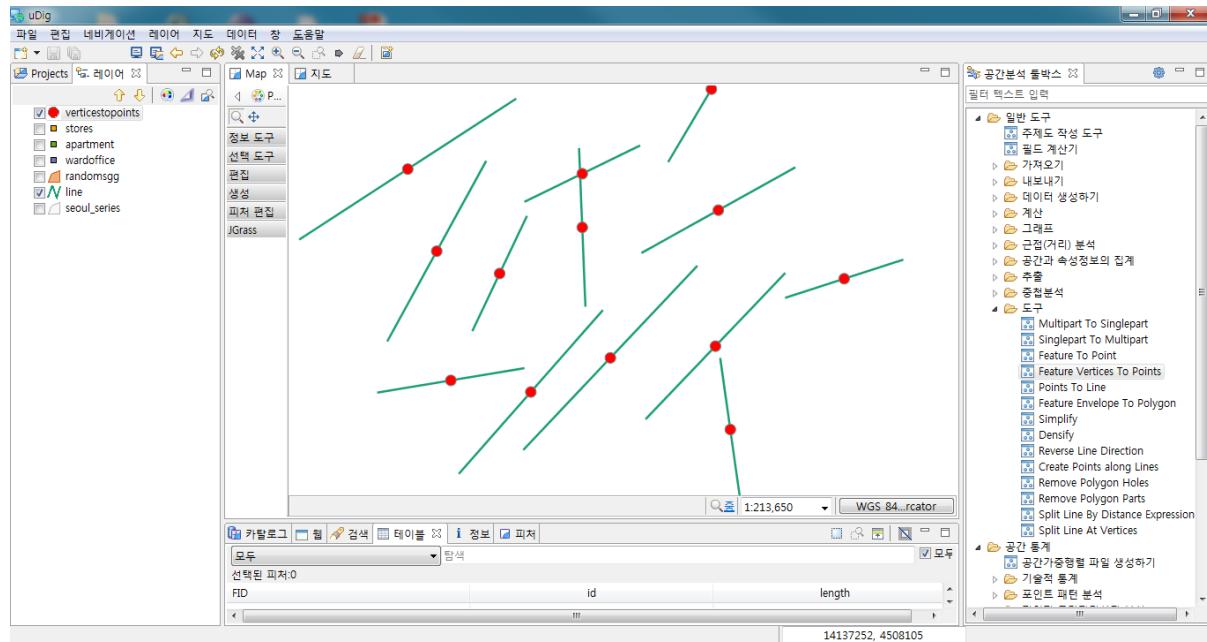
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:VerticesToPoints</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>location</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Mid</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

라인 피처의 Mid(중간점)을 포인트로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.13. Repair Geometry

피처 레이어의 각 피처의 Geometry 유효성을 검사 후 오류를 수정합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RepairGeometry (inputFeatures SimpleFeatureCollection): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that will be repaired.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Check null geometry, self-intersection
- Validate coordinates
- Remove empty shell/holes, duplicated vertices/points

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RepairGeometry</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

```
<wps:Body>
  <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
    <wfs:Query typeName="foss:seoul_series"/>
  </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

- 해당사항 없음

#### 4.2.9.14. *Create Points along Line*

폴리곤 또는 라인 데이터를 이용하여 일정한 거리 간격의 포인트 피쳐 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

PointsAlongLines (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Expression distance):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
lineFeatures	The line or polygon features to be converted into points.	Complex	✓
distance	Field or Expression representing distance.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output point features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 라인 또는 폴리곤 레이어 이어야 한다.
- distance 파라미터는 필드 또는 Function Expression 수식을 사용할 수 있다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:PointsAlongLines</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

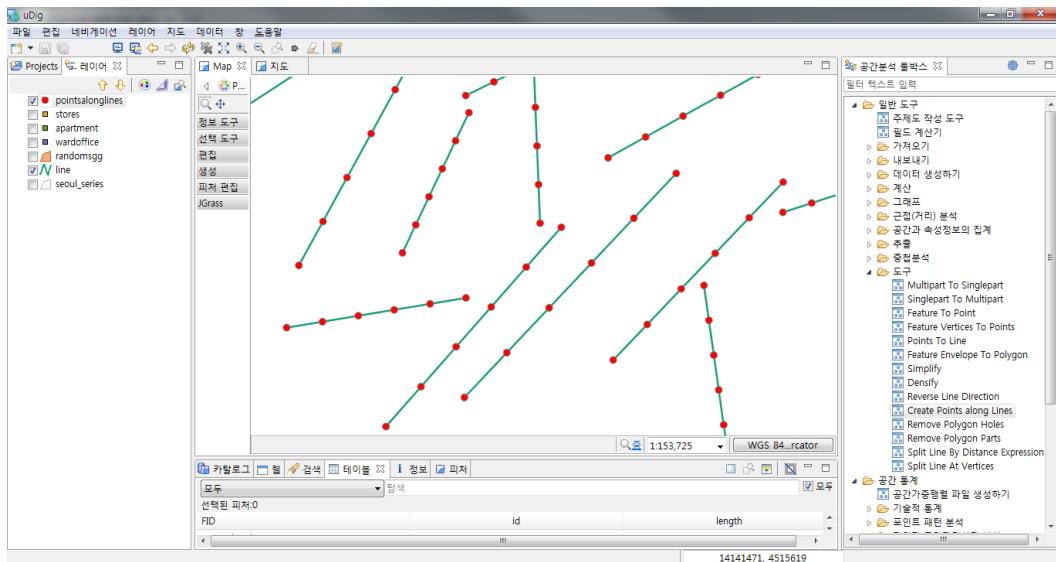
```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line" />
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>geomLength( [geom] ) / 5</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

다음 예제는 라인 길이의 1/5 간격의 포인트를 생성한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.15. *Split Line at Point*

라인 피처 레이어를 포인트 피처 레이어로 분할합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

`SplitLineAtPoint (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection pointFeatures, Double tolerance): SimpleFeatureCollection`

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>lineFeatures</code>	The line features to be splitted.	Complex	✓
<code>pointFeatures</code>	The point features whose locations will be used to split the line features.	Complex	✓
<code>tolerance</code>	Search radius. If tolerance is 0, the nearest point will be used to split the line feature.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output line features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 라인 레이어 이어야 한다.
- tolerance 파라미터가 0 인 경우 각 라인 피처와 교차되는 모든 포인트가 사용되며, 만약 교차되는 포인트 피처가 없는 경우 가장 가까운 한개의 포인트 피처가 라인 분할에 사용된다.
- tolerance 파라미터가 0 이상인 경우에 탐색 반경 내의 모든 포인트 피처가 분할에 사용된다.

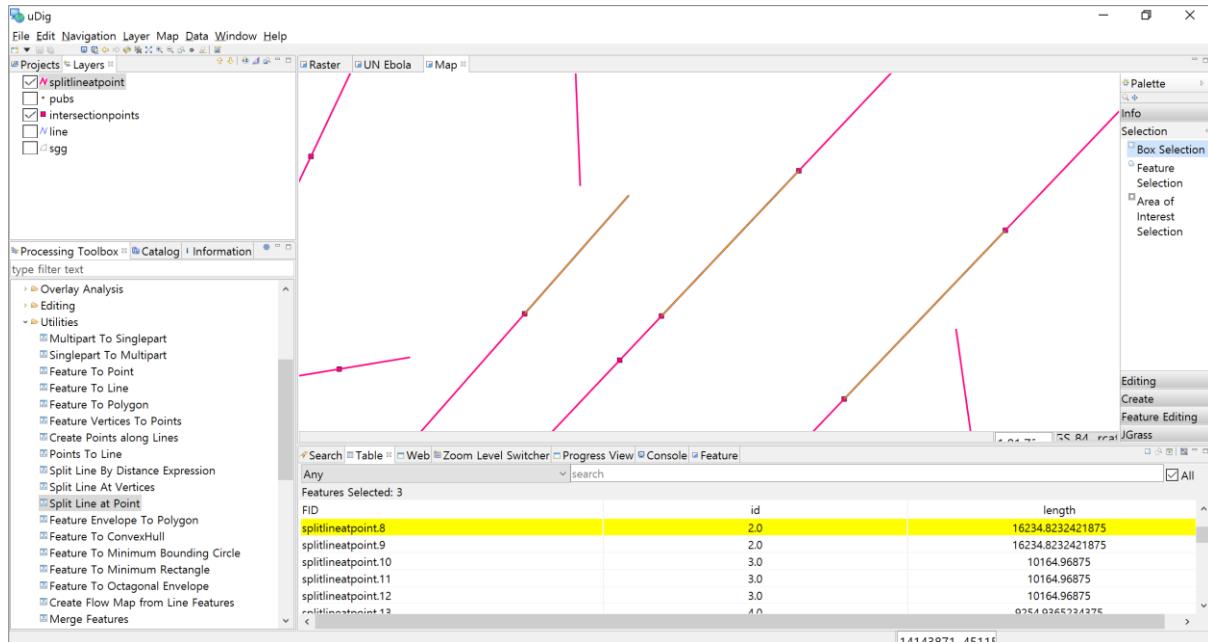
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:SplitLineAtPoint</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>pointFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>tolerance</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>50</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

라인 레이어를 포인트 레이어로 분할한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.16. *Split Line at Vertices*

버텍스를 기준으로 분할한 라인 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

SplitLineAtVertices (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
lineFeatures	The line or polygon features that will be splitted.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output line features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 라인 또는 폴리곤 레이어 이어야 한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SplitLineAtVertices</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Datalnputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:Datalnputs>
</wps:Execute>
```

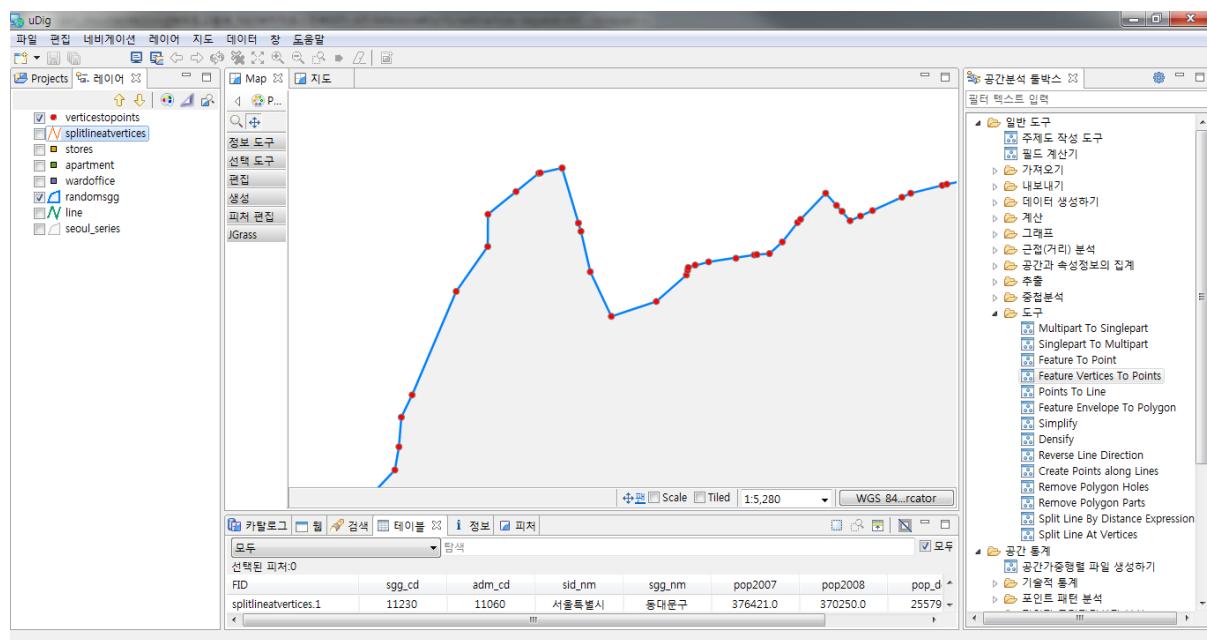
```

</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처의 boundary 를 버텍스마다 라인 피처로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.17. *Split Line by Distance Expression*

설정한 거리 기준으로 분할한 라인 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

SplitLineByDistance (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Expression distance):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
lineFeatures	The line features that will be splitted.	Complex	✓
distance	Field or Expression representing distance.	Literal	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output line features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 라인 또는 폴리곤 레이어 이어야 한다.
- distance 파라미터는 필드 또는 Function Expression 수식을 사용할 수 있다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:SplitLineByDistance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
```

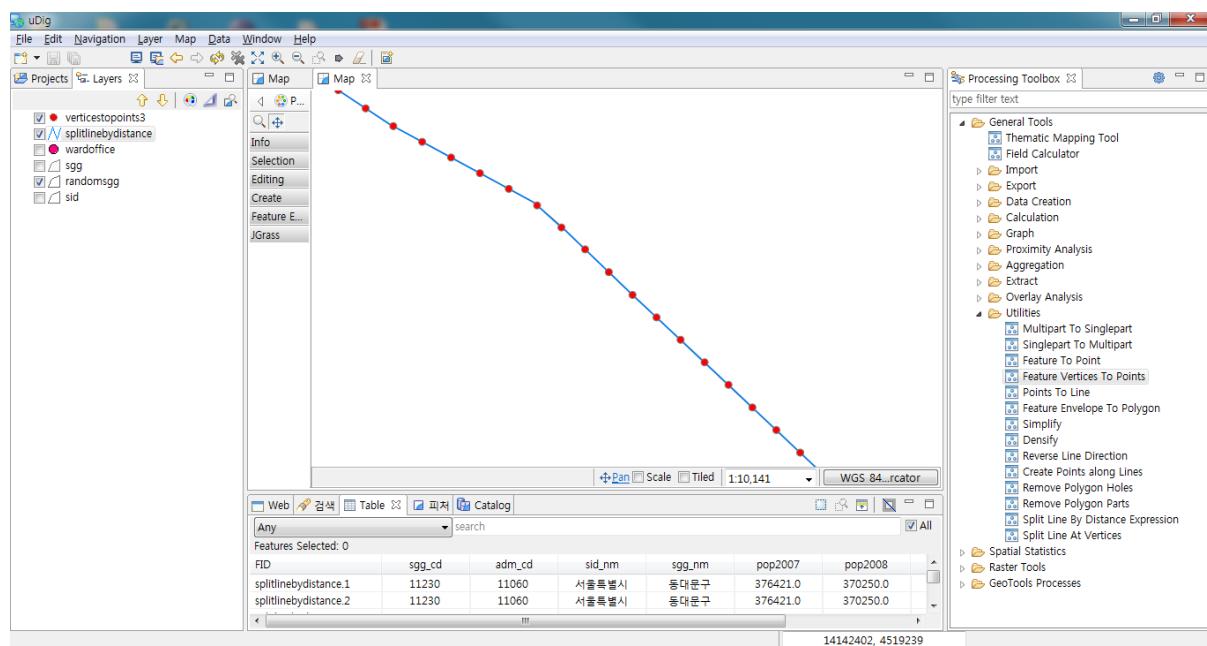
```

<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>distance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>100</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처의 boundary 를 100 미터 간격의 라인으로 분할한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.18. *Intersection Points from Lines*

두개의 폴리곤 또는 라인 입력 피처 레이어에서 각 라인이 교차하는 노드를 포인트로 변환하빈다.

#### ■ Syntax

IntersectionPoints (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, SimpleFeatureCollection intersectFeatures, String intersectIDField): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that can be line or polygon type.	Complex	✓
intersectFeatures	Intersect that can be line or polygon type.	Complex	✓
intersectIDField	Intersect id field.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures, intersectFeatures 피처 레이어는 Line, Polygon 모두 가능하다.
- 출력 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 필드값을 모두 포함하며, intersectIDField 가 설정된 경우 intersectFeatures 의 값이 추가된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

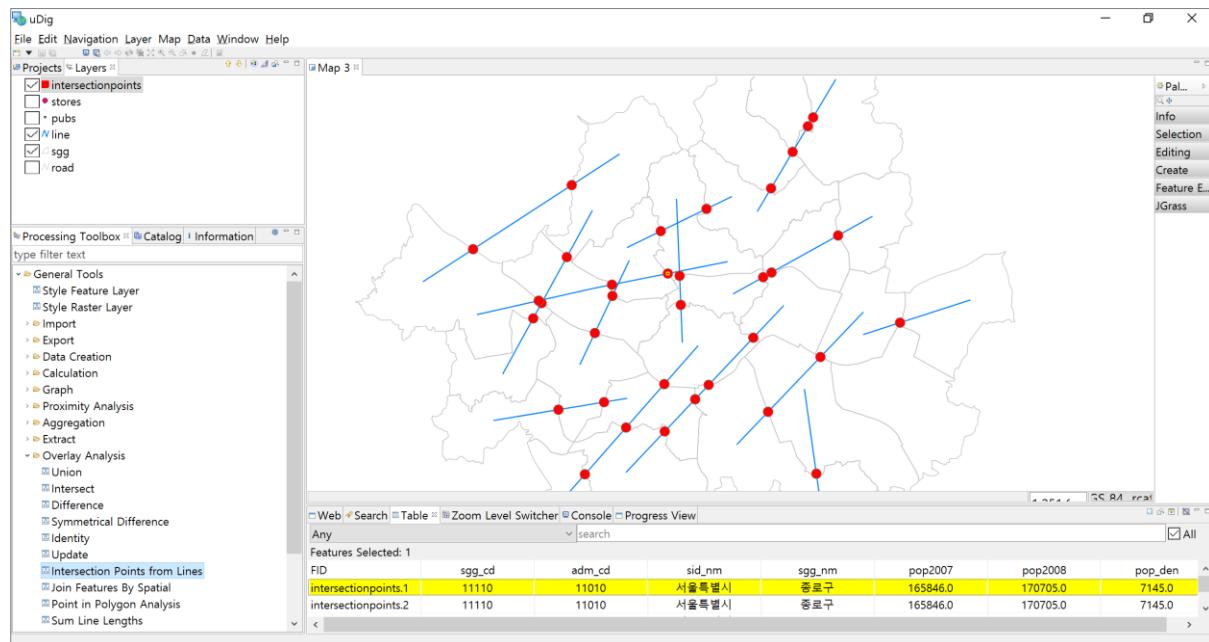
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:IntersectionPoints </ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:randomsgg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>intersectFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 및 라인 피처 레이어간 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.2.9.19. Create Flow Map from Line Features

Origin-Destination 및 이에 대한 속성값으로 구성된 라인 피처 레이어를 이용하여 폴리곤 Flow Map 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FlowMap (SimpleFeatureCollection lineFeatures, Expression odValue, Expression doValue, Double maxSize): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
lineFeatures	The input line features.	Complex	✓
odValue	The o-d value expression. Ex) [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	✓
doValue	The d-o value expression. Ex) [field] or [field] * 0.5 etc...	Literal	-
maxSize	The maximum arrow size.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output polygon features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- lineFeatures 파라미터는 라인 레이어 이어야 한다.
- maxSize 파라미터가 Null 또는 0 이면 lineFeatures 의 Extent 의 넓이와 높이 중 작은값을 20 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

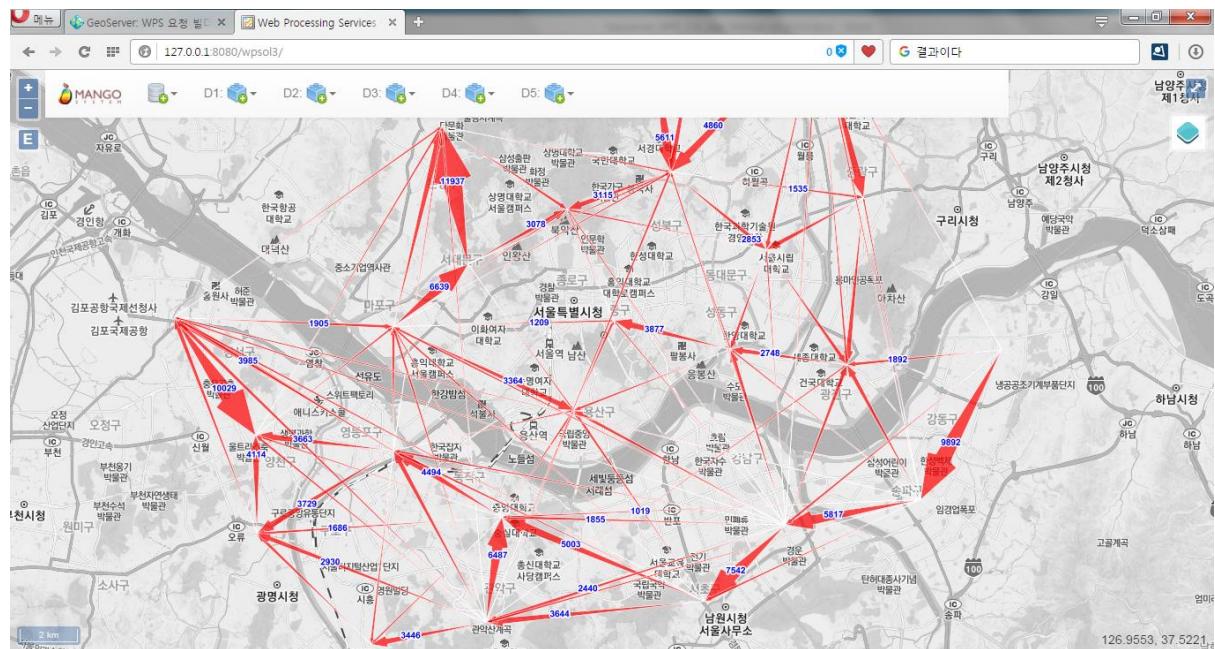
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
```

```
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:FlowMap</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>lineFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:od_flow"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>odValue</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>o_d</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>maxSize</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 구별 인구이동 데이터를 이용하여 Flow Map 을 생성한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.20. Feature To Octagonal Envelope

피처 레이어에서 각 피처를 둘러싸는 최소 경계 8각형 폴리곤으로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureToOctagonalEnvelope (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean singlePart):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>singlePart</b>	Specifies whether to use one circle for each entire multipart feature or one circle per part of a multipart feature.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 변환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

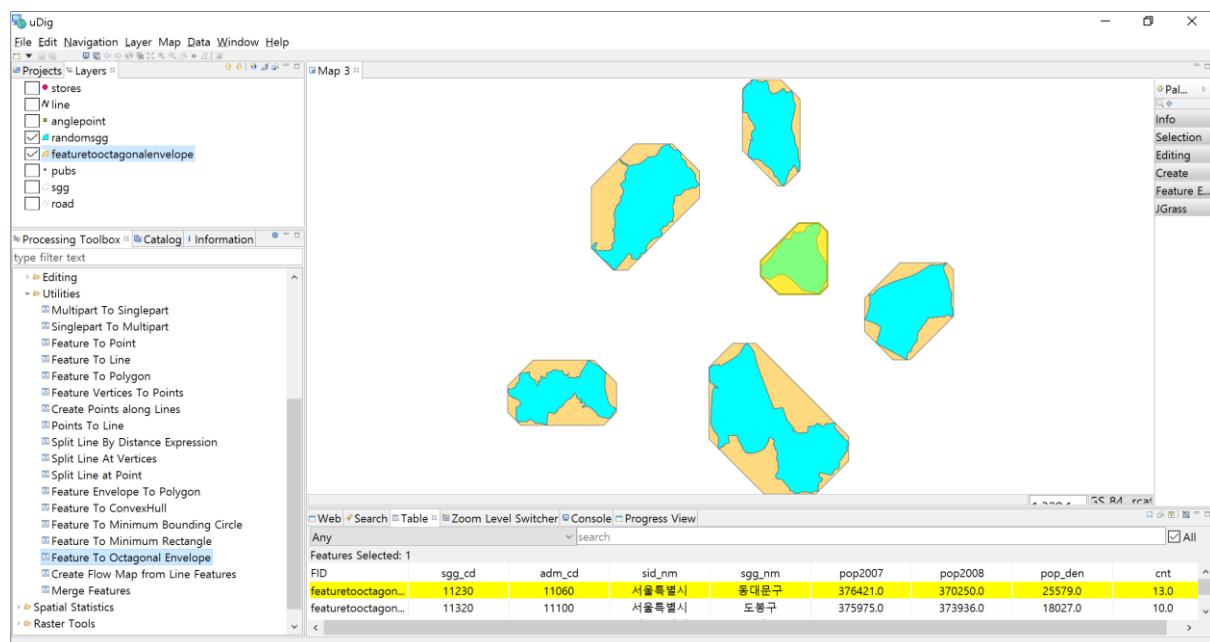
```

<ows:Identifier>statistics: FeatureToOctagonalEnvelope</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처를 최소 경계 8각형 폴리곤으로 변환한 결과입니다.





#### 4.2.9.21. Feature To Minimum Rectangle

피처 레이어에서 각 피처를 둘러싸는 최소 경계 직사각형 폴리곤으로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureToMinimumRectangle (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean singlePart):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>singlePart</b>	Specifies whether to use one circle for each entire multipart feature or one circle per part of a multipart feature.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 변환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

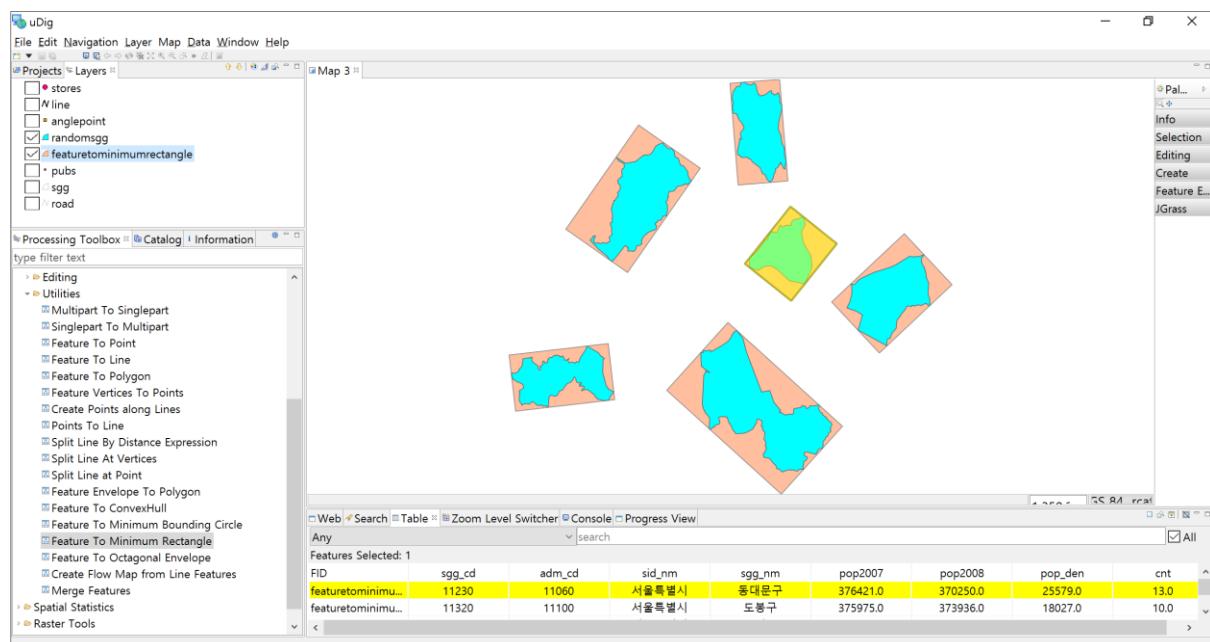
```

<ows:Identifier>statistics: FeatureToMinimumRectangle</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처를 최소 경계 직사각형으로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.22. Feature To ConvexHull

피처 레이어에서 각 피처를 둘러싸는 convex hull 폴리곤으로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureToConvexHull (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean singlePart):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>singlePart</b>	Specifies whether to use one circle for each entire multipart feature or one circle per part of a multipart feature.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 변환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

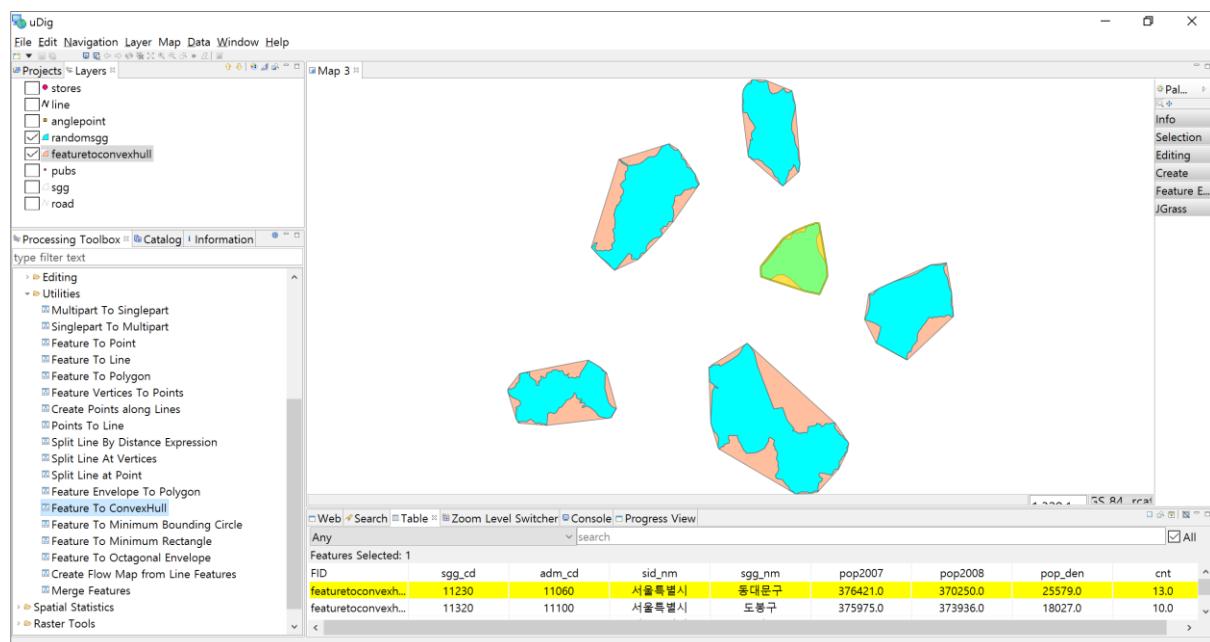
```

<ows:Identifier>statistics: FeatureToConvexHull</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처를 ConvexHull로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.23. Feature To Minimum Bounding Circle

피처 레이어에서 각 피처를 둘러싸는 최소 경계 원 폴리곤으로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

FeatureToMinimumBoundingCircle (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean singlePart): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features that can be multipoint, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
<b>singlePart</b>	Specifies whether to use one circle for each entire multipart feature or one circle per part of a multipart feature.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 변환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

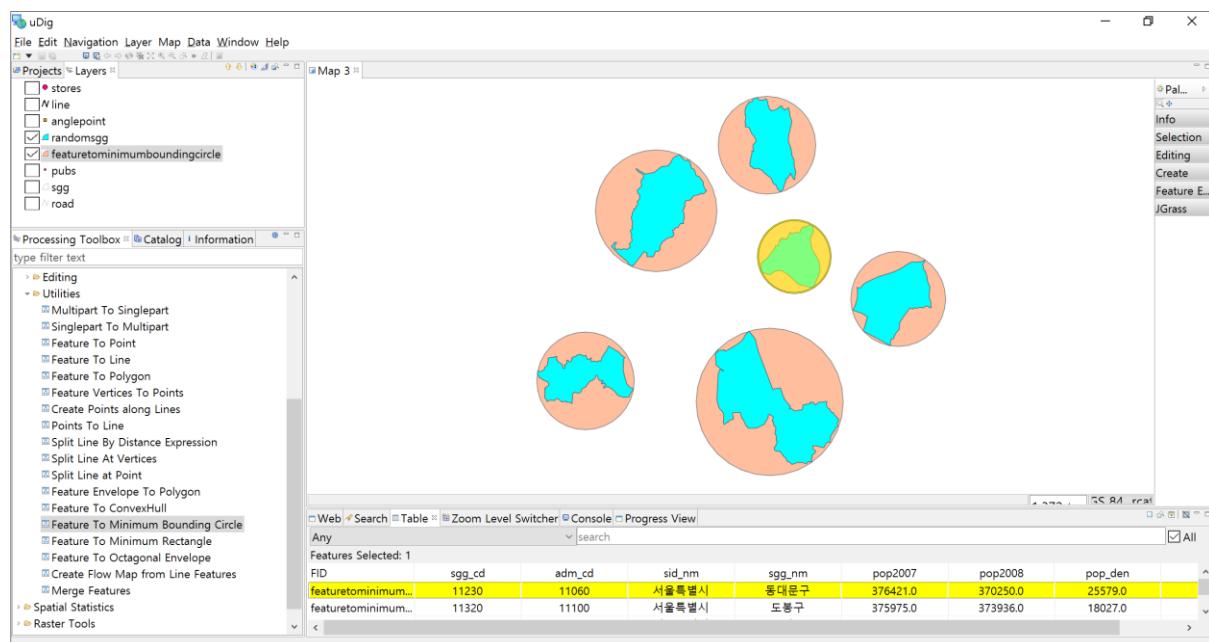
```

<ows:Identifier>statistics:FeatureToMinimumBoundingCircle</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처를 Minimum Bounding Circle로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.2.9.24. *Geometry to Features*

지오메트리를 피처 레이어로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

GeometryToFeatures (Geometry geometry, CoordinateReferenceSystem crs, String typeName, Boolean singlePart): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
geometry	The input geometry.	Complex	✓
crs	Coordinate reference system of the input geometry.	Literal	-
typeName	Feature type name for the features.	Literal	-
singlePart	Split multipart geometry to single part.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- geometry 는 포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 모두 가능하다.
- singlePart 가 True 이고 Geometry 가 MultiPart 인 경우 모든 Part 의 Geometry 를 변환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:GeometryToFeatures</ows:Identifier>
```

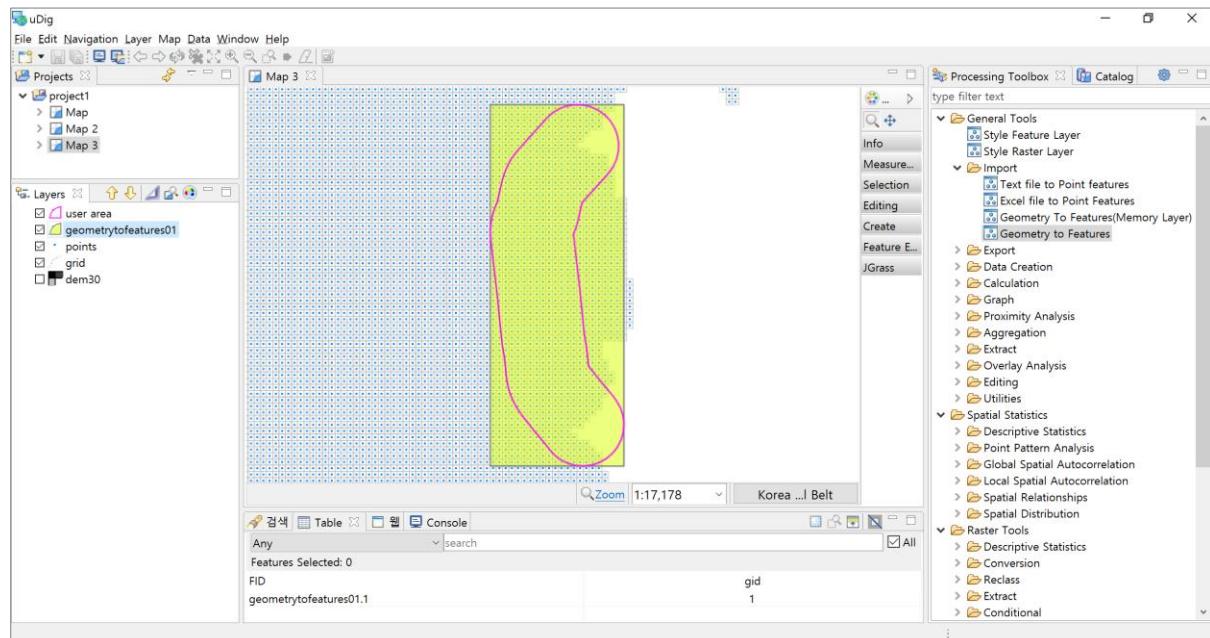
```

<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>geometry</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(127
38)]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>crs</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:4326</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="application/json">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 레이어의 Extent 를 폴리곤 피처로 변환한 결과입니다.



### 4.2.9.25. Reproject

피처 레이어의 좌표체계를 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Reproject (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, CoordinateReferenceSystem forcedCRS, CoordinateReferenceSystem targetCRS): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The input features that will be reprojected.	Complex	✓
forcedCRS	Coordinate reference system to use for input features.	Literal	-
targetCRS	Target coordinate reference system to use for reprojection.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- targetCRS 가 Null 인 경우 inputFeatures 를 반환한다.
- forcedCRS 가 Null 인 경우 inputFeatures 의 CRS 를 사용하고, 만일 inputFeatures 의 좌표체계가 정의되어 있지 않으면 inputFeatures 를 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:Reproject</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>targetCRS</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:5186</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

해당사항 없음

## 4.3. Raster Analysis

래스터 분석 및 처리와 관련된 프로세스 그룹입니다.

### 4.3.1. Descriptive

래스터의 속성값에 대한 기초통계를 계산하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.1.1. Basic Statistics

래스터 레이어와 특정 영역을 설정하여 영역 내 포함되는 래스터 셀값에 대한 기초통계(Sum, Minimum, Maximum, Mean, Standard Deviation 등)를 분석합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

StatisticsGridCoverage (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry cropShape, Integer bandIndex): DataStatisticsResult

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be calculated.	Complex	✓
cropShape	The Polygon or MultiPolygon to crop gridcoverage.	Complex	-
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Result Statistics.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- cropShape 0| Null 이면 입력 래스터의 전체 셀을 대상으로 통계를 작성한다.
- cropShape 의 Geometry 타입은 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 이어야 한다.
- bandIndex 는 zero-base이며, 0 이 기본값이다.
- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:StatisticsGridCoverage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
                <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
              </gml:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cropShape</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POLYGON
((.....))]]></wps:ComplexData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<DataStatistics>
  <Item>
    <TypeName>dem</TypeName>
    <PropertyName>Value</PropertyName>
    <Count>678064</Count>
    <InvalidCount>0</InvalidCount>
    <Minimum>1.0</Minimum>
    <Maximum>754.0</Maximum>
    <Range>753.0</Range>
    <Ranges>1.0 - 754.0</Ranges>
    <Sum>4.2785658E7</Sum>
    <Mean>63.09973394841785</Mean>
    <Variance>7285.154424054373</Variance>
    <StandardDeviation>85.35311607700315</StandardDeviation>
    <CoefficientOfVariance>1.3526699834705607</CoefficientOfVariance>
    <NoData class="double">-9999</NoData>
  </Item>
</DataStatistics>
```

### 4.3.1.2. Histogram

래스터 레이어와 특정 영역을 설정하여 영역 내 포함되는 래스터 셀 고유값과 빈도수를 추출합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

HistogramGridCoverage (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry cropShape, Integer bandIndex): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be calculated.	Complex	✓
cropShape	The Polygon or MultiPolygon to crop gridcoverage.	Complex	-
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Result Statistics.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- cropShape 의 Geometry 타입은 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 이어야 한다.
- bandIndex 는 zero-base이며, 0 이 기본값이다.
- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```

<ows:Identifier>statistics:HistogramGridCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
          <ows:Identifier>foss:landuse</ows:Identifier>
          <wcs:DomainSubset>
            <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
              <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
              <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
            </gml:BoundingBox>
          </wcs:DomainSubset>
          <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
        </wcs:GetCoverage>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>cropShape</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[MULTIPOLYGON
((202045.8134286803 451170.87479061395, 202045.8134286803 456372.83051287895,
206947.46547550958 456372.83051287895, 206947.46547550958 451170.87479061395,
202045.8134286803 451170.87479061395))]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

국토환경성평가지도 등 등급을 가진 래스터 레이어 중 특정 영역을 클립하여 통계를 작성한 결과입니다. 각 값(Value)에 대한 셀의 개수(Frequency)가 반환되므로 셀 하나의 면적(CellSize \* CellSize)을 곱하면 등급별 면적이 산출됩니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Histogram>
  <TypeName>landuse</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>Value</PropertyName>
  <Area>25498176.913556</Area>
  <CellSize>30.0</CellSize>
  <HistogramItem>
    <Value>1</Value>
    <Frequency>876</Frequency>
  </HistogramItem>
  <HistogramItem>
    <Value>2</Value>
    <Frequency>543</Frequency>
  </HistogramItem>
  <HistogramItem>
    <Value>3</Value>
    <Frequency>292</Frequency>
  </HistogramItem>
  <HistogramItem>
    <Value>4</Value>
    <Frequency>1345</Frequency>
  </HistogramItem>
  <HistogramItem>
    <Value>5</Value>
    <Frequency>765</Frequency>
  </HistogramItem>
</Histogram>
```

#### 4.3.1.3. Raster Description

래스터 레이어의 메타데이터 정보를 확인하여 XML로 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterDescribe (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Boolean detailed): RasterDescribeResult

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be described.	Complex	✓
detailed	Specify whether to calculate statistics. The default value is false.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Result Statistics.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- detailed 가 true 인 경우 각각의 밴드별 기본 통계정보를 계산하여 반환한다.
- Output 은 XML로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterDescribe</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
```

```

<wps:Body>
  <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
    <wcs:DomainSubset>
      <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
      </ows:BoundingBox>
    </wcs:DomainSubset>
    <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
  </wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<RasterDescription>
  <Name>seoul_dem30</Name>
  <Columns>1556</Columns>
  <Rows>1279</Rows>
  <NumberOfBands>1</NumberOfBands>
  <CellSizeX>29.998701738731725</CellSizeX>
  <CellSizeY>30.001479578692326</CellSizeY>
  <PixelType>UNSIGNED_16BITS</PixelType>
  <PixelDepth>16BITS</PixelDepth>
  <NoData>0.0</NoData>
  <Extent>
    <XMin>1.4111343323506365E7</XMin>
    <YMin>4498971.750719266</YMin>
    <XMax>1.4158021303411832E7</XMax>
    <YMax>4537343.6431004135</YMax>
  </Extent>
  <SpatialReference>PROJCS["WGS 84 / Pseudo-Mercator", &#13;

```

```
GEOGCS["WGS 84", &#13;
    DATUM["World Geodetic System 1984", &#13;
        SPHEROID["WGS 84", 6378137.0, 298.257223563, AUTHORITY["EPSG", "7030"]], &#13;
        AUTHORITY["EPSG", "6326"]], &#13;
    PRIMEM["Greenwich", 0.0, AUTHORITY["EPSG", "8901"]], &#13;
    UNIT["degree", 0.017453292519943295], &#13;
    AXIS["Geodetic longitude", EAST], &#13;
    AXIS["Geodetic latitude", NORTH], &#13;
    AUTHORITY["EPSG", "4326"]]; &#13;
PROJECTION["Popular Visualisation Pseudo Mercator", AUTHORITY["EPSG", "1024"]], &#13;
PARAMETER["semi_minor", 6378137.0], &#13;
PARAMETER["latitude_of_origin", 0.0], &#13;
PARAMETER["central_meridian", 0.0], &#13;
PARAMETER["scale_factor", 1.0], &#13;
PARAMETER["false_easting", 0.0], &#13;
PARAMETER["false_northing", 0.0], &#13;
UNIT["m", 1.0], &#13;
AXIS["Easting", EAST], &#13;
AXIS["Northing", NORTH], &#13;
AUTHORITY["EPSG", "3857"]]
</SpatialReference>
<Band>
    <BandIndex>0</BandIndex>
    <Description>GRAY_INDEX</Description>
    <Count>1068918</Count>
    <Minimun>1.0</Minimun>
    <Maximin>754.0</Maximin>
    <Mean>61.70939866294702</Mean>
    <Sum>6.5962287E7</Sum>
    <Variance>6771.511633069396</Variance>
    <StandardDeviation>82.2891951173992</StandardDeviation>
    <NoData>0.0</NoData>
</Band>
</RasterDescription>
```

### 4.3.2. Conversion

벡터 데이터와 래스터 데이터간의 변환 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.2.1. Features To Raster

포인트, 라인, 폴리곤 피처 레이어를 래스터로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
FeaturesToRaster (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, Double
cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input feature dataset to be converted to a raster.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The field used to assign values to the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

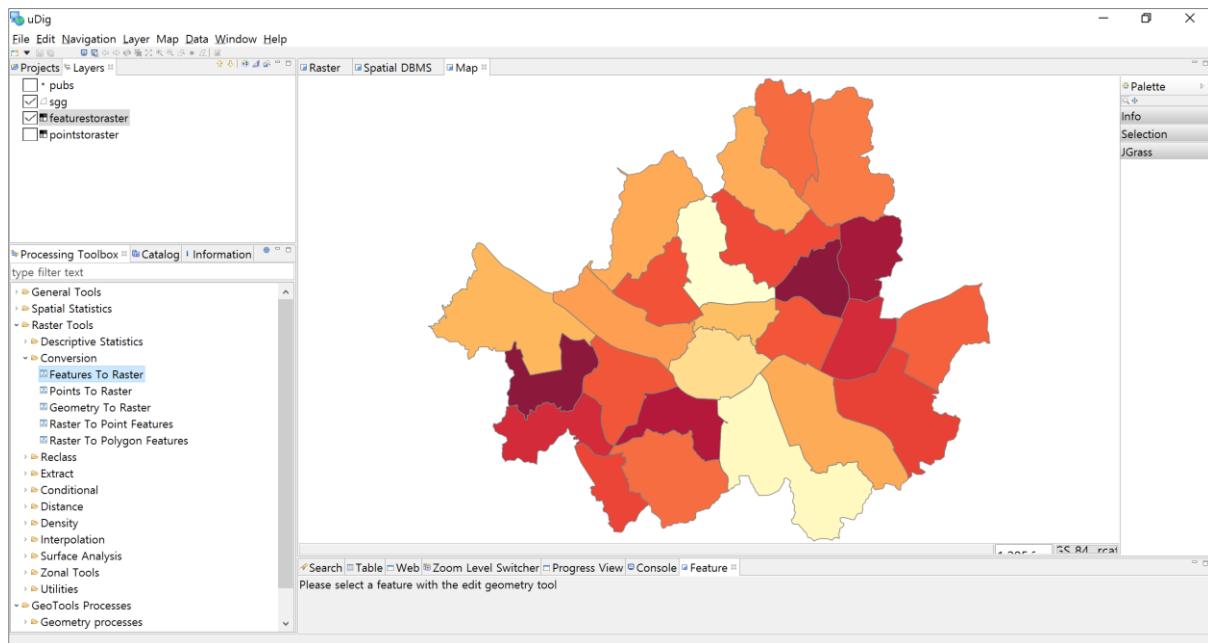
- inputField 파라미터는 반드시 Numeric 필드 또는 상수값이어야 한다.
- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent 의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FeaturesToRaster</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>pop_den</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Polygon Geometry 를 래스터 데이터로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.2.2. Points To Raster

포인트 피쳐 레이어를 설정한 셀 값 할당 방법을 이용하여 래스터로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

```
PointsToRaster (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField,
PointAssignmentType cellAssignment, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent):
GridCoverage2D
```

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The point or multipoint input feature dataset to be converted to a raster.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The field used to assign values to the output raster.	Literal	✓
<b>cellAssignment</b>	The method to determine how the cell will be assigned a value when more than one feature falls within a cell.	Literal	-
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 파라미터는 반드시 Point 또는 MultiPoint 피쳐 타입이어야 한다.
- inputField 파라미터는 반드시 Numeric 필드 또는 값(상수값)이어야 한다.
- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputGeometry의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width와 Height 중 작은 값을 250으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

- cellAssignment 파라미터는 한 셀에 하나 이상의 포인트가 중첩되는 경우 셀값 할당 방식을 정의하며 다음의 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

옵션	설명
<b>MostFrequent</b>	빈도 수, 같은 빈도 수일 경우 피처의 순서
<b>Sum</b>	합
<b>Mean</b>	평균
<b>Maximum</b>	최대값
<b>Minimum</b>	최소값
<b>Range</b>	범위
<b>Count</b>	포인트의 개수, Numeric 필드가 아닐 경우에도 강제로 할당

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:PointsToRaster</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:pubs"/>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>gid</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>cellAssignment</ows:Identifier>
```

```

<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>Count</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

Polygon Geometry 를 래스터 데이터로 변환한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.2.3. Geometry To Raster

Geometry 를 래스터로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

GeometryToRaster (Geometry inputGeometry, CoordinateReferenceSystem forcedCRS, Number defaultValue, RasterPixelType pixelType, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputGeometry	The input geometry to be converted to a raster dataset.	Complex	✓
forcedCRS	Coordinate reference system to use for input geometry.	Literal	-
defaultValue	The default value for the output pixel: 1(default).	Literal	-
pixelType	The pixel type for the output raster.	Literal	-
cellSize	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
extent	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- forcedCRS 파라미터가 Null 이면 inputGeometry 의 CRS 값을 사용하며, 이때 inputGeometry 의 CRS 를 반드시 설정해야 한다.
- defaultValue 파라미터가 Null 이면 기본값으로 1(Integer) 값을 사용한다.
- pixelType 파라미터가 Null 이면 기본값으로 Integer 를 사용한다.
- pixelType 파라미터는 BYTE, SHORT, INTEGER, FLOAT, DOUBLE 값을 사용할 수 있다.

- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputGeometry의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width와 Height 중 작은 값을 250으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

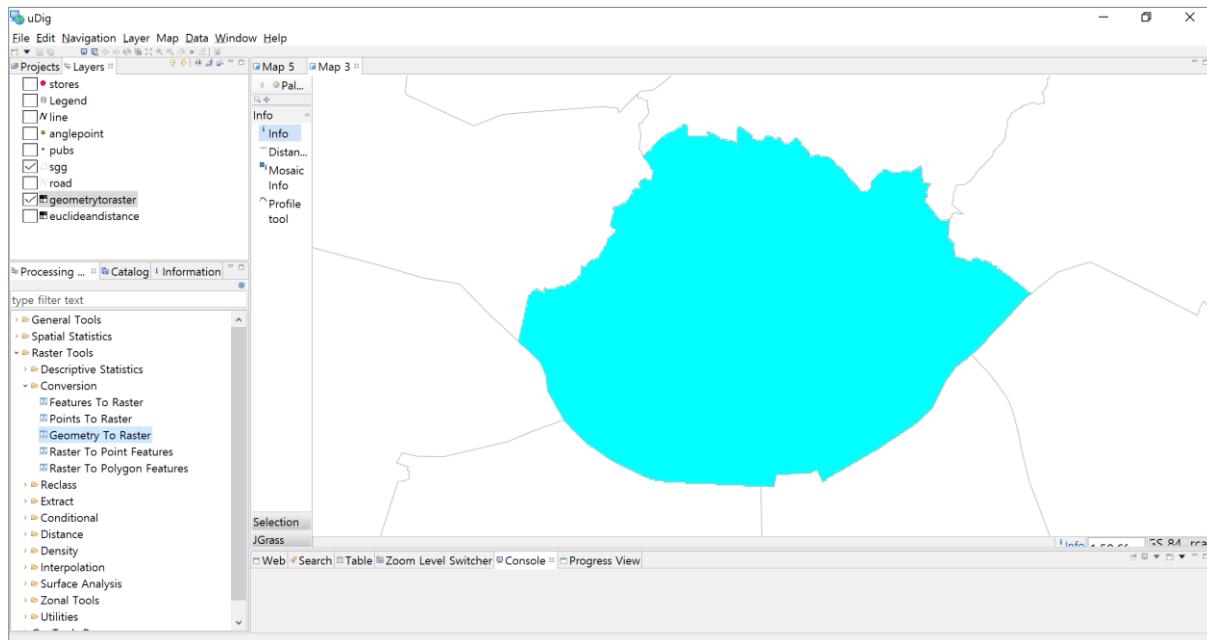
## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"  
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"  
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"  
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"  
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"  
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0  
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">  
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:GeometryToRaster</ows:Identifier>  
  <wps:DataInputs>  
    <wps:Input>  
      <ows:Identifier>inputGeometry</ows:Identifier>  
      <wps>Data>  
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POLYGON ((14134957.759521019  
4527300.782425176, ... 14134957.759521019 4527300.782425176))]]></wps:ComplexData>  
      </wps>Data>  
    </wps:Input>  
    <wps:Input>  
      <ows:Identifier>forcedCRS</ows:Identifier>  
      <wps>Data>  
        <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:3857</wps:LiteralData>  
      </wps>Data>  
    </wps:Input>  
    <wps:Input>  
      <ows:Identifier>defaultValue</ows:Identifier>  
      <wps>Data>  
        <wps:LiteralData>1</wps:LiteralData>  
      </wps>Data>  
    </wps:Input>  
    <wps:Input>  
      <ows:Identifier>pixelType</ows:Identifier>  
      <wps>Data>  
        <wps:LiteralData>INTEGER</wps:LiteralData>  
      </wps>Data>  
    </wps:Input>  
    <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>50</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Polygon Geometry 를 래스터 데이터로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.2.4. Raster To Point

레이어를 포인트 레이어로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterToPoint (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, String valueField):

SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be converted.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is 0.	Literal	-
valueField	The field used to assign values from the cells. Default is value.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- valueField 가 Null 이면 기본값으로 value 이름의 필드를 사용한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterToPoint</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
```

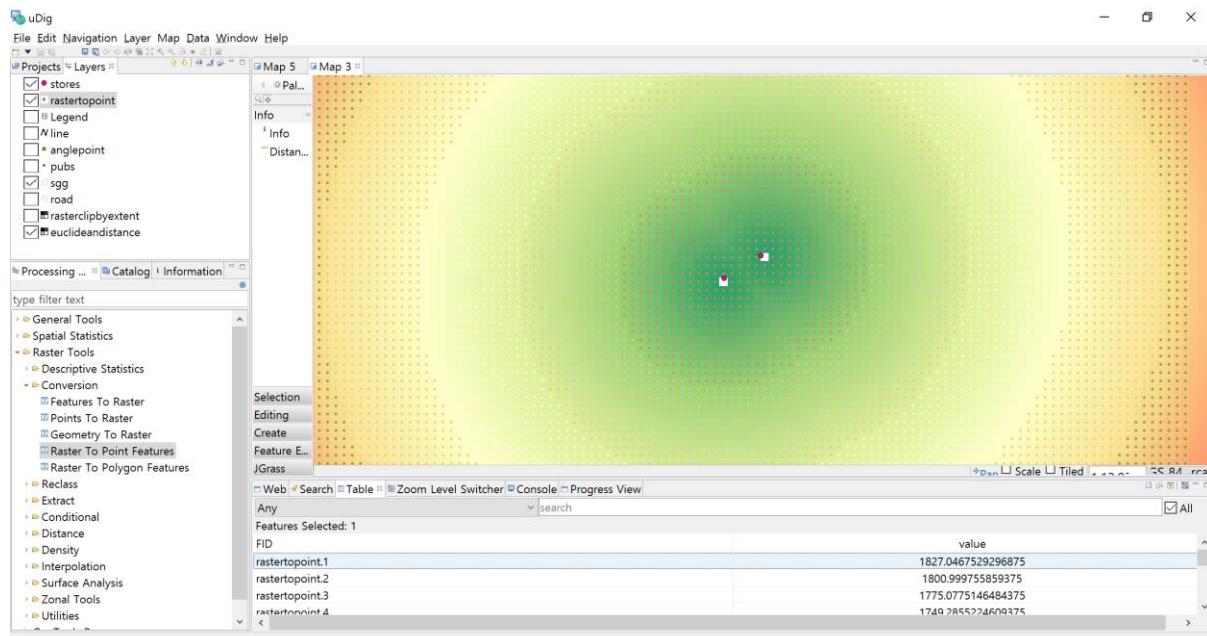
```

<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body/>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>valueField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>val </wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

래스터 데이터를 포인트로 변환한 결과입니다.





#### 4.3.2.5. Raster to Polygon

래스터 레이어를 폴리곤 레이어로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterToPolygon (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Boolean weeding, String valueField): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input gridcoverage to be converted.	Complex	✓
<b>bandIndex</b>	The zero-based band index, default index is 0.	Literal	-
<b>weeding</b>	Determines if the output polygons will be smoothed into simpler shapes. Default is False.	Literal	-
<b>valueField</b>	The field used to assign values from the cells. Default is value.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- weeding 0| True 이면 Douglas-Puecker algorithm 을 이용하여 단순화한다.  
Tolerance 는  $\text{sqrt}(0.5) * \text{cell size}$  이다.
- valueField 가 Null 이면 기본값으로 value 이름의 필드를 사용한다.

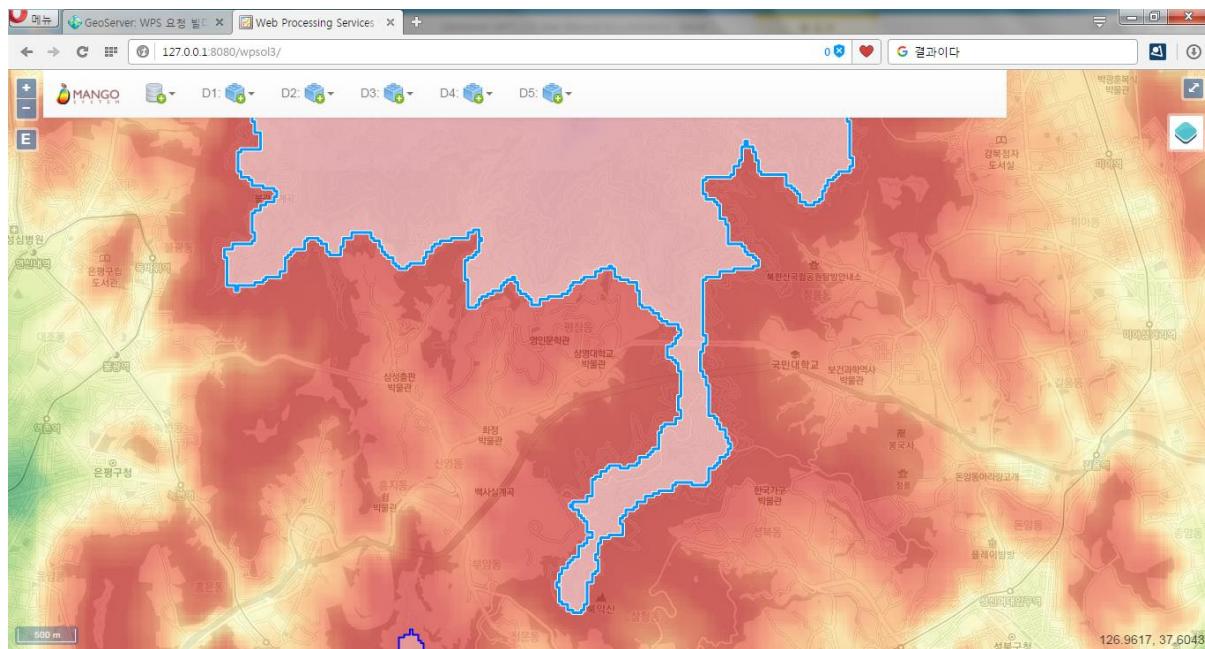
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
```

```
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterToPolygon</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
<ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
<wcs:DomainSubset>
<ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
<ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
<ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
</ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>weeding</ows:Identifier>
<wps>Data>
<wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
</wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

DEM 레이어에서 표고 250 미터 이상을 추출 후 폴리곤으로 변환한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.2.6. Raster to Image

래스터 레이어를 WMS 파라미터를 이용하여 이미지로 변환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterToImage (GridCoverage2D coverage, String bbox, CoordinateReferenceSystem crs, Style style, Integer width, Integer height, String format, Boolean transparent, String bgColor): Image

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>coverage</b>	The input gridcoverage to be converted.	Complex	✓
<b>bbox</b>	Bounding box corners (lower left, upper right): minx, miny, maxx, maxy.	Literal	-
<b>crs</b>	CRS for Bounding Box. Ex) EPSG:3857	Literal	-
<b>style</b>	Styled Layer Descriptor (SLD) style containing a raster symbolizer.	Complex	-
<b>width</b>	Image width in pixels of resulting map.	Literal	✓
<b>height</b>	Image height in pixels of resulting map.	Literal	✓
<b>format</b>	Output format of map. Valid values are image/jpeg, image/png (Default), and image/gif.	Literal	-
<b>transparent</b>	Map background transparency. Default is True.	Literal	-
<b>bgColor</b>	Hexidecimal red-blue-green color value for the map background color. Default is 0xFFFFFF (white).	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output image.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- bbox 와 crs 파라미터가 Null 인 경우 coverage 의 Extent 와 좌표체계를 사용한다.
- style 파라미터가 Null 인 경우 최소/최대값을 이용한 Equal Interval Style 을 적용한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterToImage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>coverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>width</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>height</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>400</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>format</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
```

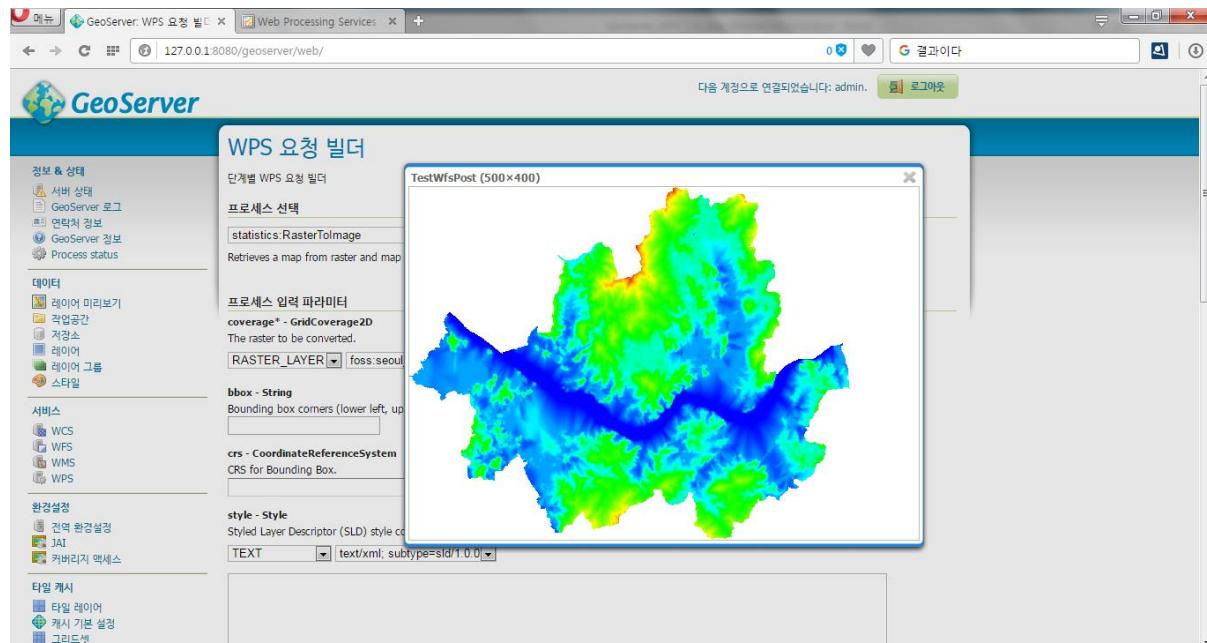
```

<wps:LiteralData>image/png</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>transparent</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>True.</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/png">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 레이어를 가로 500, 세로 400 픽셀의 이미지로 요청한 결과입니다. 요청한 결과는 OpenLayers 등에서 Image Layer로 추가가 가능합니다.



### 4.3.3. Distance

벡터 및 래스터 데이터를 이용한 거리 및 인접 분석 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.3.1. Euclidean Distance

각 셀과 피쳐간 유클리드 거리에 기반한 래스터 데이터셋을 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

`EuclideanDistance (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Double maximumDistance, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D`

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>inputFeatures</code>	The input features for which to calculate the distance.	Complex	✓
<code>maximumDistance</code>	Defines the threshold that the accumulative distance values cannot exceed.	Literal	-
<code>cellSize</code>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<code>extent</code>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

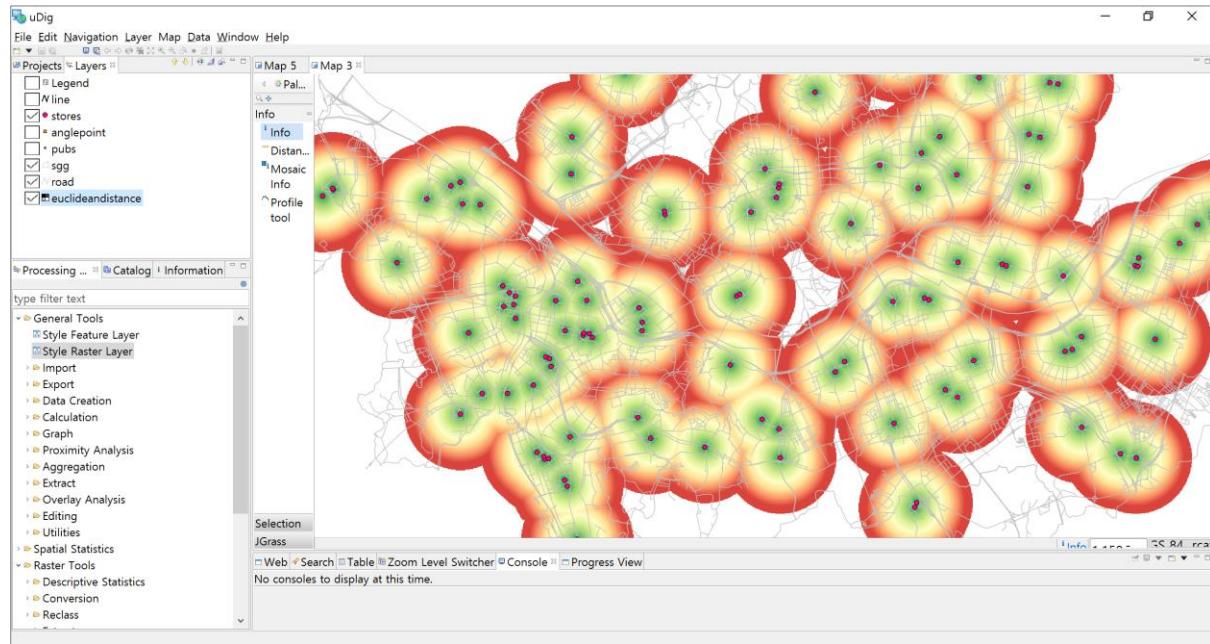
- `maximumDistance` 파라미터를 설정하면 설정한 거리 이상의 지역들은 No Data 값을 할당한다.
- `extent` 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 `inputFeatures` 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- `cellSize` 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width와 Height 중 작은 값을 250으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:EuclideanDistance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:stores"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>maximumDistance</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>2500</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 대형매장 포인트 데이터를 이용하여 최대 거리 2.5km, 30 미터 셀 크기의 Euclidean Distance 분석결과입니다.



#### 4.3.4. Math

필터 또는 계산식을 이용하여 새로운 래스터를 생성하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.3.4.1. Math Operation

계산식을 이용하여 새로운 래스터를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterMath (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Expression expression):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be calculated.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
expression	A mathematical expression that evaluates raster cells. Ex> log(Value * 250)	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- expression 파라미터에서 사용할 수 있는 함수는 GeoTools의 Filter Function<sup>11</sup>을 사용한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

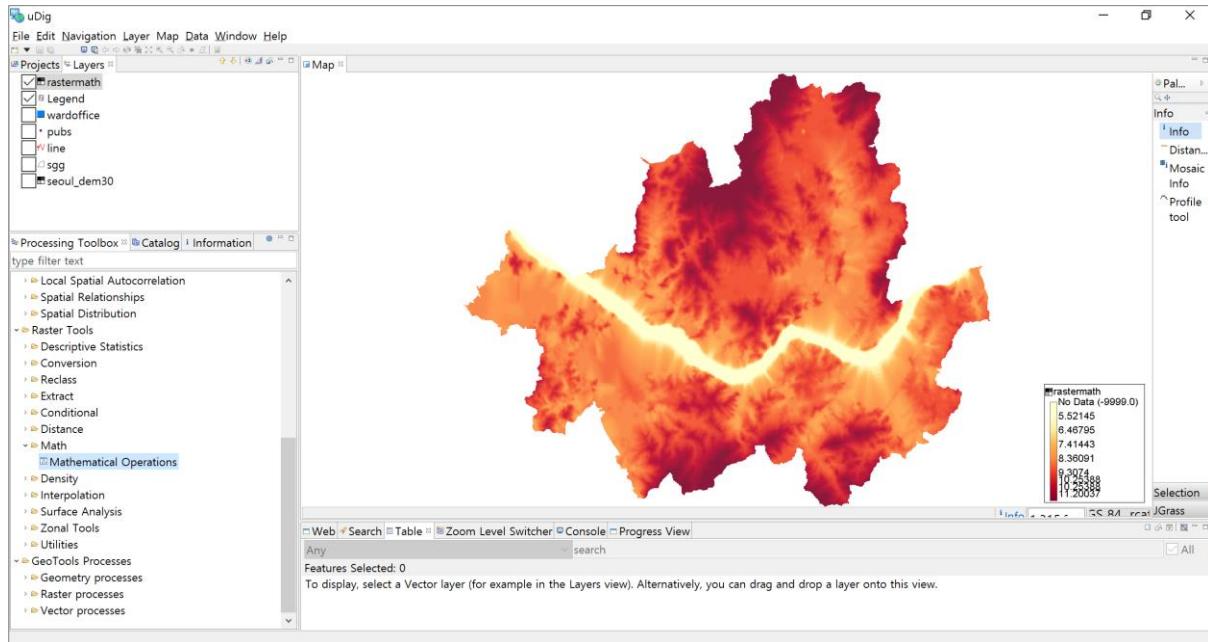
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

<sup>11</sup> [http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function\\_reference.html](http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/filter/function_reference.html)

```
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterMath</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>cite:dem05</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
                <ows:LowerCorner>321541.5348100797 235208.86605789233</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>359950.1365611528 281299.18815918005</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>bandIndex</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>0</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>expression</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>log(Value * 250)</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 래스터 데이터에서  $\log(\text{Value} * 250)$  계산식을 적용한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.4.2. Set Null

필터 조건에 해당하는 셀값을 NoData 값으로 변환하거나 기존 NoData 값을 다른 값으로 대체합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterSetNull (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Filter filter, Boolean replaceNoData, Double newValue): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be evaluated.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
filter	A logical expression that determines which of the input cells are to be nodata. ex> Value > 250	Literal	✓
replaceNoData	If true, nodata value will be replaced as a newValue parameter. Default is False.	Literal	-
newValue	The new valid value to replace nodata.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- filter 파라미터의 필드 이름은 반드시 Value 이어야 한다.
- replaceNoData 파라미터의 값이 True 인 경우 기존 NoData 값을 newValue 파라미터 값으로 대체한다.

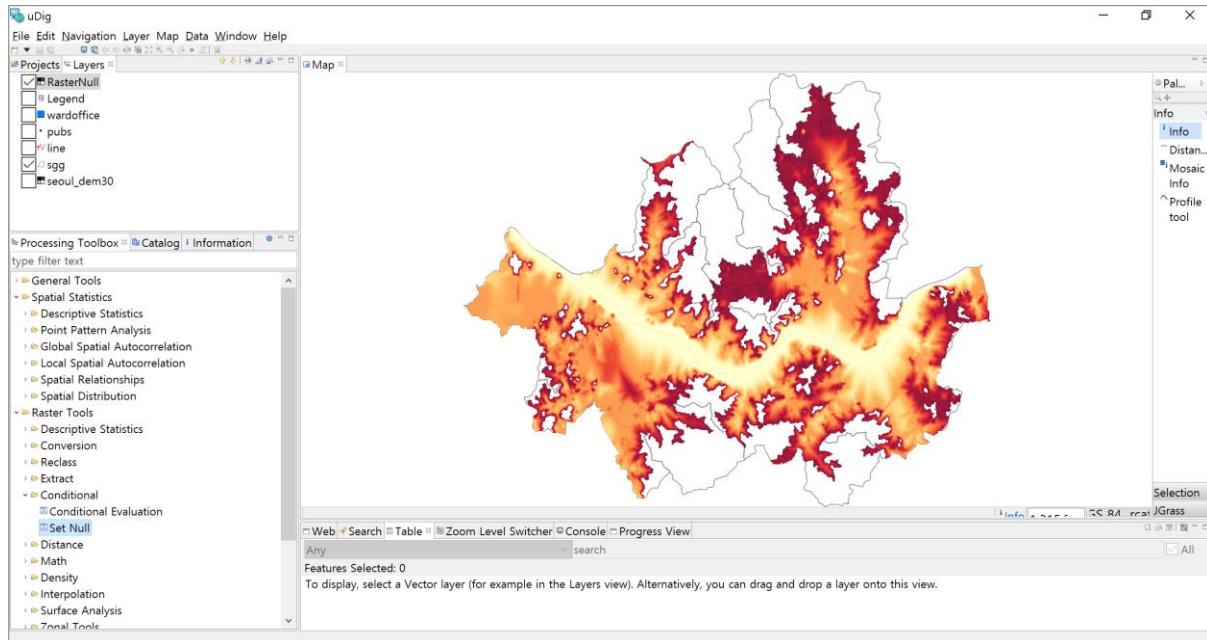
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
```

```
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterSetNull</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>cite:dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
                <ows:LowerCorner>322223.9108718962 235108.16003333713</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>360624.44972726464 281188.51233892346</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>bandIndex</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>0</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[Value >
250]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 래스터 데이터에서 값이 50 이상인 지역들을 NoData로 처리한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.4.3. NDVI

2 개의 래스터 밴드로부터 Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterNDVI (GridCoverage2D nirCoverage, Integer nirIndex, GridCoverage2D redCoverage, Integer redIndex): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
nirCoverage	The near infrared band raster.	Complex	✓
nirIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
redCoverage	The visible red band raster.	Complex	✓
redIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 두 개의 셀값 중 하나가 NoData 인 경우 NoData 값을 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterNDVI</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>nirCoverage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>nir</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>
          <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
            <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
            <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
          </ows:BoundingBox>
        </wcs:DomainSubset>
        <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
      </wcs:GetCoverage>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>nirIndex</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>0</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>redCoverage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>red</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>
          <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
            <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111283326102886E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
            <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158051302113568E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
          </ows:BoundingBox>
        </wcs:DomainSubset>
        <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
      </wcs:GetCoverage>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>redIndex</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
```

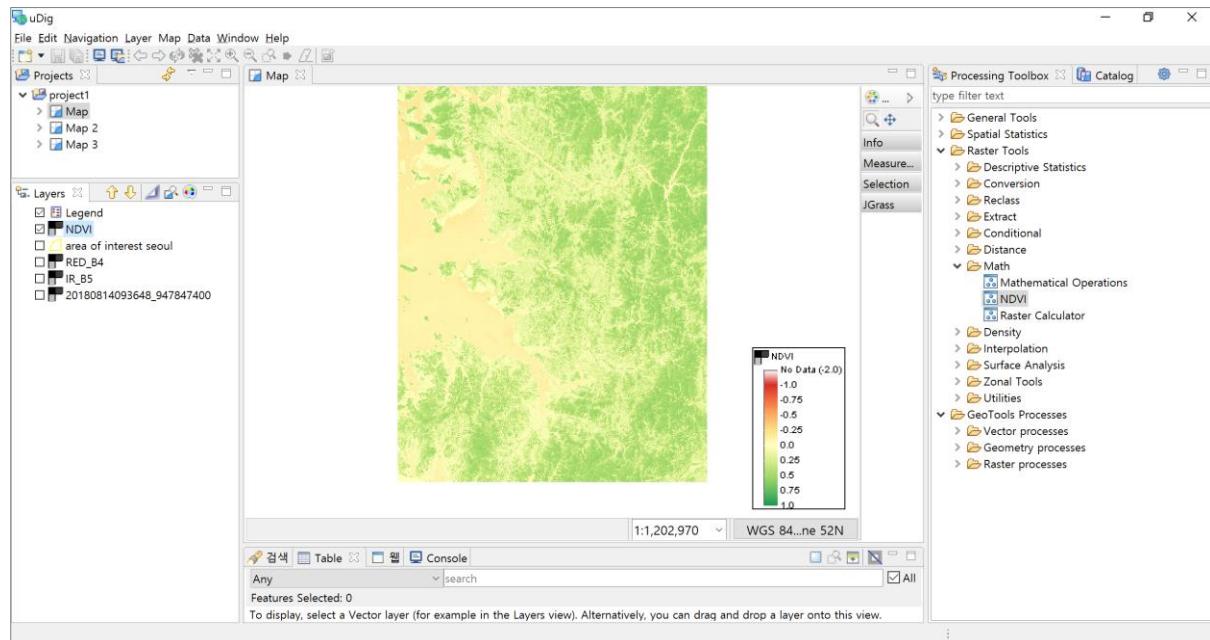
```

<wps:LiteralData>0</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 래스터 데이터에서 값이 50 이상인 지역들을 NoData로 처리한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.5. Classification

래스터의 값을 특정 범위의 값들로 재분류 후 처리하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.5.1. Reclass

래스터 데이터를 주어진 범위와 각 범위에 할당된 값으로 Reclass 합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterReclass (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, String ranges):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be reclassified.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
ranges	Ranges that defines how the values will be reclassified. ex) 0.0 30.0 1; 30.0 270.0 2; 270.0 365.0 3	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- ranges 파라미터 범위 내의 값들은 NoData 값으로 처리한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

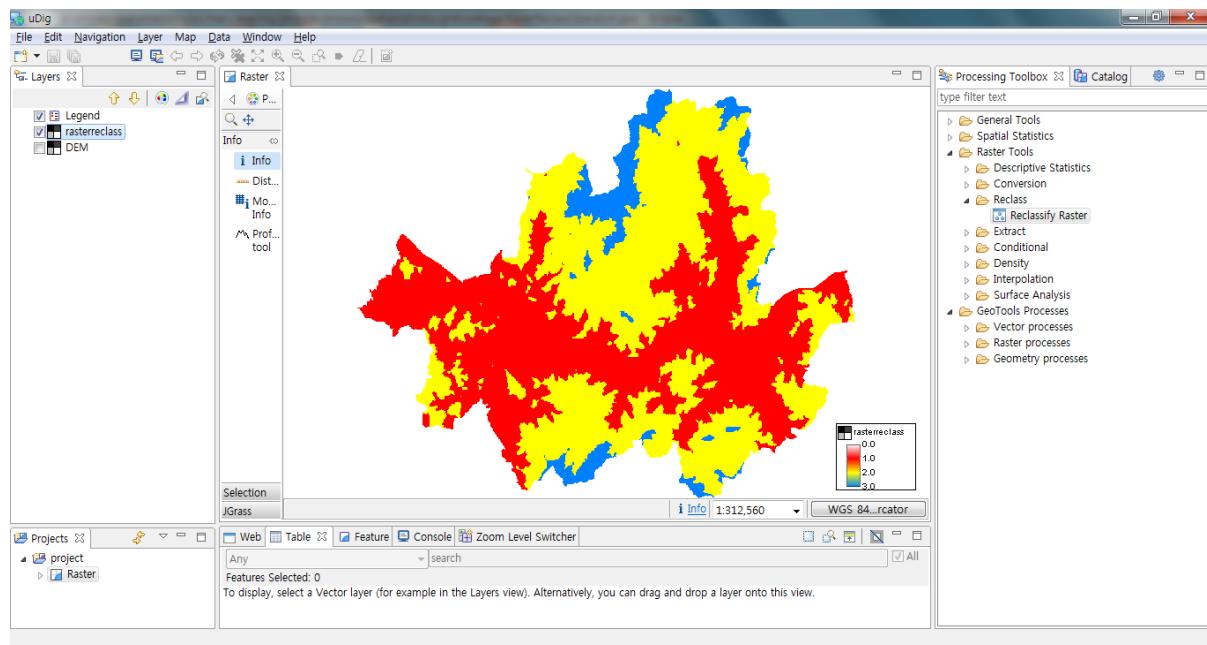
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterReclass</ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
          <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
          <wcs:DomainSubset>
            <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
              <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
              <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
            </ows:BoundingBox>
          </wcs:DomainSubset>
          <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
        </wcs:GetCoverage>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>ranges</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>0.1 30.0 1; 30.0 200.0 2; 200.0 500.0 3</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 레이어를 0.1 ~ 30.0 은 1 값, 30.0 ~ 200.0 은 2 값, 200.0 ~ 500.0 은 3 값으로 Reclass 한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.3.6. Management

래스터 데이터의 회전, 반전, 이동, 크기조절 등의 처리 기능을 제공하는 도구입니다.

##### 4.3.6.1. Flip

래스터의 중심을 기준으로 수평 축을 따라 위쪽에서 아래쪽으로 뒤집어 래스터의 방향을 조정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterFlip (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterFlip</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
```

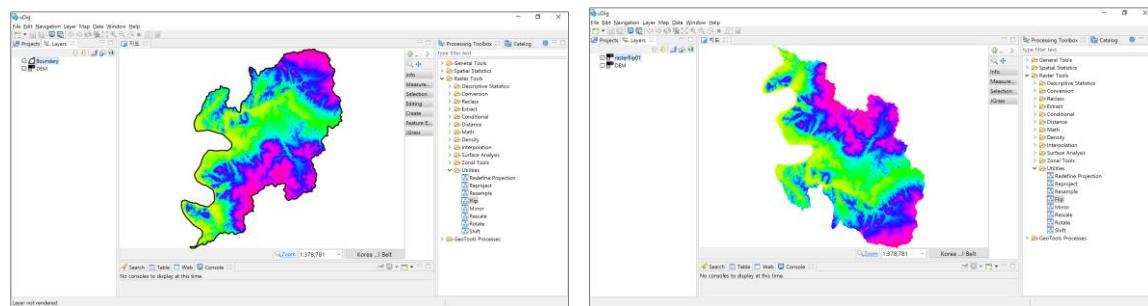
```

<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
        </ows:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

원본 래스터(좌)와 Flip 한 래스터(우) 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.6.2. Mirror

래스터의 중심을 기준으로 세로 축을 따라 왼쪽에서 오른쪽으로 래스터의 방향을 바꿉니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterMirror (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterMirror</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
```

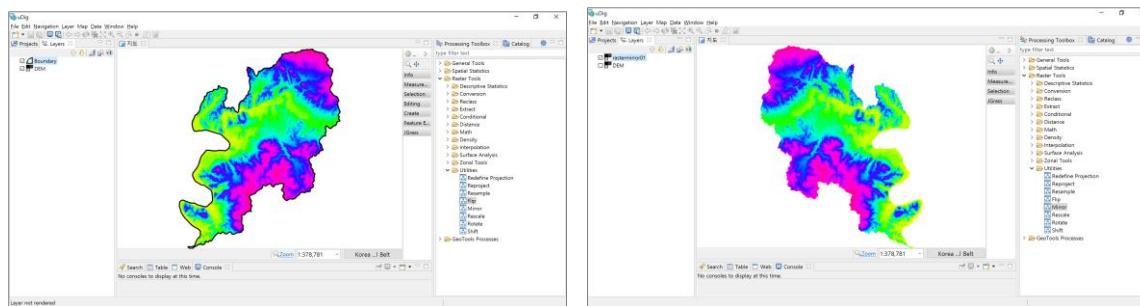
```

<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

원본 래스터(좌)와 Mirror 한 래스터(우) 결과입니다.



### 4.3.6.3. Rescale

지정된 x, y 스케일 값으로 래스터의 크기를 조정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterRescale (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double xScale, Double yScale):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster from which cells will be extracted.	Complex	✓
xScale	The factor in which to scale the cell size in the x direction. The factor must be greater than zero.	Literal	-
yScale	The factor in which to scale the cell size in the y direction. The factor must be greater than zero.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- xScale, yScale 파라미터의 값은 0 보다 커야 한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

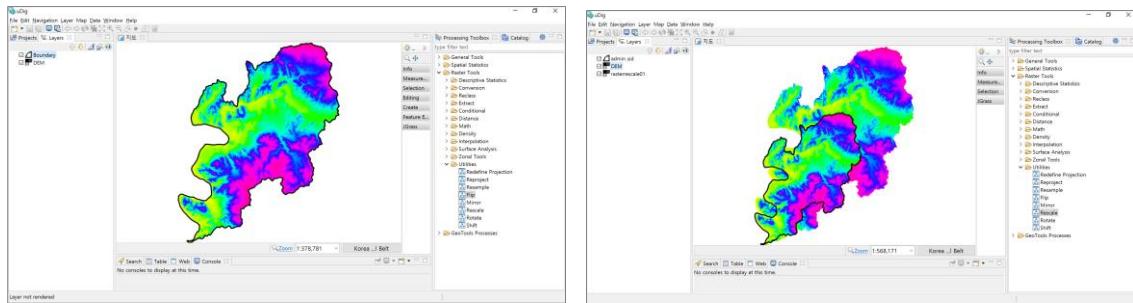
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterRescale</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:DataInputs>
        <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
        </ows:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>xScale</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>1.5</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>yScale</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>1.5</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 래스터(좌)에서 X, Y 축으로 1.5 배 Rescale 한 결과(우)입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.3.6.4. Rotate

지정된 피벗 점을 중심으로 도 단위로 지정된 각도값만큼 래스터를 회전합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterRotate (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Point anchorPoint, Double angle, ResampleType interpolation): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓
<b>anchorPoint</b>	The pivot point around which to rotate the raster. The default is the lower left corner of the input raster dataset.	Complex	-
<b>angle</b>	The angle in degrees to rotate the raster.	Literal	✓
<b>interpolation</b>	The resampling algorithm to be used. The default is NEAREST.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- anchorPoint 파라미터가 Null 이면 래스터 Extent 의 좌하단을 기준으로 한다.
- angle 파라미터의 단위는 도(Degree) 단위를 사용한다.
- interpolation 파라미터는 NEAREST (기본값), BILINEAR, BICUBIC 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

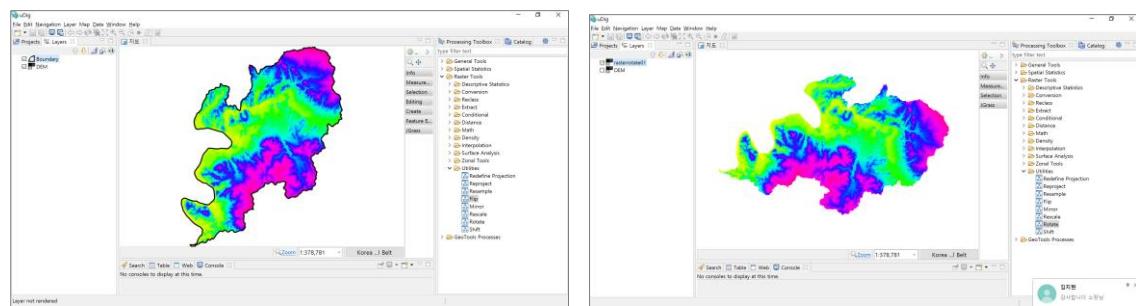
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterRotate</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>angle</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>45</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>interpolation</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>NEAREST</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 래스터(좌)의 중심점을 기준으로 45 도 Rotate 한 결과(우)입니다.



#### 4.3.6.5. Shift

x, y의 이동 값에 따라 래스터를 새로운 지리적 위치로 이동합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterShift (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double xShift, Double yShift):

GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓
xShift	The value used to shift the x coordinates.	Literal	-
yShift	The value used to shift the y coordinates.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- xShift 파라미터의 값이 0 보다 크면 오른쪽, 작으면 왼쪽으로 이동한다.
- yShift 파라미터의 값이 0 보다 크면 위쪽, 작으로 아래쪽으로 이동한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

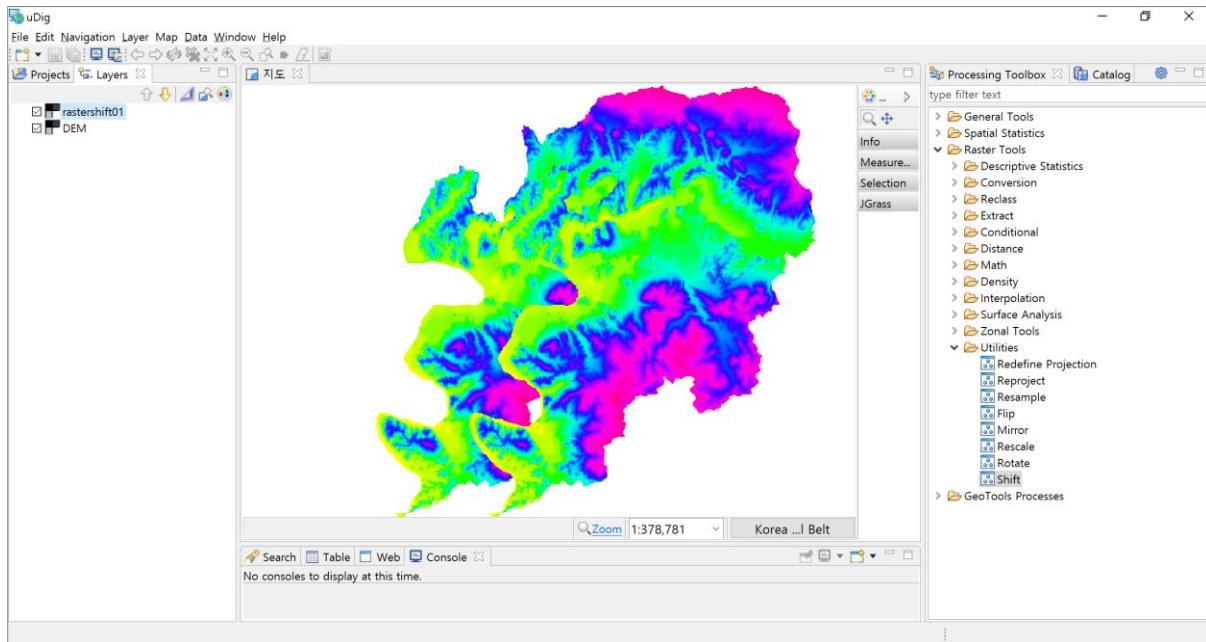
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterShift</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:DataInputs>
        <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
        </ows:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>xShift</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>15000</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 래스터 데이터에서 값이 50 이상인 지역들을 NoData로 처리한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.3.7. Extraction

Geometry, Extent 등을 이용하여 래스터를 추출하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.3.7.1. Extract by Attributes

공간 또는 속성 필터 조건에 맞는 래스터를 추출합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterExtraction (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Filter filter):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster from which cells will be extracted.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
filter	A logical expression that selects a subset of raster cells. ex> Value > 250	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- filter 파라미터의 필드 이름은 반드시 Value 이어야 한다.
- filter 파라미터는 공간 필터를 사용할 수 있다.

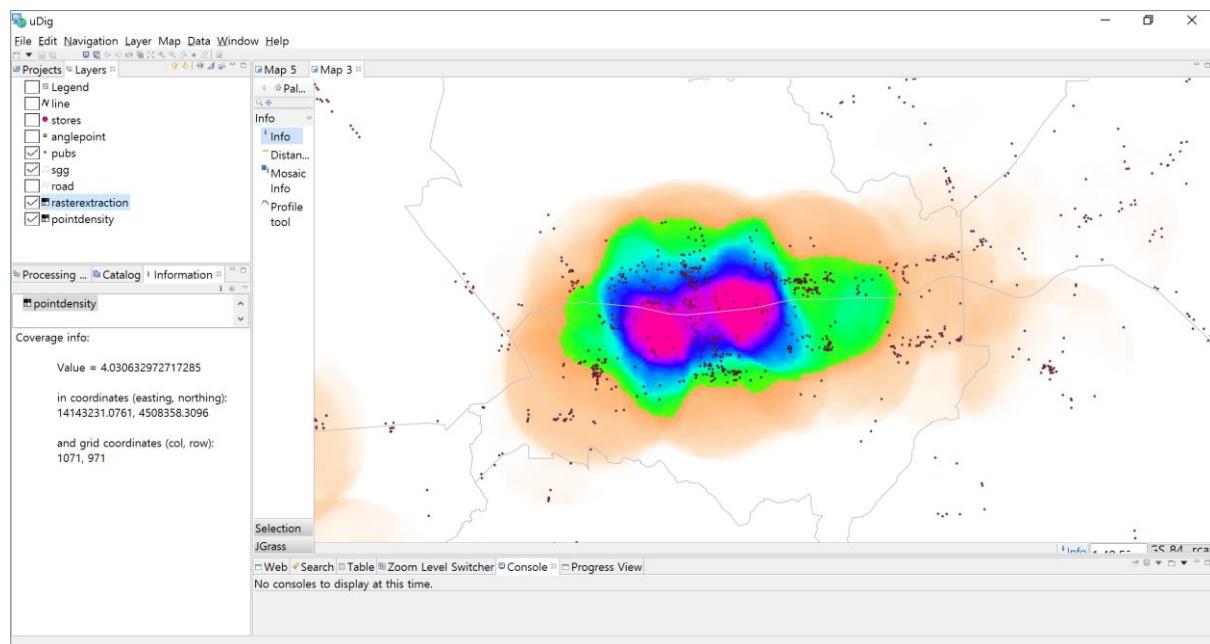
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterExtraction</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body/>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/xml; subtype=filter/1.0"><![CDATA[Value >
250]]></wps:ComplexData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

래스터 데이터에서 셀값이 250 이상인 지역(Value >= 250)을 추출한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.7.2. Extract by Extent

Envelope 을 설정하여 이와 교차되는 래스터 데이터를 추출합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterClipByExtent (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, ReferencedEnvelope extent):

GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be clipped.	Complex	✓
extent	The Reference envelope to clip gridcoverage.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Extent 파라미터는 BoundingBoxData 타입으로 다음과 같이 crs, dimensions, LowerCorner, UpperCorner 로 구성된다.

```
<wps:Data>
  <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
    <ows:LowerCorner>0.0 0.0</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.0 1.0</ows:UpperCorner>
  </wps:BoundingBoxData>
</wps:Data>
```

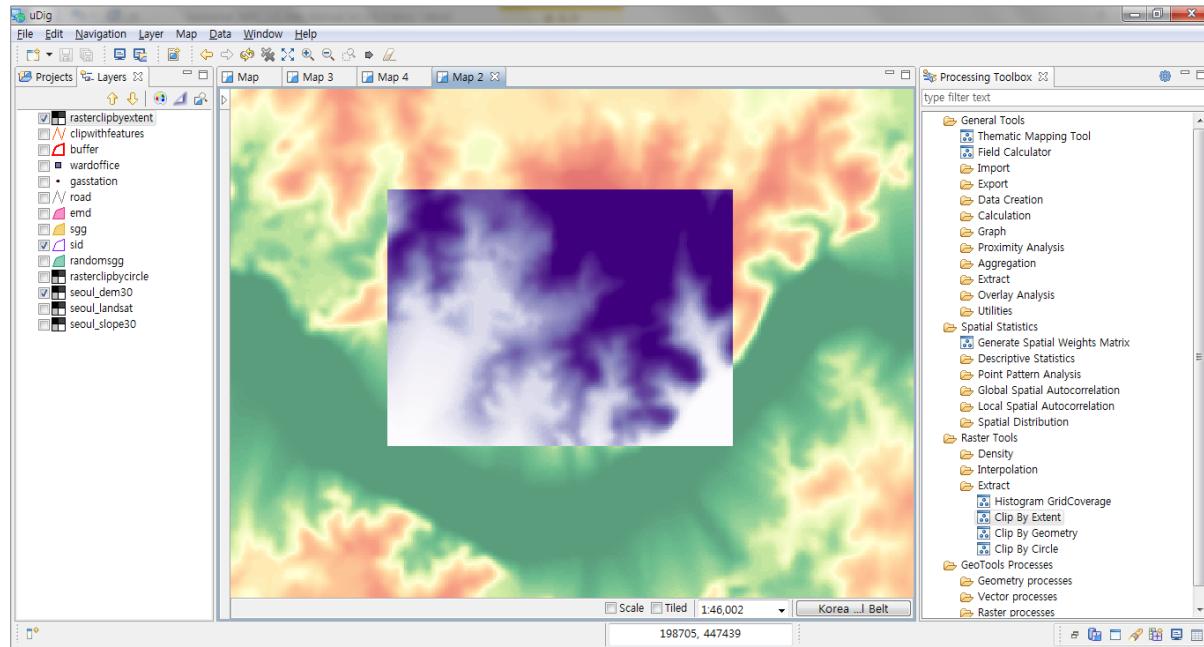
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterClipByExtent</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
                <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
              </gml:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cropShape</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:5181" dimensions="2">
          <ows:LowerCorner>196200.93382496 446742.832084541</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>200948.405261965 450277.401141511</ows:UpperCorner>
        </wps:BoundingBoxData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

BoundingBox(MinX, MinY, MaxX,MaxY, CRS) 영역을 설정하여 래스터 셀을 추출한  
결과입니다.



#### 4.3.7.3. Extract by Geometry

Polygon Geometry 를 설정하여 이와 교차되는 래스터 데이터를 추출합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterClipByGeometry (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry cropShape):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be clipped.	Complex	✓
cropShape	The Polygon or MultiPolygon to clip gridcoverage.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- cropShape 의 Geometry 타입은 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 이어야 한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

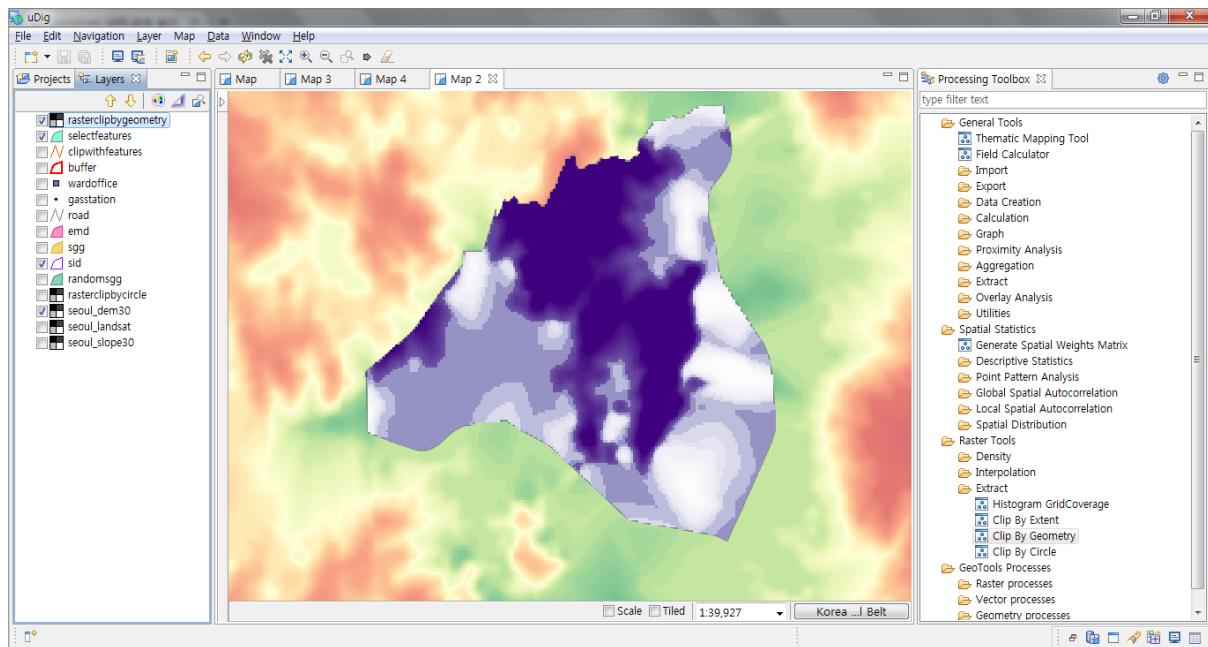
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterClipByGeometry</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
```

```
<wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
  <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
  <wcs:DomainSubset>
    <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
      <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
      <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
    </gml:BoundingBox>
  </wcs:DomainSubset>
  <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>cropShape</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[MULTIPOLYGON (((206338 456264,
....., 206338 456264)))]></wps:ComplexData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon Geometry 를 설정하여 래스터 셀을 추출한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.3.7.4. Extract by Circle

중심점과 반경에 기반한 원을 설정하여 이와 교차되는 래스터 데이터를 추출합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterClipByCircle (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry center, Double radius, Boolean inside): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input gridcoverage to be clipped.	Complex	✓
<b>center</b>	The center point of the circle defining the area to be extracted.	Complex	✓
<b>radius</b>	Radius of the circle defining the area to be extracted.	Literal	✓
<b>inside</b>	Default is True	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Inside 파라미터가 False 인 경우 원을 제외한 지역을 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterClipByCircle</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
```

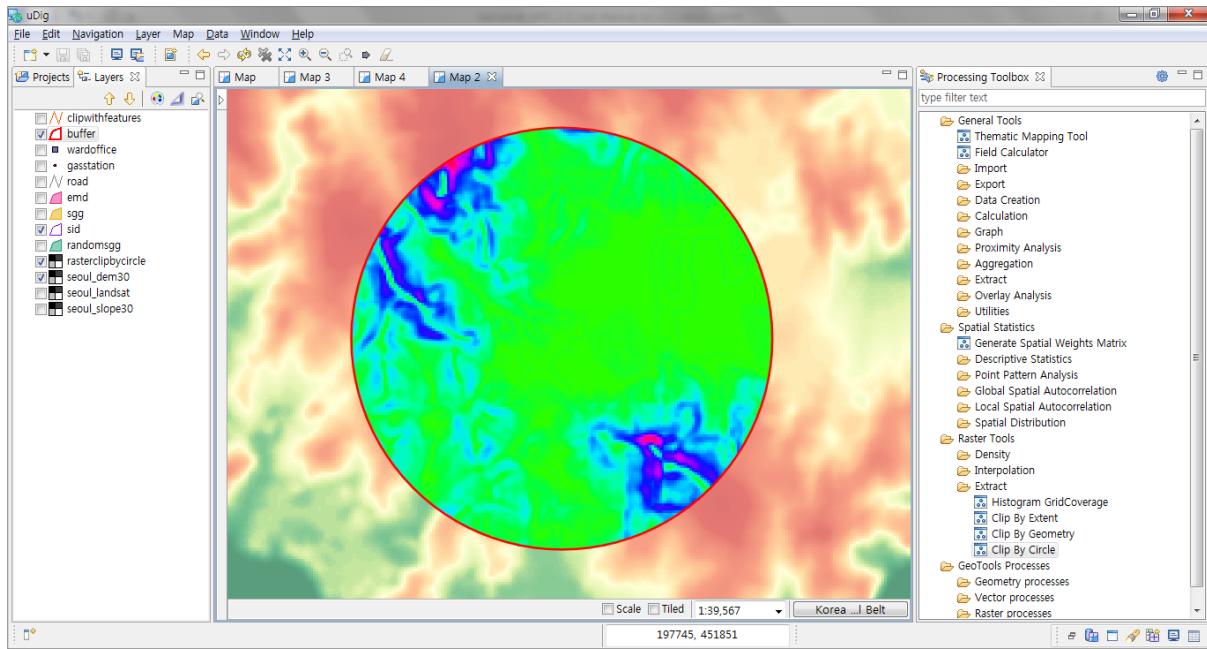
```

<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <gml:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#5181">
          <ows:LowerCorner>179171.39881047895 436569.3290600816</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>216221.0981287582 466869.08315843146</ows:UpperCorner>
        </gml:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>center</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(197598
451746)]]></wps:ComplexData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>1500</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

특정 포인트를 중심으로 반경 1500 미터의 원에 해당하는 래스터 셀만 추출한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.7.5. Extract by Features

폴리곤 피쳐레이어로 래스터를 추출합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterClipByFeatures (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, SimpleFeatureCollection cropFeatures):

GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input gridcoverage to be clipped.	Complex	✓
<b>cropFeatures</b>	The Polygon or MultiPolygon features to clip raster.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Inside 파라미터가 False 인 경우 원을 제외한 지역을 반환한다.

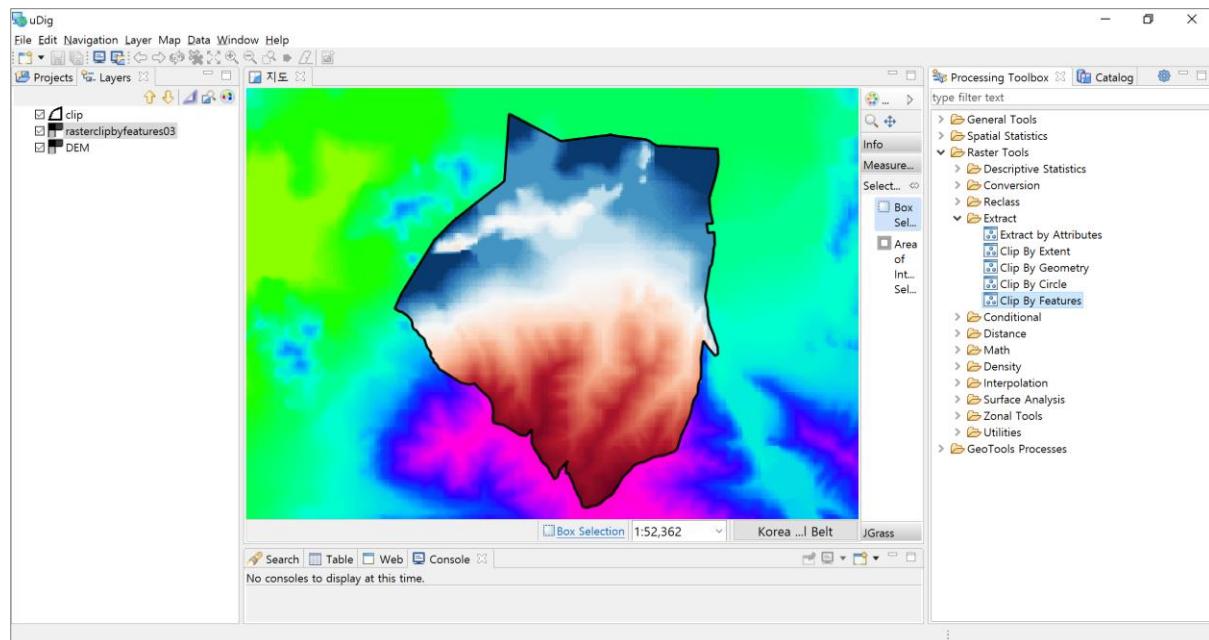
## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterClipByFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cropFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:clip"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
```

```
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
  <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

폴리곤 피처 레이어를 이용하여 래스터 데이터를 추출한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.7.6. Conditional Expression

필터 조건에 맞는 래스터의 셀값을 True 값 또는 False 값으로 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterCon (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Filter filter, Integer trueValue, Integer falseValue): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be clipped.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
filter	A logical expression that determines which of the input cells are to be true or false. ex> Value > 250	Complex	✓
trueValue	The input whose values will be used as the output cell values if the condition is true.	Literal	✓
falseValue	The input whose values will be used as the output cell values if the condition is false. Default is NoData.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- filter 파라미터의 필드 이름은 반드시 Value 이어야 한다.
- trueValue 와 falseValue 파라미터는 반드시 Integer 값이어야 한다.
- falseValue 파라미터값이 Null 인 경우 NoData 값을 적용한다.

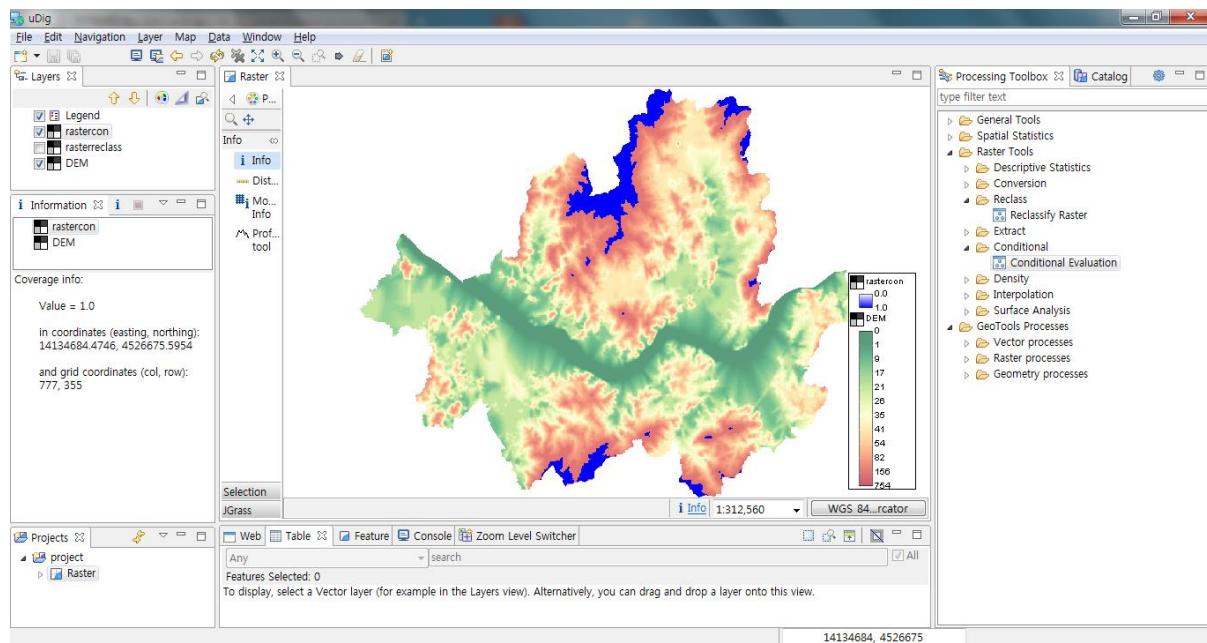
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
```

```
xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterCon</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>filter</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[Value >
250]]></wps:ComplexData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>trueValue</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

특정 포인트를 중심으로 반경 1500 미터의 원에 해당하는 래스터 셀만 추출한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.8. Density

래스터의 밀도분석을 수행하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.8.1. Kernel Density

포인트 피쳐와 다양한 커널 함수에 기반한 Kernel Density 분석을 수행합니다.

## ■ Syntax

```
KernelDensity (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, KernelType kernelType, String
populationField, Double searchRadius, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent):
GridCoverage2D
```

## ■ Parameters

### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
------------	-------------	------	----------

<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input point features for which to calculate the density.	Complex	✓
<b>kernelType</b>	Kernel functions.	Literal	-
<b>populationField</b>	The field denoting population values for each feature.	Literal	-
<b>searchRadius</b>	The search radius within which to calculate density.	Literal	-
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

## ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

## ■ Constraints

- Kernel Type<sup>12</sup>은 BINARY, COSINE, DISTANCE, EPANECHNIKOV, GAUSSIAN, INVERSE\_DISTANCE, QUADRATIC, QUARTIC, TRIANGULAR, TRIWEIGHT, TRICUBE 로 구성된다.
- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent 의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.
- searchRadius 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent 의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 30 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

## ■ Request Examples

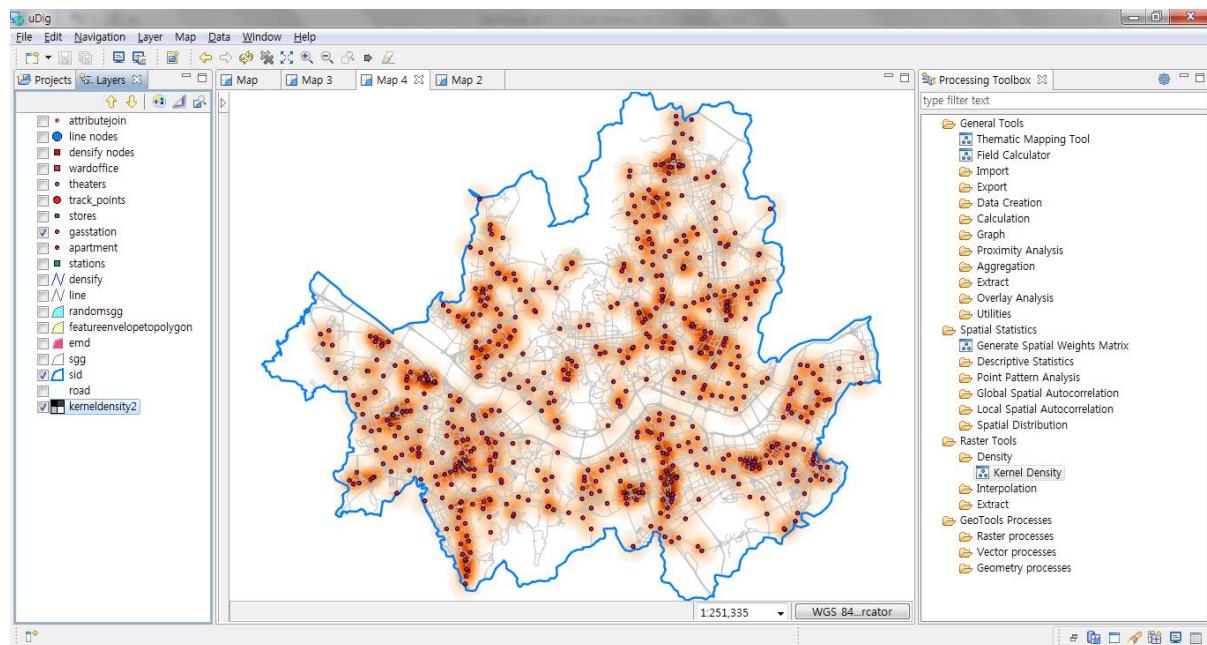
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

<sup>12</sup> [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kernel\\_%28statistics%29](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kernel_%28statistics%29)

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:KernelDensity</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:gasstation"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>kernelType</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>QUADRATIC</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
      </wps:BoundingBoxData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 주유소 데이터를 이용하여 서울시 영역 기준 30 미터 셀 크기의 Kernel Density 분석결과입니다.



#### 4.3.8.2. Point Density

포인트 피처와 이웃을 설정하여 밀도분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

PointDensity (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String populationField, String neighborhood, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input point features for which to calculate the density.	Complex	✓
<b>populationField</b>	The field denoting population values for each feature.	Literal	-
<b>neighborhood</b>	Neighborhood: Ex> Circle + Radius Ex> Rectangle + width + height	Literal	-
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

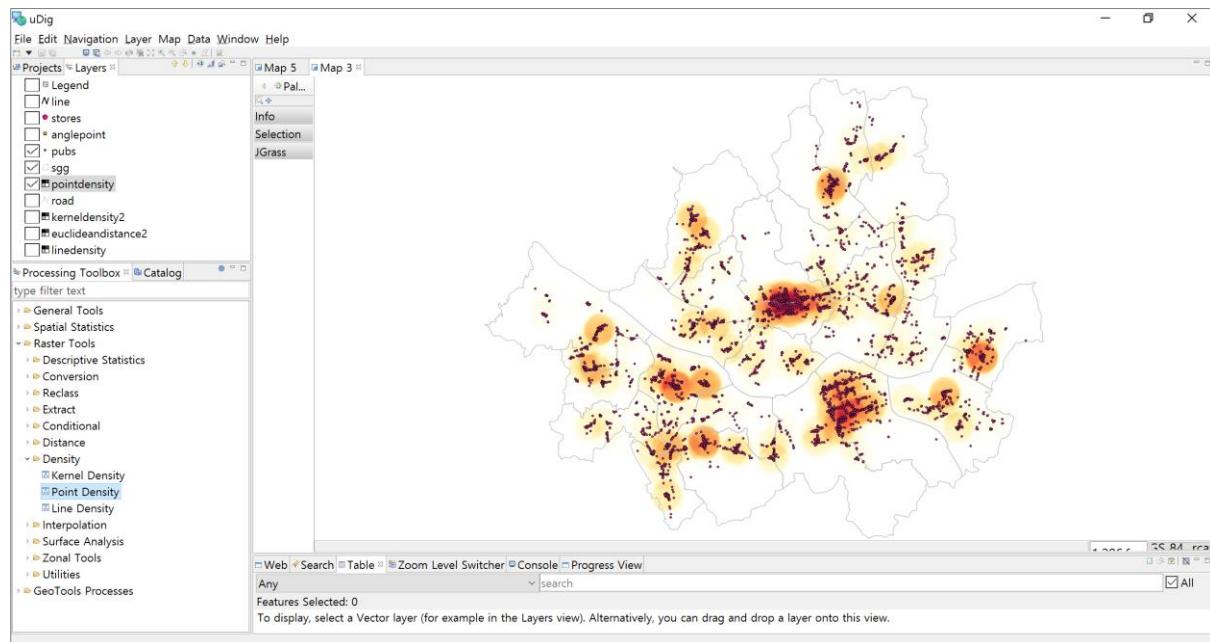
- neighborhood 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Circle + 반경(inputFeatures의 Extent의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 30으로 나눈 값)을 사용한다.
- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:PointDensity</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:pubs"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 포인트 데이터를 이용하여 서울시 영역 기준 30 미터 셀 크기의 Point Density 분석결과입니다.



#### 4.3.8.3. Line Density

라인 피처와 탐색반경을 이용하여 라인의 밀도분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

`LineDensity (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String populationField, Double searchRadius, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D`

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>inputFeatures</code>	The input line features for which to calculate the density.	Complex	✓
<code>populationField</code>	The field denoting population values for each feature.	Literal	-
<code>searchRadius</code>	The search radius within which to calculate density.	Literal	-
<code>cellSize</code>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<code>extent</code>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- `searchRadius` 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 30 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.
- `extent` 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 `inputFeatures` 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- `cellSize` 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

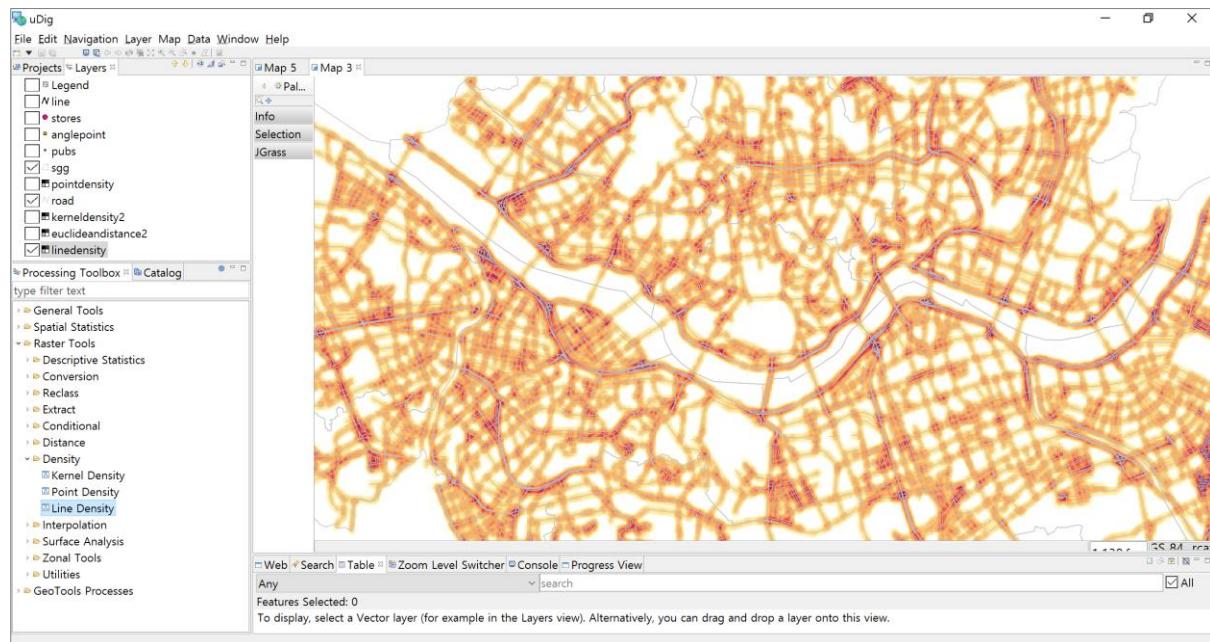
```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:LineDensity</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:road"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 주요도로 데이터를 이용하여 서울시 영역 기준 30 미터 셀 크기의 Line Density 분석결과입니다.



### 4.3.9. Interpolation

포인트와 속성값을 이용하여 Interpolation 을 수행하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.9.1. IDW (Inverse Distance Weighted)

포인트 피쳐 레이어를 이용하여 Inverse Distance Weighted (IDW) Interpolation 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
IDW (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, Double power, RadiusType
radiusType, Integer number_of_points, Double distance, Double cellSize,
ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input point features for which to calculate the density.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The field that holds a height or magnitude value for each point.	Literal	✓
<b>power</b>	The exponent (default 2.0) of distance.	Literal	-
<b>radiusType</b>	The search radius type Variable, Fixed	Literal	-
<b>number_of_points</b>	The number_of_points is an integer value specifying the number of nearest input sample points to be used to perform the interpolation.	Literal	-
<b>distance</b>	The distance specifies the distance, in map units, by which to limit the search for the nearest input sample points.	Literal	-
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent 의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

## ■ Request Examples

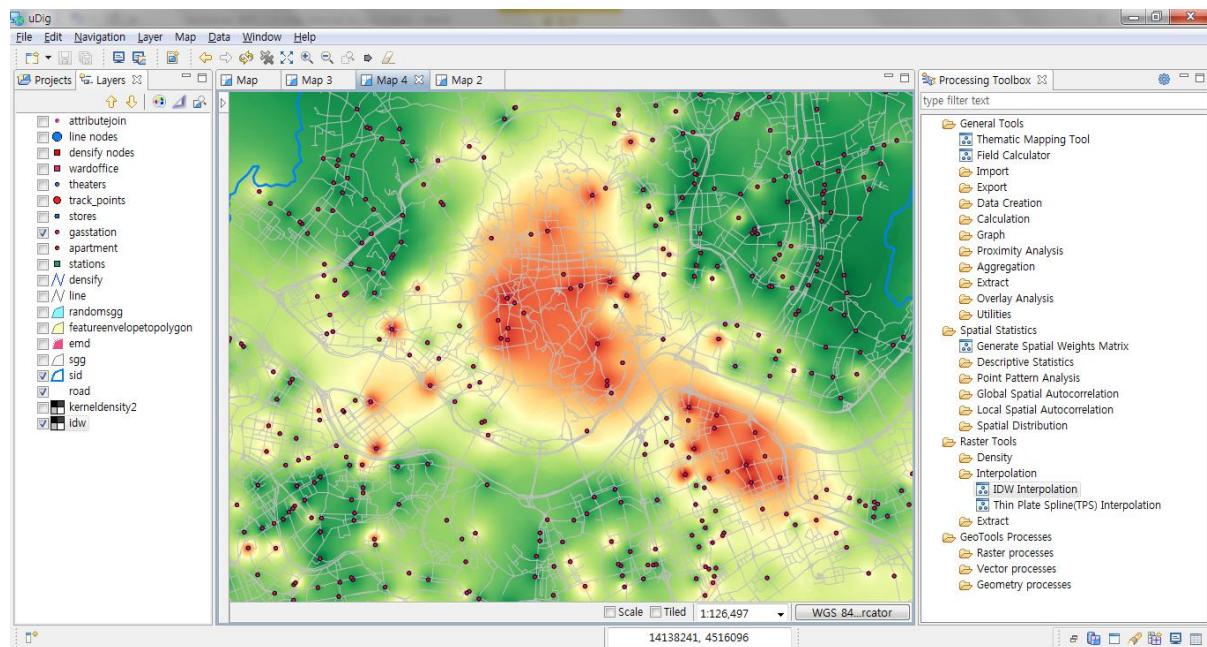
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:IDW</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:gasstation"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>price</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>power</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>2.0</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>radiusType</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
```

```
<wps:LiteralData>Variable</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>numberOfPoints</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>24</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
      <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
      <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
    </wps:BoundingBoxData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 주유소의 유가정보를 사용하여 서울시 영역 기준 30 미터 셀 크기의 Inverse Distance Weighted (IDW) 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.3.9.2. TPS (Thin Plate Spline)

포인트 피처 레이어를 이용하여 Thin Plate Spline (TPS) Interpolation 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

TPS (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, Double cellSize, ReferencedEnvelope extent): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input point features for which to calculate the density.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The field that holds a height or magnitude value for each point.	Literal	✓
<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>extent</b>	The extent for the output raster.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- extent 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 레이어의 범위를 사용한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 Extent 의 Width 와 Height 중 작은 값을 250 으로 나눈 값을 사용한다.

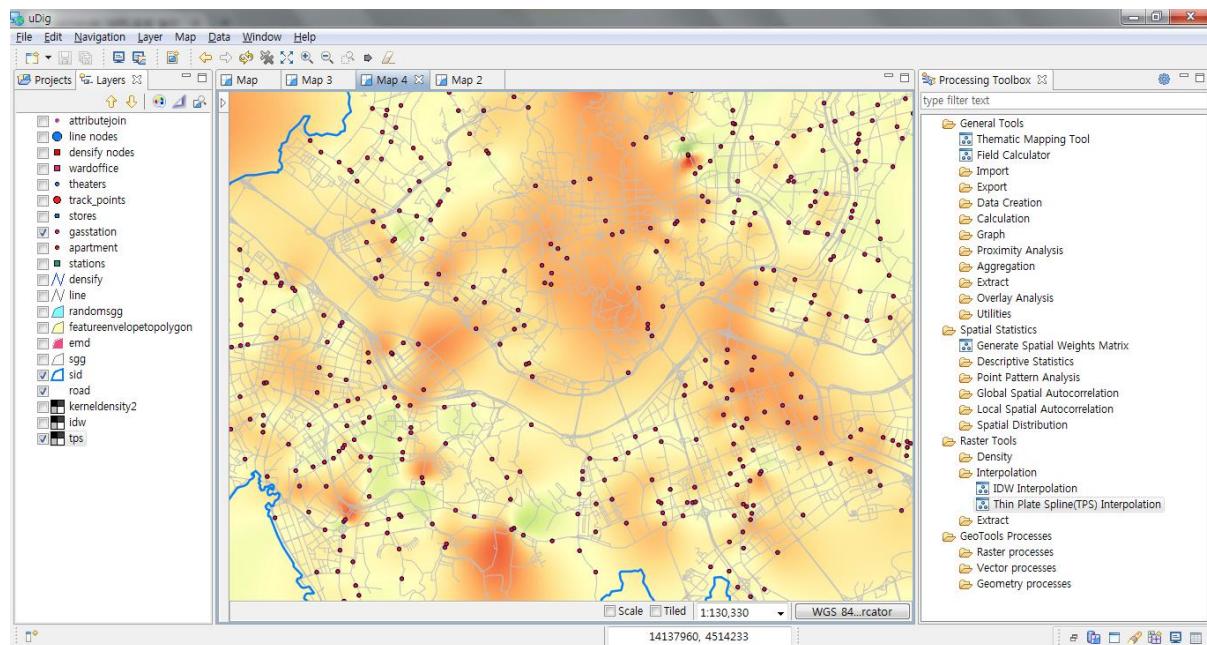
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:TPS</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:gasstation"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>price</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>30</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>extent</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:BoundingBoxData crs="EPSG:3857" dimensions="2">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111357E7 4498975.0</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158036E7 4537337.0</ows:UpperCorner>
      </wps:BoundingBoxData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 주유소의 유가정보를 사용하여 서울시 영역 기준 30 미터 셀 크기의 Thin Plate Spline (TPS) 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.10. Surface Analysis

지형 분석을 수행하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.10.1. Raster Profile

DEM과 같은 래스터 데이터와 라인을 입력해 종단면(Profile)을 분석 후 포인트 레이어로 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterProfile (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry userLine, Double interval):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
userLine	LineString or MultiLineString geometry.	Literal	✓
interval	The interval of distance. Default = length of geometry / 20.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output line features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- interval 파라미터가 설정되지 않으면 userLine 길이를 20으로 나눈 값을 적용한다.
- Output 포인트 레이어는 distance(누적 거리)와 value(높이값 등 래스터의 셀 값) 필드를 포함한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
```

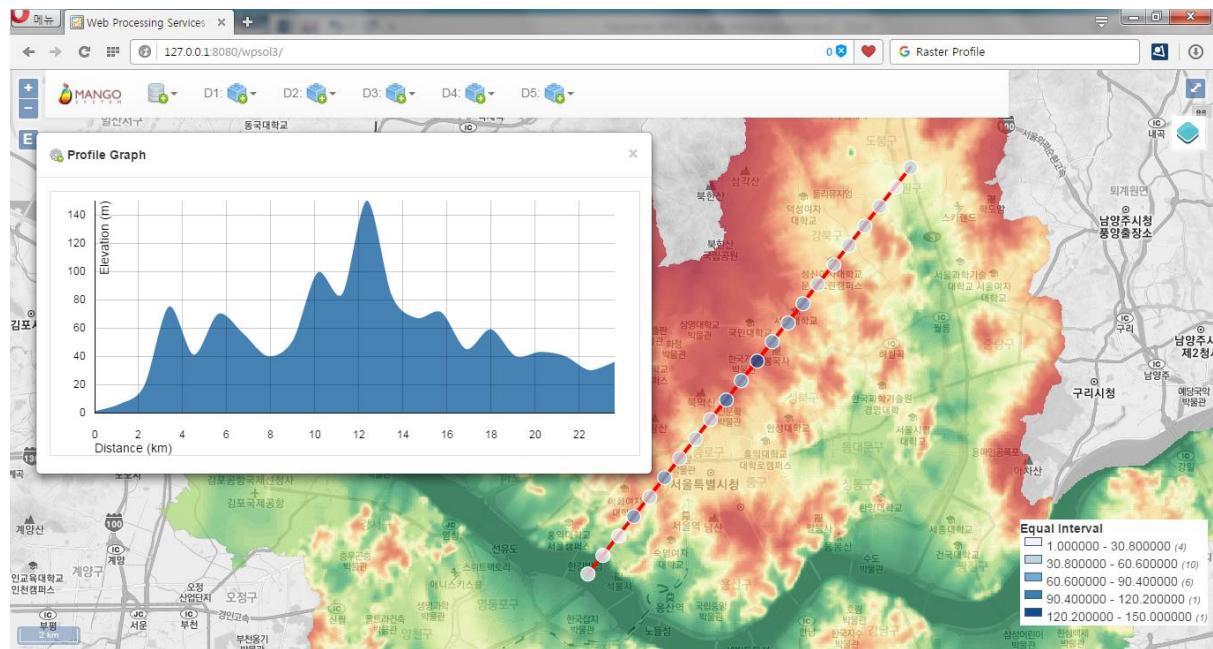
```

xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterProfile</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>userLine</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[LineString(14130049 4513932,
14144040 4531525)]]></wps:ComplexData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 Profile 분석 결과를 포인트 레이어와 그래프로 표현한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.2. *Radial Line Of Sight*

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 관측지점과 반경을 이용하여 Radial Line Of Sight 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

`RadialLineOfSight (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry observerPoint, Double observerOffset, Double radius, Integer sides, Boolean useCurvature, Boolean useRefraction, Double refractionFactor): SimpleFeatureCollection`

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>inputFeatures</code>	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
<code>observerPoint</code>	The observer's coordinate.	Complex	✓
<code>observerOffset</code>	The observer's offset above the surface raster. The default is 0.0 units.	Literal	✓
<code>radius</code>	The radius from the observer point, for which the radial visibility will be calculated.	Literal	✓
<code>sides</code>	The number of sides. The default sides is 180.	Literal	-
<code>useCurvature</code>	Indicates whether the earth's curvature should be taken into consideration for the line-of-sight analysis. Default is False.	Literal	-
<code>useRefraction</code>	Indicates whether atmospheric refraction should be taken into consideration when generating a line of sight from a functional surface. Default is False.	Literal	-
<code>refractionFactor</code>	The refraction factor. The default refraction factor is 0.13.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<code>result</code>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Constraints

- useRefraction, refractionFactor 파라미터는 useCurvature 파라미터가 True 인 경우에만 적용된다.
- useCurvature 파라미터가 True이고 useRefraction 파라미터가 False인 경우 refractionFactor는 0.13을 적용한다.
- Output 라인 레이어는 Angle, Visible 필드를 포함하며, Visible 필드값이 1인 경우 가시영역, 0인 경우 비가시 영역이다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlnswcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RadialLineOfSight</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>observerPoint</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:Input>
  <wps:Data>
```

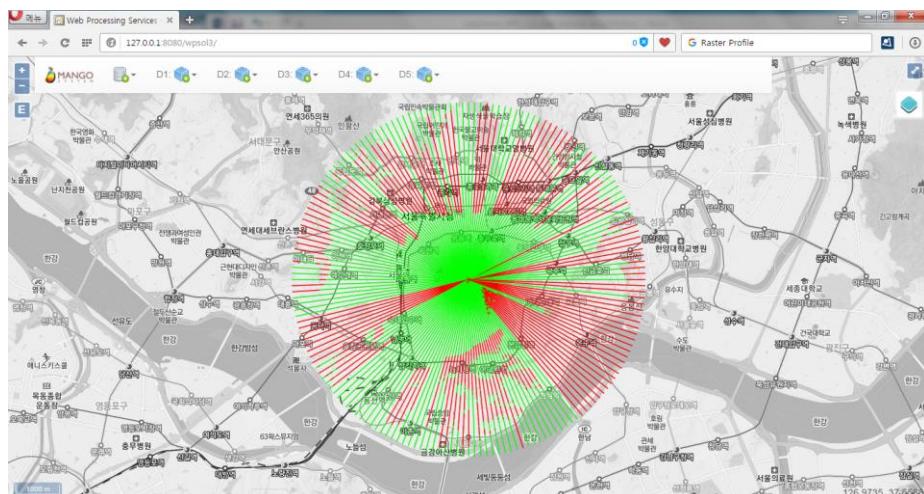
```

<wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(14136287.706512472
4516237.6022168035)]]></wps:ComplexData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>observerOffset</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>1.8</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>radius</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>5000</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
<ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 남산을 기준점으로 5000 미터 반경의 가시권을 분석한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.10.3. Linear Line Of Sight

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 관측지점과 대상지점을 이용하여 Linear Line Of Sight 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

LinearLineOfSight (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Geometry observerPoint, Double observerOffset, Geometry targetPoint, Boolean useCurvature, Boolean useRefraction, Double refractionFactor): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
<b>observerPoint</b>	The observer's coordinate.	Complex	✓
<b>observerOffset</b>	The observer's offset above the surface rater. The default is 0.0 units.	Literal	✓
<b>targetPoint</b>	The target's coordinate.	Complex	✓
<b>useCurvature</b>	Indicates whether the earth's curvature should be taken into consideration for the line-of-sight analysis. Default is False.	Literal	-
<b>useRefraction</b>	Indicates whether atmospheric refraction should be taken into consideration when generating a line of sight from a functional surface. Default is False.	Literal	-
<b>refractionFactor</b>	The refraction factor. The default refraction factor is 0.13.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- useRefraction, refractionFactor 파라미터는 useCurvature 파라미터가 True인 경우에만 적용된다.

- useCurvature 파라미터가 True이고 useRefraction 파라미터가 False인 경우  
refractionFactor는 0.13을 적용한다.
- Output 라인 레이어는 Visible 필드를 포함하며, Visible 필드값이 1인 경우  
가시영역, 0인 경우 비가시 영역이다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlnswcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:LinearLineOfSight</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>observerPoint</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(14136291.5572
4516245.7128)]]></wps:ComplexData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
```

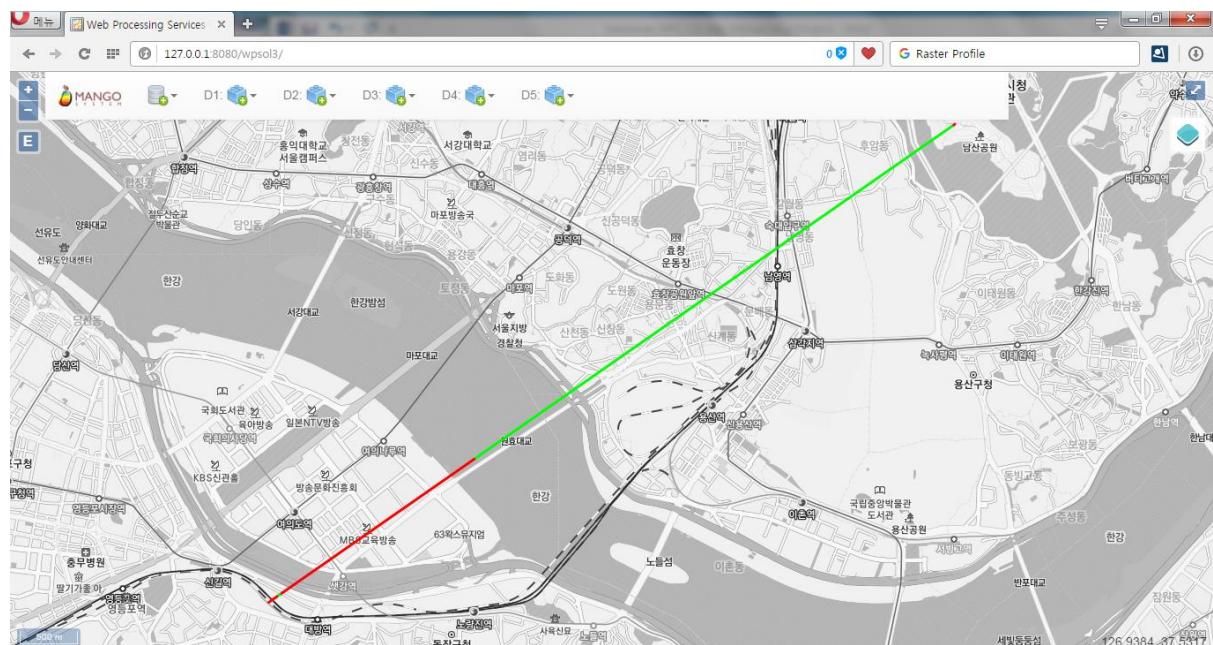
```

<ows:Identifier>observerOffset</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>1.8</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>targetPoint</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:ComplexData mimeType="application/wkt"><![CDATA[POINT(14128854.8064
4511075.0345)]]></wps:ComplexData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 남산을 기준점으로 여의도 방면의 가시선을 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.4. *Find Highest/Lowest Points*

DEM과 같은 래스터 데이터의 특정영역에서의 최고값, 최저값 위치를 찾아 포인트로 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterHighLowPoints (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex, Geometry cropShape, HighLowType valueType): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input gridcoverage to be processed.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
cropShape	The Polygon or MultiPolygon to clip gridcoverage.	Complex	-
valueType	Value Type (Both, High, Low). Default is High.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- cropShape 파라미터는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 이어야 한다.
- valueType 파라미터는 Both, High, Low 값을 사용하며, Null 이면 High 값을 적용한다.

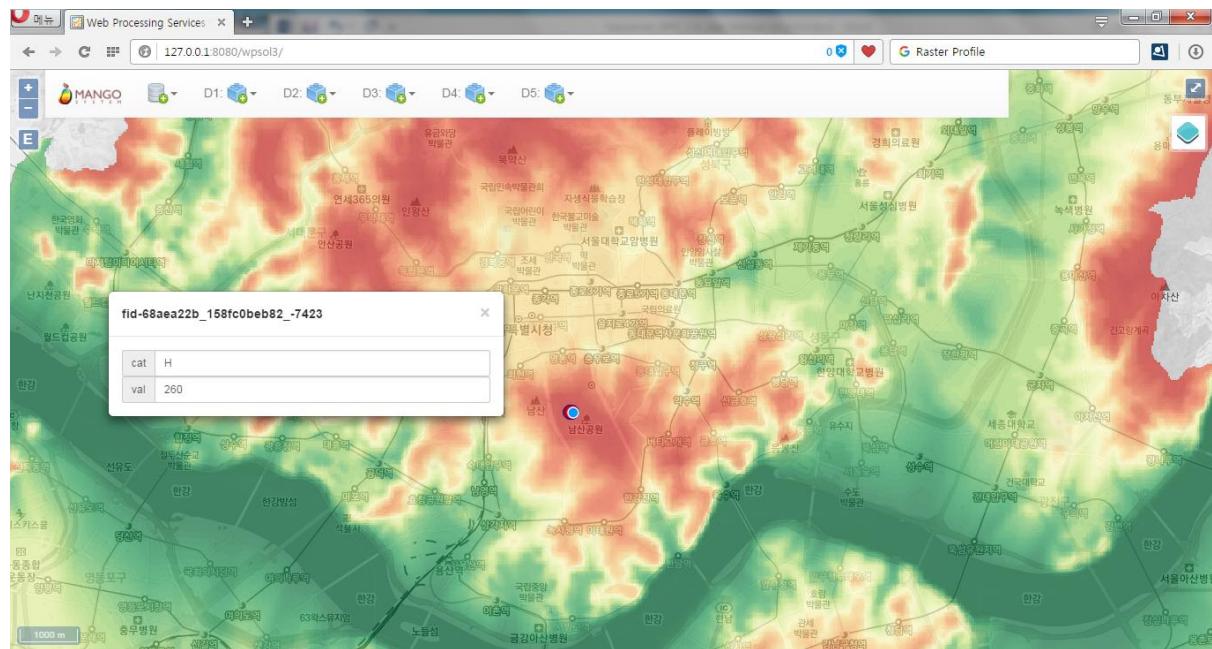
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterHighLowPoints</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
          <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
          <wcs:DomainSubset>
            <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
              <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
              <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
            </ows:BoundingBox>
          </wcs:DomainSubset>
          <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
        </wcs:GetCoverage>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>valueType</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>Both</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 현재 지도의 범위를 기준으로 가장 높은 지점을 분석한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.10.5. *Slope*

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 도 또는 퍼센트 단위의 경사도 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterSlope (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, SlopeType slopeType, Double zFactor):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
slopeType	Determines the measurement units of the output slope data. Degree (default), Percentrise.	Literal	-
zFactor	The number of ground x, y units in one surface z unit. The default is 1.0.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- slopeType 파라미터는 Degree 또는 Percentrise 값을 사용하며, Null 이면 Degree 값을 적용한다.
- 좌표체계의 x, y 단위와 z 값의 단위가 다르면 zFactor 값을 x, y 단위로 적절하게 환산해서 설정한다.

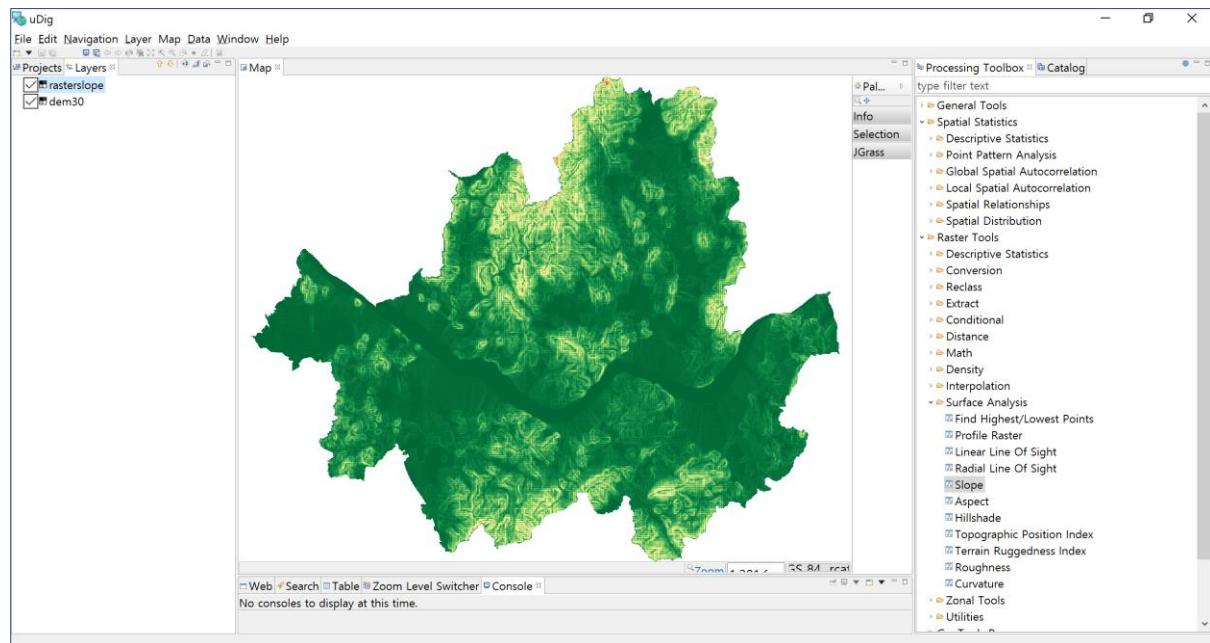
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterSlope </ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage </ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
          <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30 </ows:Identifier>
          <wcs:DomainSubset>
            <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
              <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266 </ows:LowerCorner>
              <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135 </ows:UpperCorner>
            </ows:BoundingBox>
          </wcs:DomainSubset>
          <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
        </wcs:GetCoverage>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>slopeType </ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>Degree </wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>zFactor </ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>1.0 </wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result </ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 경사도를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.6. Aspect

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 사면의 향 분석을 수행합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterAspect (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterAspect</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Datalnputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
```

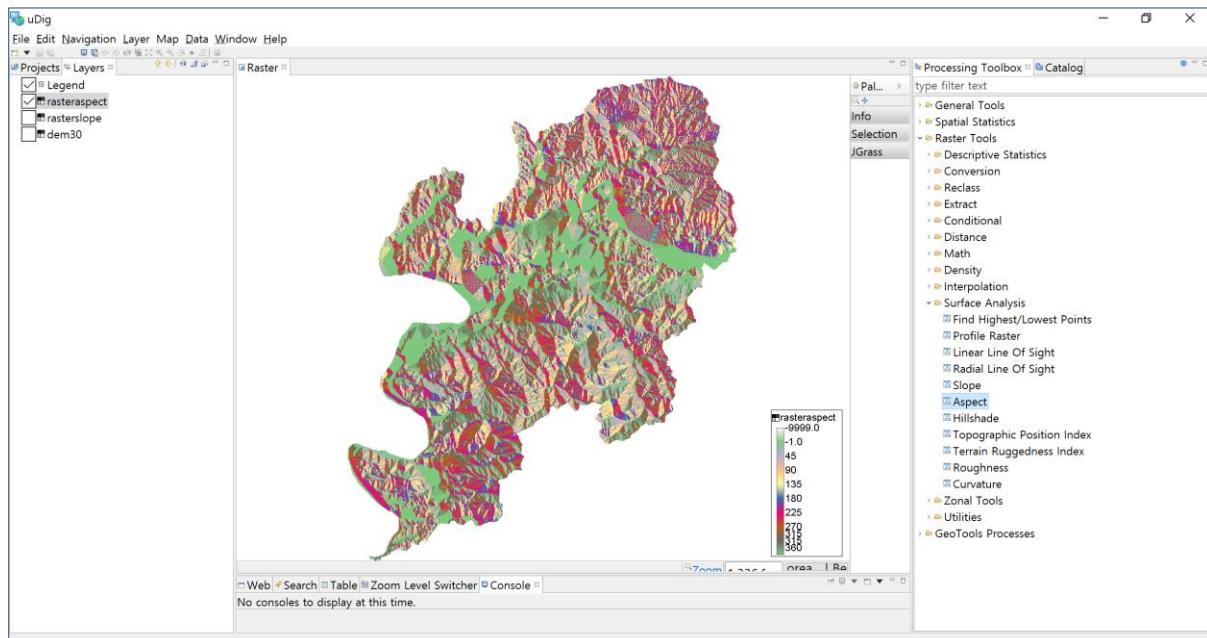
```

<ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
  <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
  <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
</ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 사면향을 분석한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.10.7. *Hillshade*

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 음영기복도를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterHillshade (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double azimuth, Double altitude, Double zFactor): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
<b>azimuth</b>	Azimuth angle of the light source. The default is 315 degrees.	Literal	-
<b>altitude</b>	Altitude angle of the light source above the horizon. The default is 45 degrees.	Literal	-
<b>zFactor</b>	The number of ground x, y units in one surface z unit. The default is 1.0.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- azimuth 파라미터의 값은 0 도에서 360 도까지 북쪽에서 시계방향으로 측정한 태양의 각 방향이다. 기본 방위각은 315 도 (NW)를 사용한다.
- altitude 파라미터는 수평선 위에서의 태양의 조도값으로 0 (수평선)에서 90 (수직)까지의 값을 사용한다. 기본 고도값은 45 도를 사용한다.
- 좌표체계의 x, y 단위와 z 값의 단위가 다르면 zFactor 값을 x, y 단위로 적절하게 환산해서 설정한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

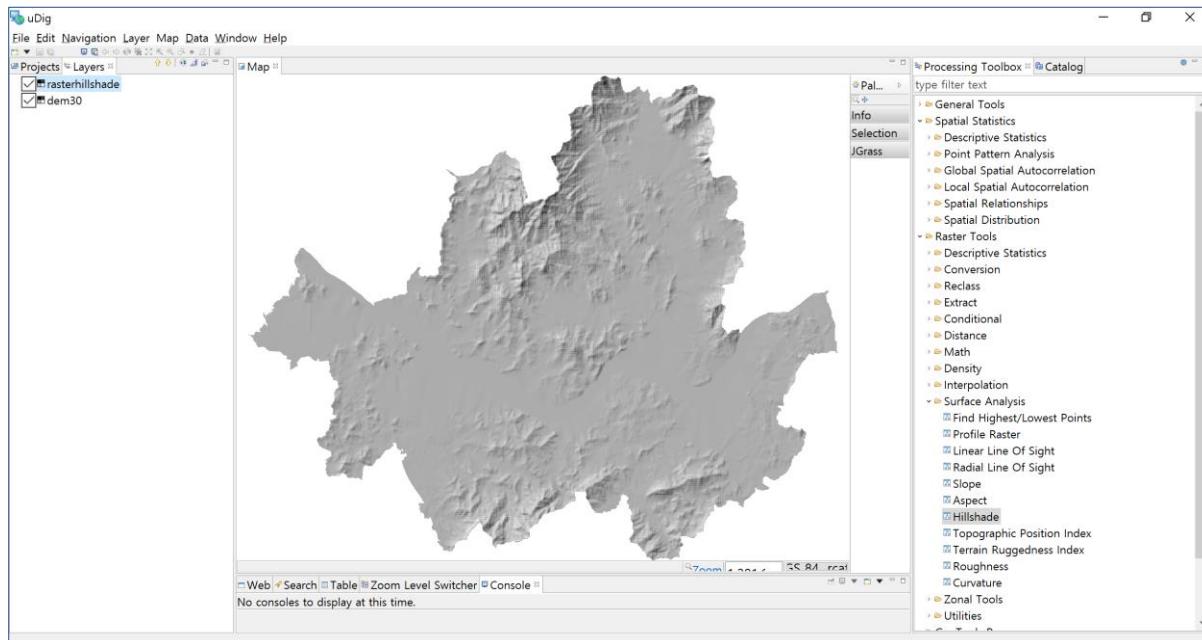
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterHillshade</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>azimuth</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>315</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>altitude</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>45</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>zFactor</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1.0</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>

```

```
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 음영기복도를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.8. Topographic Position Index

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 TPI(위상 위치 지수, Topographic Position Index)를 추출합니다. TPI 는 중심 셀값과 주변 셀의 평균과의 차이입니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterTPI (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterTPI</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
```

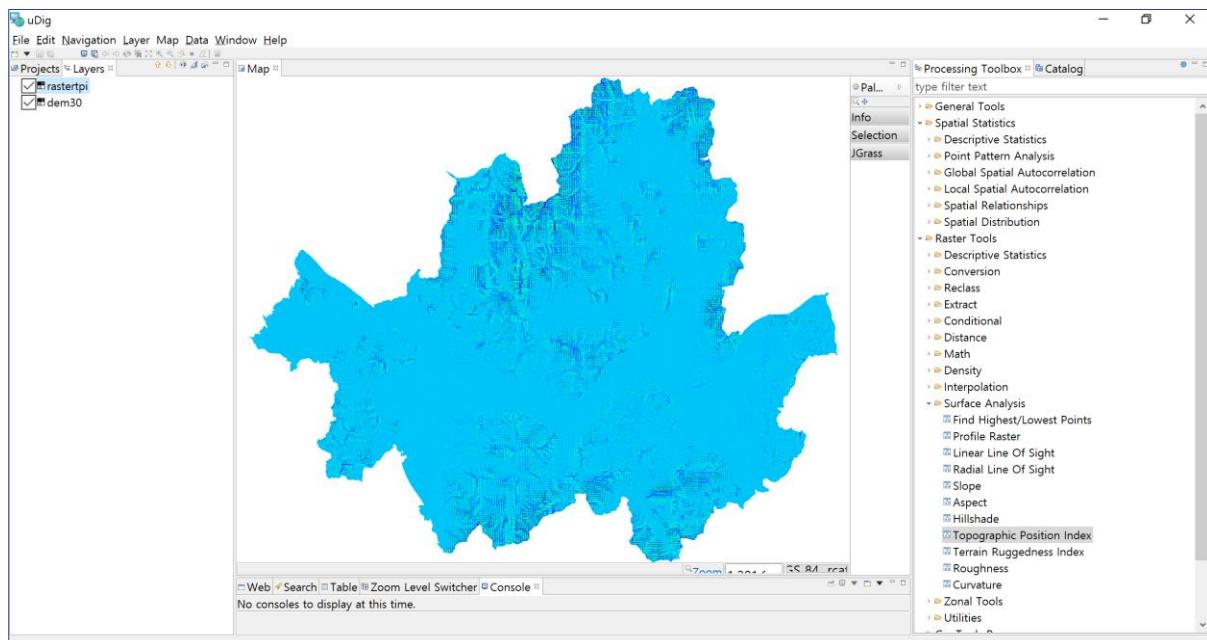
```

<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 위상위치지수 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.9. Terrain Ruggedness Index

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 TRI(지형 험상 지수, Terrain Ruggedness Index)를 추출합니다. TRI는 중앙 셀과 주변 셀의 차이값을 평균한 값입니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterTRI (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterTRI</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
```

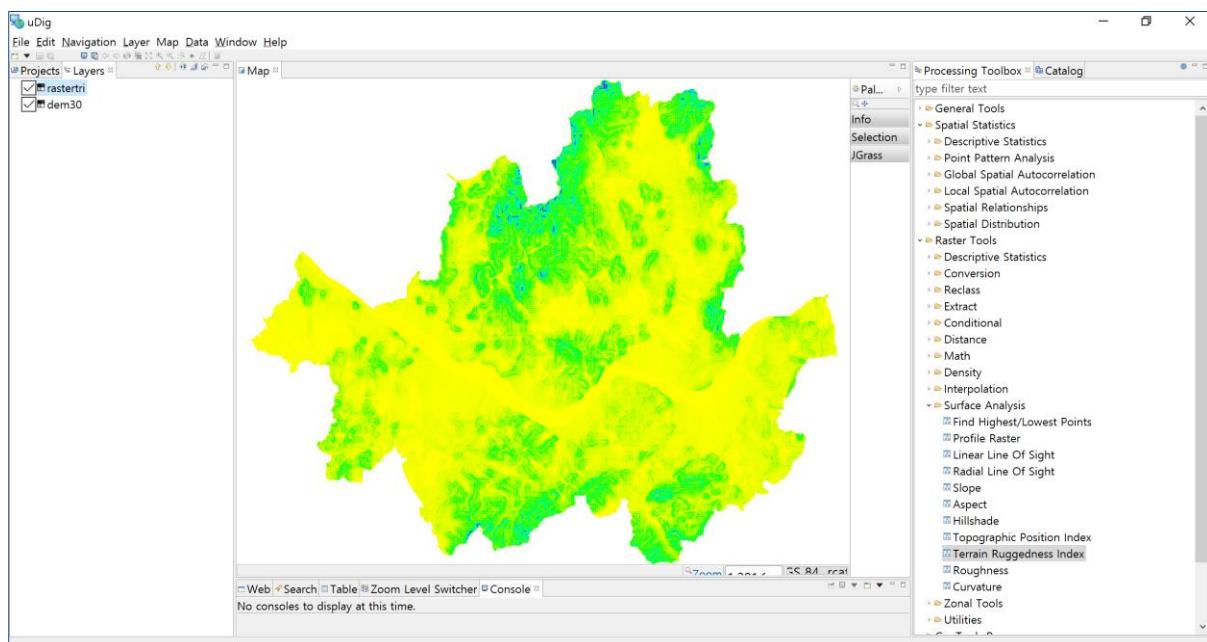
```

<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 지형의 Roughness 를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.10. Roughness

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 거칠기(Roughness)를 추출합니다. Roughness 란 표면의 불규칙성의 정도를 말하며, 중심 셀과 그 주변 셀 중 가장 큰 값을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterRoughness (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterRoughness</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
```

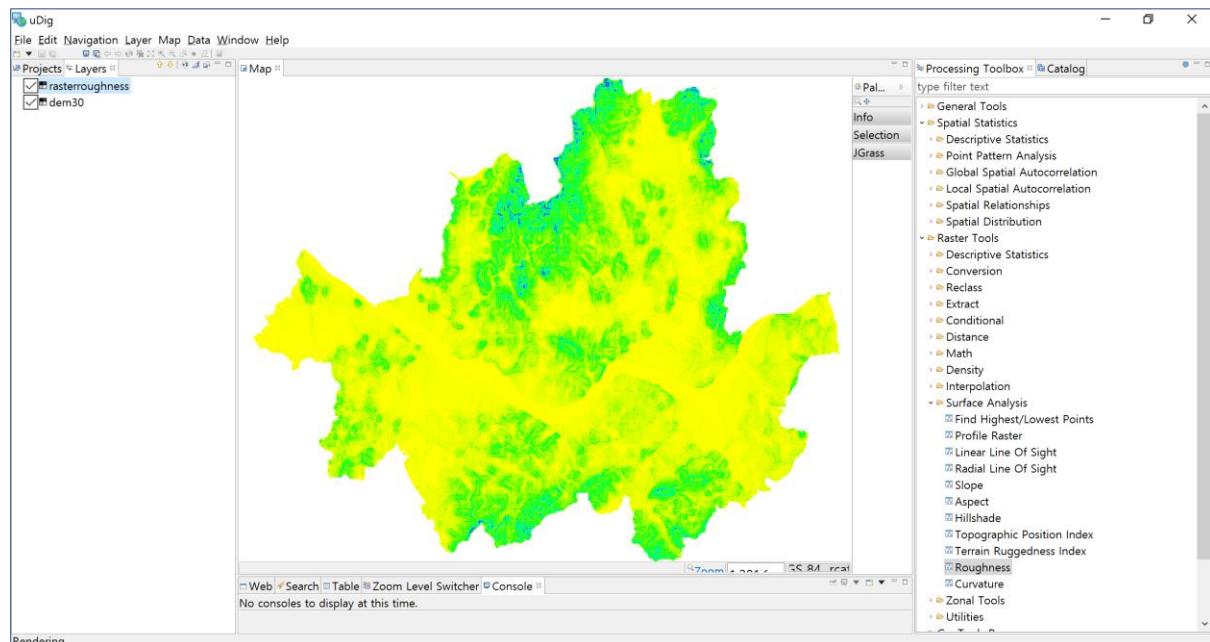
```

<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 현재 지도의 범위를 기준으로 가장 높은 지점을 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.10.11. Curvature

DEM 래스터 데이터를 이용하여 지표면의 곡률을 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterCurvature (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double zFactor): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input surface raster.	Complex	✓
zFactor	The number of ground x, y units in one surface z unit. The default is 1.0.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output Raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- 좌표체계의 x, y 단위와 z 값의 단위가 다르면 zFactor 값을 x, y 단위로 적절하게 환산해서 설정한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

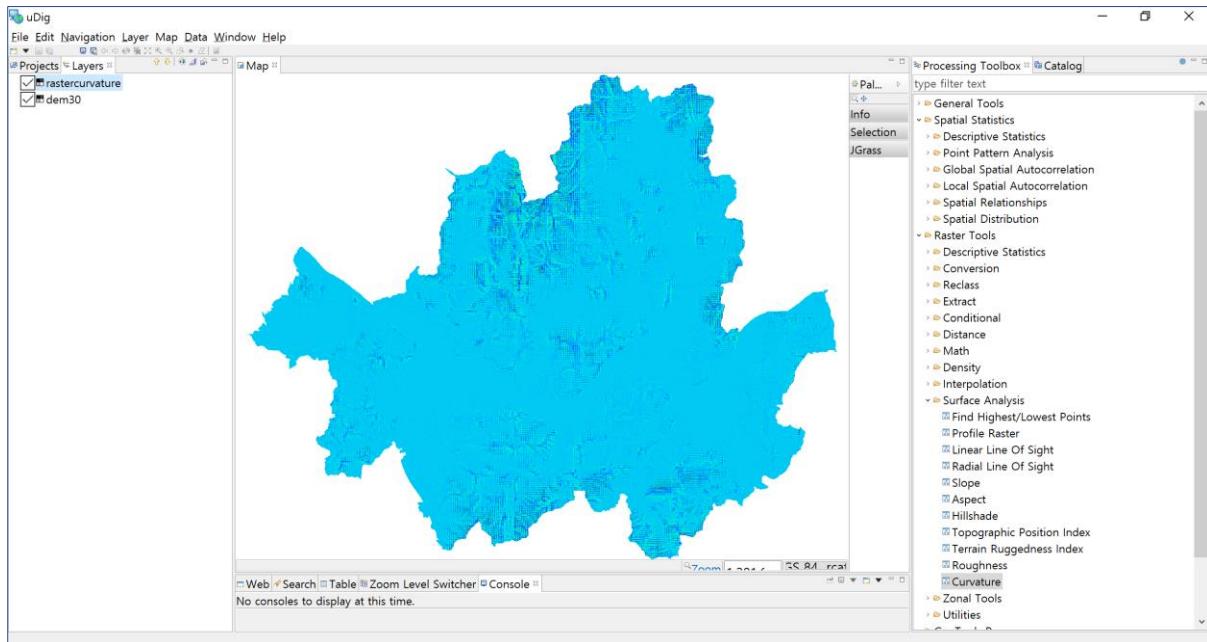
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterCurvature</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
```

```
<wps:Body>
  <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
    <wcs:DomainSubset>
      <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
        <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
        <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
      </ows:BoundingBox>
    </wcs:DomainSubset>
    <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
  </wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>zFactor</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>1.0</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 지형의 곡률도를 분석한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



### 4.3.11. Zonal

구역 통계를 수행하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다

#### 4.3.11.1. Zonal Statistics

구역 데이터의 각 영역별 래스터 데이터의 값에 대한 통계를 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

ZonalStatistics (SimpleFeatureCollection zoneFeatures, GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Integer bandIndex): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
zoneFeatures	The Dataset (polygon features) that defines the zones.	Complex	✓
targetField	The output field to be calculated.	Literal	-
valueCoverage	The Raster that contains the values on which to calculate a statistic.	Complex	✓
bandIndex	The zero-based band index, default index is a 0.	Literal	-
statisticsType	Zonal statisticx type to be calculated.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- zoneFeatures 파라미터는 반드시 Polygon 또는 MultiPolygon 타입이어야 한다.
- target 파라미터는 설정하지 않으면 val 값을 기본으로 사용한다.
- bandIndex 는 래스터의 밴드가 여러 개인 경우 0 값을 기본으로 사용한다.
- statisticsType 파라미터는 다음의 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

<b>Count</b>	셀의 개수
<b>Sum</b>	셀의 합
<b>Mean</b>	셀의 평균값(기본값)
<b>Minimum</b>	셀의 최소값
<b>Maximum</b>	셀의 최대값
<b>Range</b>	셀의 범위
<b>StdDev</b>	표준편차

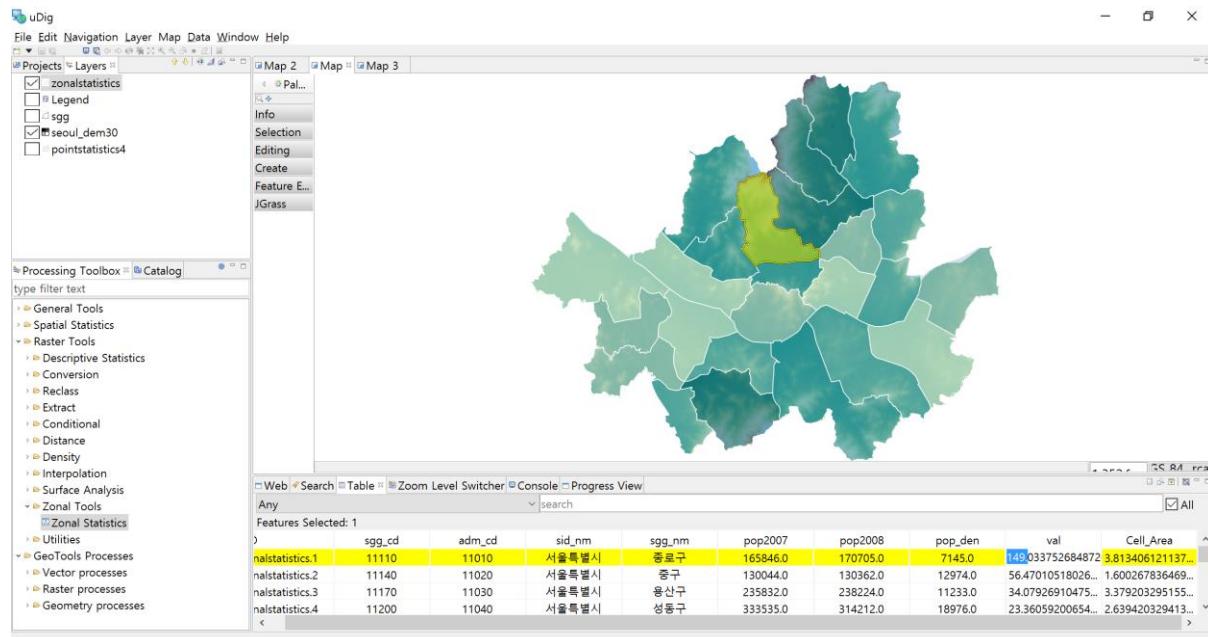
## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:ZonalStatistics</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>zoneFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>targetField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>h_mean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>valueCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Process>
    <wps:Identifier>statistics:ZonalStatistics</wps:Identifier>
    <wps:Input>
      <wps:Identifier>zoneFeatures</wps:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>targetField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>h_mean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>valueCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:Process>
  <wps:Output>
    <wps:Identifier>output</wps:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:DescribeFeatureType service="WFS" version="1.0.0">
          <wfs:Identifier>foss:ssg</wfs:Identifier>
        </wfs:DescribeFeatureType>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Output>
</wps:Execute>
```

```
<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>bandIndex</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>0</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>statisticsType</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>Mean</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.0">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 구별 평균표고를 분석한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.12. Projection

래스터 데이터의 좌표체계 정의, 변환, 셀 크기 변경 등을 수행하는 프로세스로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.12.1. Resample

래스터 데이터의 해상도(셀 크기)를 변경합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterResample (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double cellSize, ResampleType resamplingType): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The raster dataset for which you want to change the spatial resolution.	Complex	✓
cellSize	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	✓
resamplingType	The resampling algorithm to be used. Ex> NEAREST (default), BILINEAR, BICUBIC.	Complex	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- resamplingType 파라미터는 NEAREST (기본값), BILINEAR, BICUBIC 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterResample</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>50</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>resamplingType</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>NEAREST</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

### 4.3.12.2. Redefine Projection

래스터 데이터의 좌표체계를 정의하거나 새로운 좌표체계로 재정의합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterForceCRS (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, CoordinateReferenceSystem forcedCRS):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The raster dataset for which you want to redefine the coordinate reference system.	Complex	✓
<b>forcedCRS</b>	Coordinate reference system to use for input raster dataset.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- forcedCRS 파라미터는 반드시 [EPSG:코드번호] 형식이어야 한다.

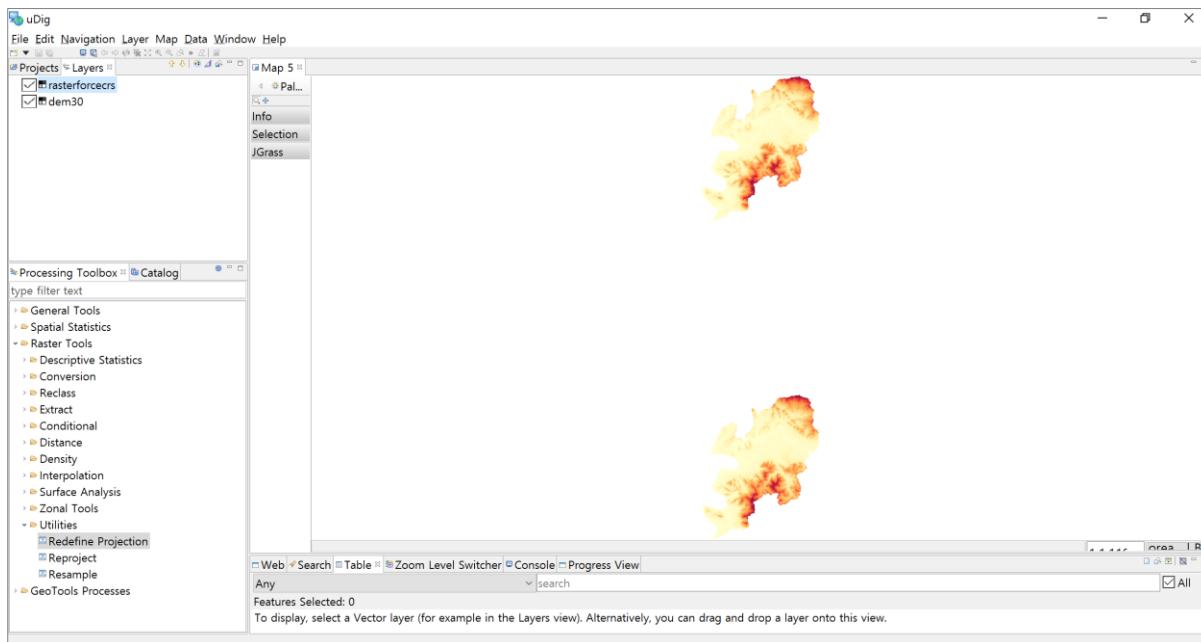
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterForceCRS</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

```
<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
        </ows:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>forcedCRS</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:5181</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

대구광역시 EPSG:5181 DEM 원본을 EPSG:5186으로 재정의한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.12.3. Reproject

래스터 데이터의 좌표체계를 변환합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterReproject (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, CoordinateReferenceSystem targetCRS, ResampleType resamplingType, Double cellSize, CoordinateReferenceSystem forcedCRS): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The raster dataset for which you want to change the spatial reference system.	Complex	✓
<b>targetCRS</b>	Target coordinate reference system to use for reprojection.	Literal	✓
<b>resamplingType</b>	The resampling algorithm to be used. NEAREST (default), BILINEAR, BICUBIC.	Literal	-

<b>cellSize</b>	The cell size for the output raster.	Literal	-
<b>forcedCRS</b>	Coordinate reference system to use for input raster dataset.	Literal	-

## ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output raster.	Complex	✓

## ■ Constraints

- targetCRS, forcedCRS 파라미터는 반드시 [EPSG:코드번호] 형식이어야 한다.
- resamplingType 파라미터는 NEAREST (기본값), BILINEAR, BICUBIC 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 원본 셀 크기를 사용하며, 만약 지리좌표계에서 투영 좌표계로 변환하는 경우에는 해당 단위로 환산한 셀 크기가 적용된다.
- forcedCRS 파라미터를 설정하면 원본 래스터 데이터의 좌표체계를 설정한 좌표체계로 정의하여 변환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterReproject</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
```

```
<ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
<wcs:DomainSubset>
  <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
    <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
    <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
  </ows:BoundingBox>
</wcs:DomainSubset>
<wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>targetCRS</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>EPSG:5181</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>resamplingType</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>NEAREST</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>cellSize</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>50</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

### 4.3.13. Utilities

래스터 데이터의 이동, 크기조절, 회전, 반전 등을 수행하는 프로세스로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.3.13.1. *Flip*

래스터의 중심을 기준으로 수평 축을 따라 위쪽에서 아래쪽으로 뒤집어 래스터의 방향을 조정합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterFlip (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Multi-Band 래스터를 지원한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterFlip</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
```

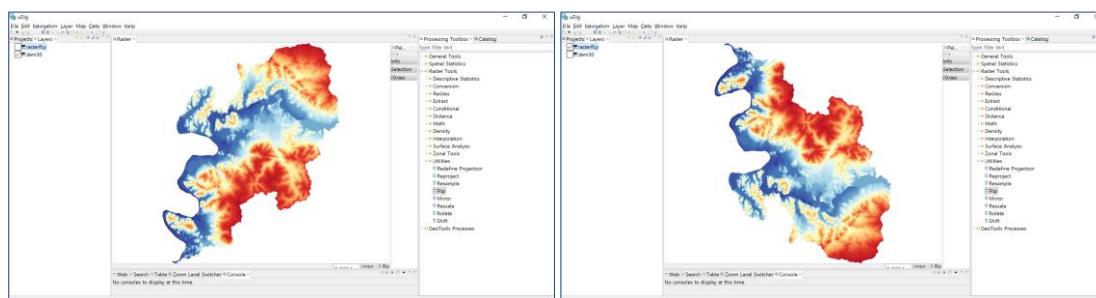
```

<ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
      <wcs:DomainSubset>
        <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
          <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
          <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
        </ows:BoundingBox>
      </wcs:DomainSubset>
      <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
    </wcs:GetCoverage>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

원본 DEM 래스터 데이터셋(왼쪽)과 Flip 한 결과(오른쪽)입니다.



#### 4.3.13.2. *Mirror*

래스터의 중심을 기준으로 세로 축을 따라 왼쪽에서 오른쪽으로 래스터의 방향을 바꿉니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterMirror (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage): GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Multi-Band 래스터를 지원한다..

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterMirror</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
```

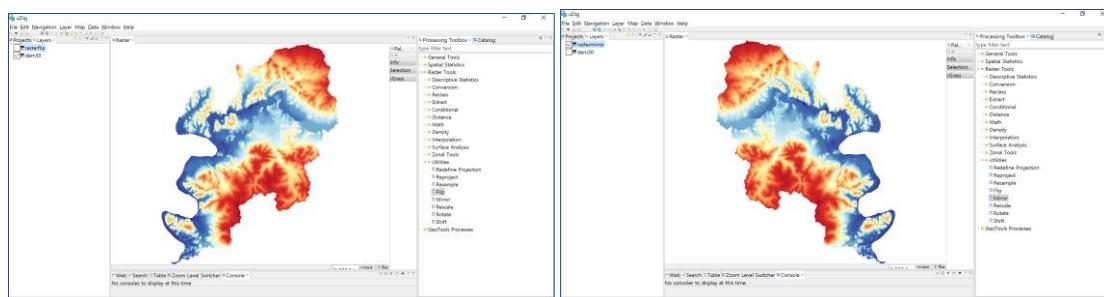
```

<wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
  <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
  <wcs:DomainSubset>
    <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
      <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
      <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
    </ows:BoundingBox>
  </wcs:DomainSubset>
  <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
</wcs:GetCoverage>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

원본 DEM 래스터 데이터셋(왼쪽)과 Mirror 한 결과(오른쪽)입니다.



### 4.3.13.3. Rescale

지정된 x, y 스케일 값으로 래스터의 크기를 조정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterRescale (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double xScale, Double yScale):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓
xScale	The factor in which to scale the cell size in the x direction. The factor must be greater than zero.	Literal	-
yScale	The factor in which to scale the cell size in the y direction. The factor must be greater than zero.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Multi-Band 래스터를 지원한다.
- xScale, yScale 파라미터는 0 값보다 커야 하며 모두 1인 경우 원본 이미지를 반환한다. 예를 들어, Scale 값이 2인 경우 원본 이미지의 2배 크기 이미지를 반환한다.

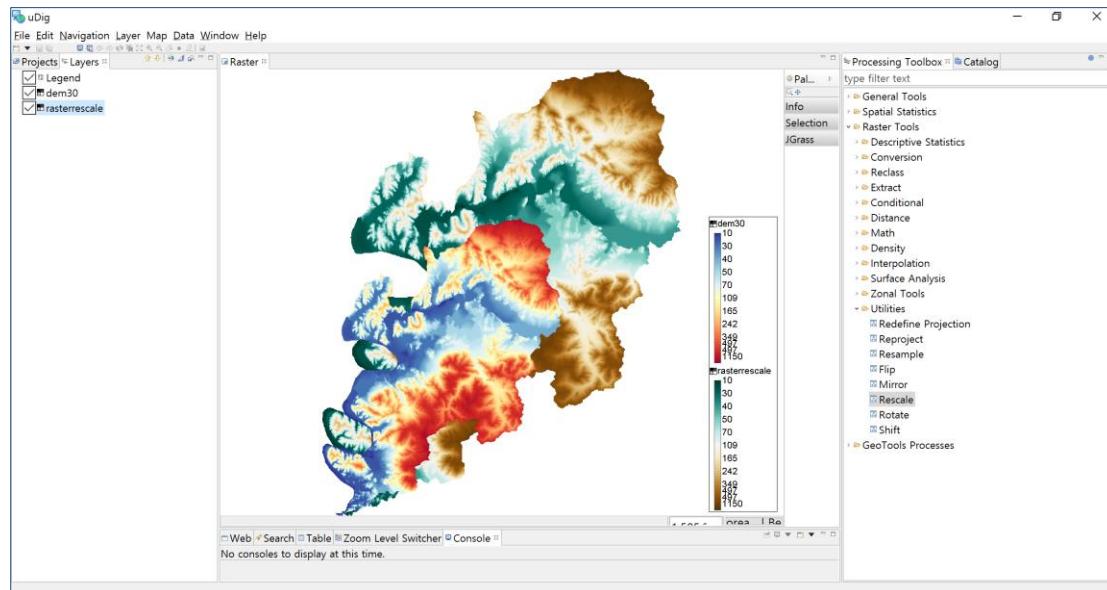
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
```

```
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterRescale</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>xScale</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>1.5</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>yScale</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>1.5</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 DEM 래스터 데이터셋을 X, Y 방향으로 1.5 배 Rescale 한 결과입니다.



#### 4.3.13.4. *Rotate*

지정된 피벗 점을 중심으로 도 단위로 지정된 각도값만큼 래스터를 회전합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

RasterRotate (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Point anchorPoint, Double angle, ResampleType interpolation): GridCoverage2D

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputCoverage</b>	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓
<b>anchorPoint</b>	The pivot point around which to rotate the raster. The default is the lower left corner of the input raster dataset.	Complex	-
<b>angle</b>	The angle in degrees to rotate the raster.	Literal	✓
<b>interpolation</b>	The resampling algorithm to be used. The default is NEAREST.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output raster.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

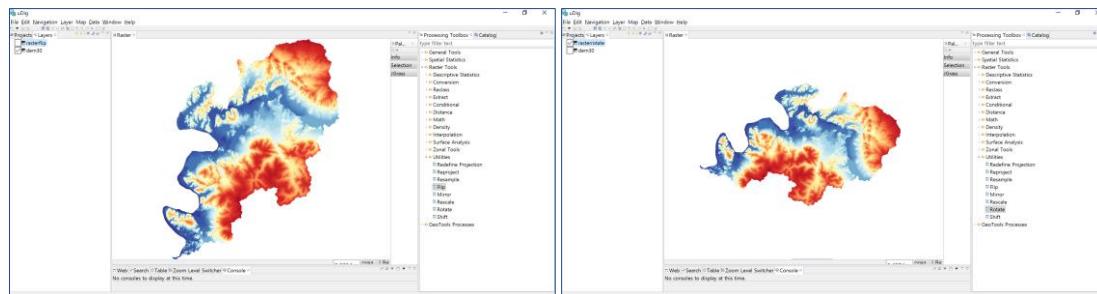
- Multi-Band 래스터를 지원한다.
- anchorPoint 파라미터가 Null 인 경우 입력 래스터의 좌하단을 기준으로 사용한다.
- angle 파라미터는 도 단위의 값을 사용한다.
- resamplingType 파라미터는 NEAREST (기본값), BILINEAR, BICUBIC 옵션을 사용할 수 있다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterRotate</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
            <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
            <wcs:DomainSubset>
              <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
                <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
                <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
              </ows:BoundingBox>
            </wcs:DomainSubset>
            <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
          </wcs:GetCoverage>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>angle</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>45</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 DEM 래스터 데이터셋을 좌하단을 기준으로 45 도만큼 Rotate 한 결과입니다.



### 4.3.13.5. Shift

지정된 x, y의 이동 값에 따라 래스터를 새로운 지리적 위치로 이동합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

RasterShift (GridCoverage2D inputCoverage, Double xShift, Double yShift):

GridCoverage2D

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputCoverage	The input raster to be converted.	Complex	✓
xShift	The value used to shift the x coordinates.	Literal	-
yShift	The value used to shift the y coordinates.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output raster.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Multi-Band 래스터를 지원한다.
- xShift, yShift 값의 단위는 입력 래스터 좌표체계의 거리 단위를 사용한다.

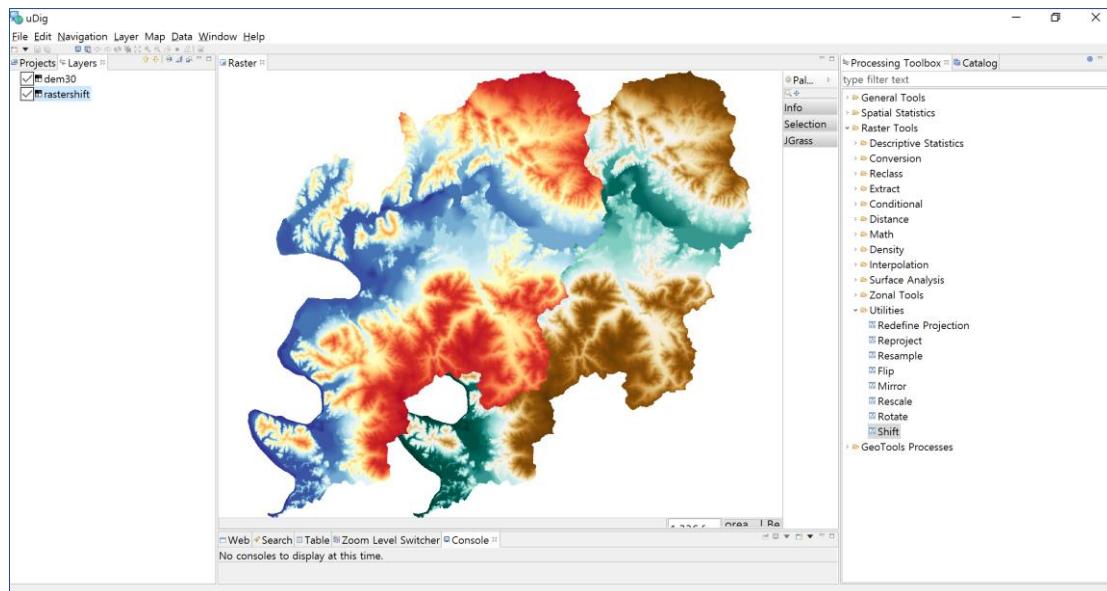
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:RasterShift</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputCoverage</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="image/tiff" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wcs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wcs:GetCoverage service="WCS" version="1.1.1">
        <ows:Identifier>foss:seoul_dem30</ows:Identifier>
        <wcs:DomainSubset>
          <ows:BoundingBox crs="http://www.opengis.net/gml/srs/epsg.xml#3857">
            <ows:LowerCorner>1.4111343323506365E7 4498971.750719266</ows:LowerCorner>
            <ows:UpperCorner>1.4158021303411832E7 4537343.6431004135</ows:UpperCorner>
          </ows:BoundingBox>
        </wcs:DomainSubset>
        <wcs:Output format="image/tiff"/>
      </wcs:GetCoverage>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>xShift</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>5000</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>yShift</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>5000</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="image/tiff">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

원본 DEM 래스터 데이터셋을 오른쪽으로 1.5km Shift 한 결과입니다.



## 4.4. Spatial Statistics Analysis

공간통계 분석과 관련된 프로세스 그룹입니다.

### 4.4.1. Descriptive

Geometry 또는 필드의 속성값을 이용하여 통계정보를 계산하거나 계산하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.4.1.1. Basic Statistics

피처 레이어의 필드값에 기반한 기초통계 분석을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
StatisticsFeatures (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputFields, String
caseField): DataStatisticsResult
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The input features containing the field(s) that will be used to calculate statistics.	Complex	✓
<b>inputFields</b>	Single field or comma (,) separated numeric field(s) containing attribute values used to calculate the specified statistic.	Literal	✓
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate statistics calculations.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output Statistics.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- caseField 파라미터가 설정되면 caseField 의 고유값별로 통계정보가 생성된다.
- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:StatisticsFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFields</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sid_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

전국 시군구의 a3\_2000 필드값을 이용하여 시군구별로 기초통계를 분석한 결과는 다음의 XML 포맷으로 반환됩니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<DataStatistics>
  <Item>
    <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
    <CaseValue>강원도</CaseValue>
    <PropertyName>a3_2000</PropertyName>
    <Count>18</Count>
    <InvalidCount>0</InvalidCount>
    <Minimum>0.24774</Minimum>
    <Maximum>7.81668</Maximum>
    <Range>7.56894</Range>
    <Ranges>0.24774 - 7.81668</Ranges>
    <Sum>79.64533043000002</Sum>
    <Mean>4.424740579444445</Mean>
    <Variance>6.976857255428096</Variance>
    <StandardDeviation>2.641374122578643</StandardDeviation>
    <CoefficientOfVariance>0.5969557028607279</CoefficientOfVariance>
  </Item>
  <Item>
    <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
    <CaseValue>경기도</CaseValue>
    <PropertyName>a3_2000</PropertyName>
    <Count>31</Count>
    <InvalidCount>0</InvalidCount>
    <Minimum>0.0</Minimum>
    <Maximum>15.46253</Maximum>
    <Range>15.46253</Range>
    <Ranges>0.0 - 15.46253</Ranges>
    <Sum>271.03358996</Sum>
    <Mean>8.74301903096774</Mean>
    <Variance>21.209124717119646</Variance>
    <StandardDeviation>4.605336547649872</StandardDeviation>
    <CoefficientOfVariance>0.5267444267635456</CoefficientOfVariance>
  </Item>
</DataStatistics>
```

#### 4.4.1.2. Pearson Correlation Coefficient

2 개 이상의 속성필드를 이용하여 Pearson's Correlation Coefficient 를 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

Pearson (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputFields): PearsonResult

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
inputFields	The comma separated numeric field(s) containing attribute values used to calculate the specified statistic.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Result Pearson Correlation Coefficient.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
    <ows:Identifier>statistics:Pearson</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:DataInputs>
        <wps:Input>
            <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
            <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
                <wps:Body>
```

```

<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
    <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
    </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFields</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>pop2008, pop_den</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
        <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

전국 시군구 행정경계의 두 필드를 이용하여 Pearson 상관 계수를 분석한 결과는 다음의 XML 포맷으로 반환됩니다.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<PearsonResult>
    <PropertyName Name="pop2008">
        <Item Name="pop2008">
            <Value>1.0</Value>
        </Item>
        <Item Name="pop_den">
            <Value>0.3002549407911261</Value>
        </Item>
    </PropertyName>
    <PropertyName Name="pop_den">
        <Item Name="pop2008">
            <Value>0.3002549407911261</Value>
        </Item>
        <Item Name="pop_den">
            <Value>1.0</Value>
        </Item>
    </PropertyName>

```

```
</Item>
</PropertyName>
</PearsonResult>
```

#### 4.4.1.3. Standardized Score of Dissimilarity

2 개의 속성필드값을 이용하여 표준화 상이점수(standardized score of dissimilarity, 집중도)를 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

StandardizedScores (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Expression xField, Expression yField, String targetField): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which the standardized score of dissimilarity will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>xField</b>	X Value Field.	Literal	✓
<b>yField</b>	Y Value Field.	Literal	✓
<b>targetField</b>	Target Field. std_scr is default.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- targetField 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 std\_scr 이 기본값이다.

#### ■ Request Examples

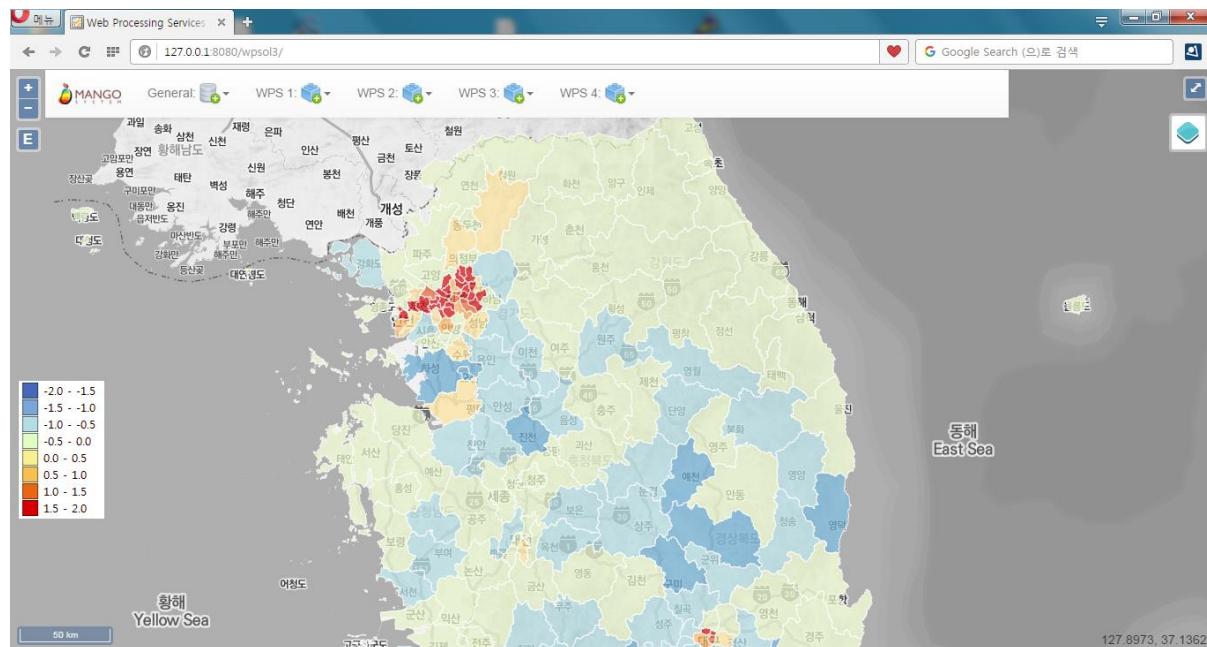
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
  xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
  xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
  xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
  xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
  http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:StandardizedScores</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
```

```
<wps:Body>
  <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
  xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
    <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
  </wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>xField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>a0_2005</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>yField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>targetField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps>Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>std_scr</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps>Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

전국 시군구 행정경계의 두 필드를 이용한 표준화 상이점수 분석결과는 다음과 같습니다. targetField 의 속성값을 이용하여 표준화 상이점수 결과를 시각화하면 됩니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.4.1.4. Focal Location Quotients

2 개의 속성필드값을 이용해서 공간적 입지계수(Focal Location Quotients, 특화도)를 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

FocalLQ (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String fieldName1, String fieldName2, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which the focal LQ will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>fieldName1</b>	X Value Field.	Literal	✓
<b>fieldName2</b>	Y Value Field.	Literal	✓
<b>searchDistance</b>	The maximum search distance.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 레이어의 필드는 flq, flqd, fz 값을 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

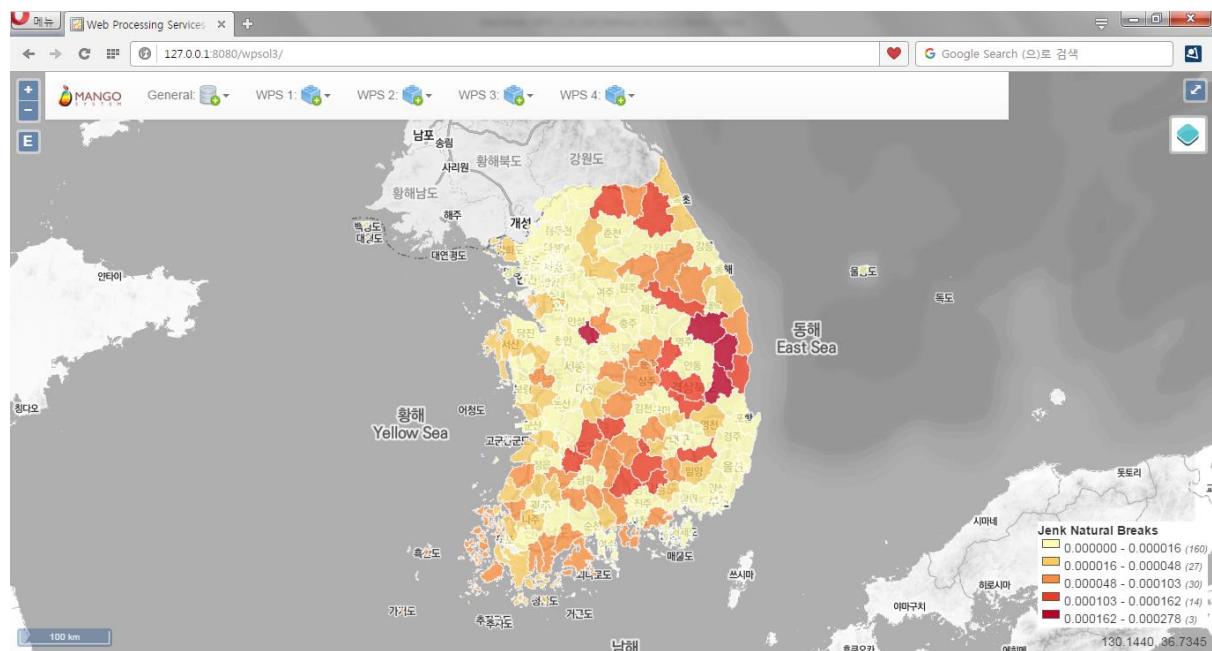
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:FocalLQ</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>xField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>a0_2005</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>yField</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

전국 시군구의 두 필드를 이용하여 지역 특화도를 분석 후 시각화한 결과는 다음과 같습니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.4.2. Distributions

벡터 데이터의 분포 패턴을 분석하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.4.2.1. Mean Center

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들에 대한 지리적 중심점(geographic center 또는 center of concentration)을 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

MeanCenter (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String weightField, String caseField, String dimensionField): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	A features for which the mean center will be calculated.	Complex	✓
weightField	The numeric field used to create a weighted mean center.	Literal	-
caseField	The field used to group features for separate mean center calculations.	Literal	-
dimensionField	A numeric field containing attribute values from which an average value will be calculated.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.

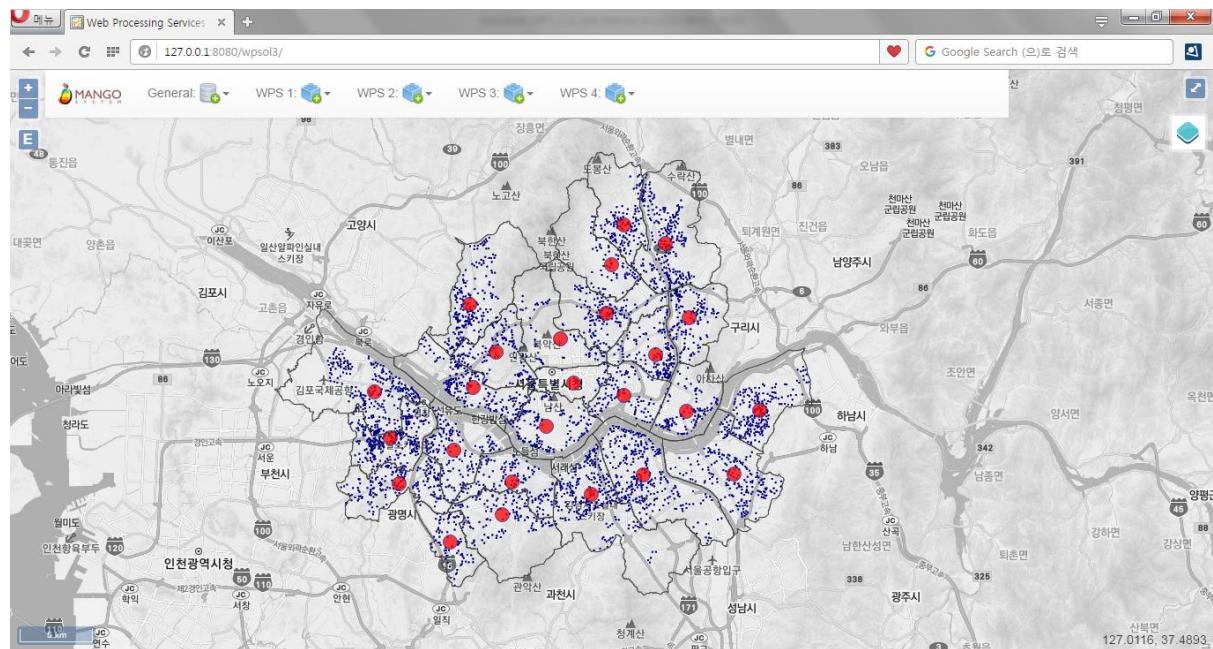
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:MeanCenter</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 시군구별 Mean Center를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.2.2. Median Center

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들에 대해 총 거리의 합이 가장 최소가 되는 지점(Median Center)을 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

MedianCenter (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String weightField, String caseField, String attributeFields): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	A features for which the median center will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>weightField</b>	The numeric field used to create a weighted median center.	Literal	-
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate median center calculations.	Literal	-
<b>attributeFields</b>	(Comma separated) Numeric field(s) for which the data median value will be computed.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.

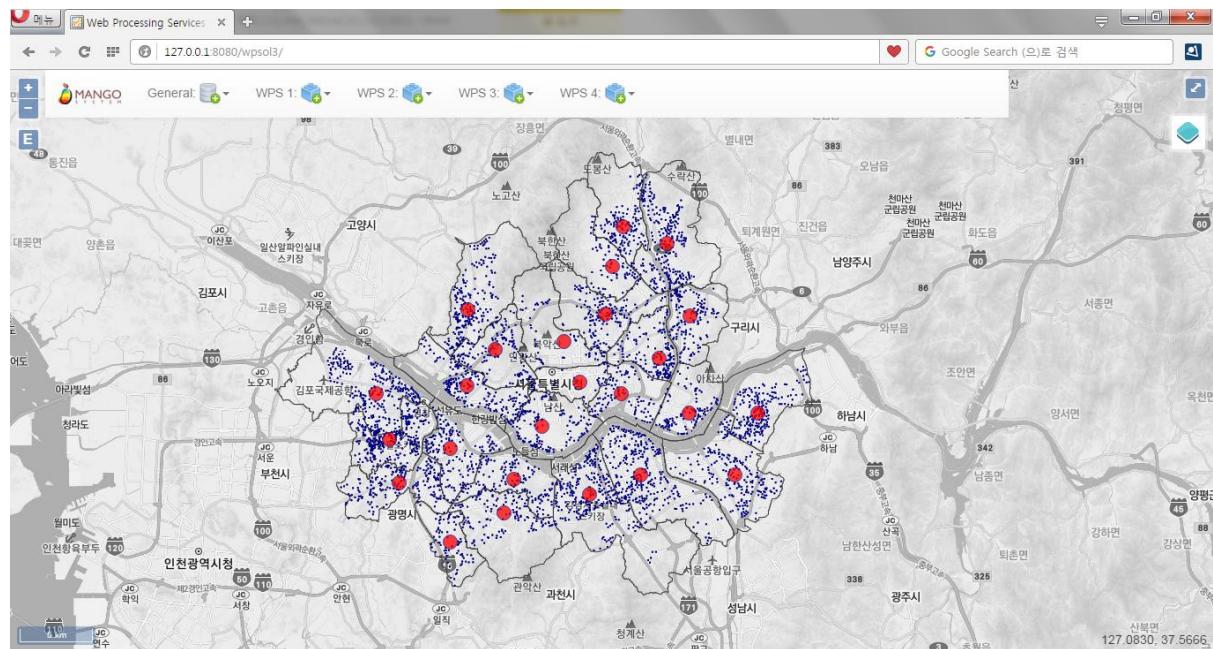
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
```

```
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:MedianCenter</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps:Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 시군구별 Median Center 를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.2.3. Central Feature

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들에 대해 총 거리의 합이 가장 최소가 되는 피처(Central Feature)을 반환합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

CentralFeature (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, String weightField, String selfPotentialWeightField, String caseField):  
SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features containing a distribution of features from which to identify the most centrally located feature.	Complex	✓
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Euclidean (default) or Manhattan.	Literal	-
<b>weightField</b>	The numeric field used to weight distances in the origin-destination distance matrix.	Literal	-
<b>selfPotentialWeightField</b>	The field representing self-potential. The distance or weight between a feature and itself.	Literal	-
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate central feature computations.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

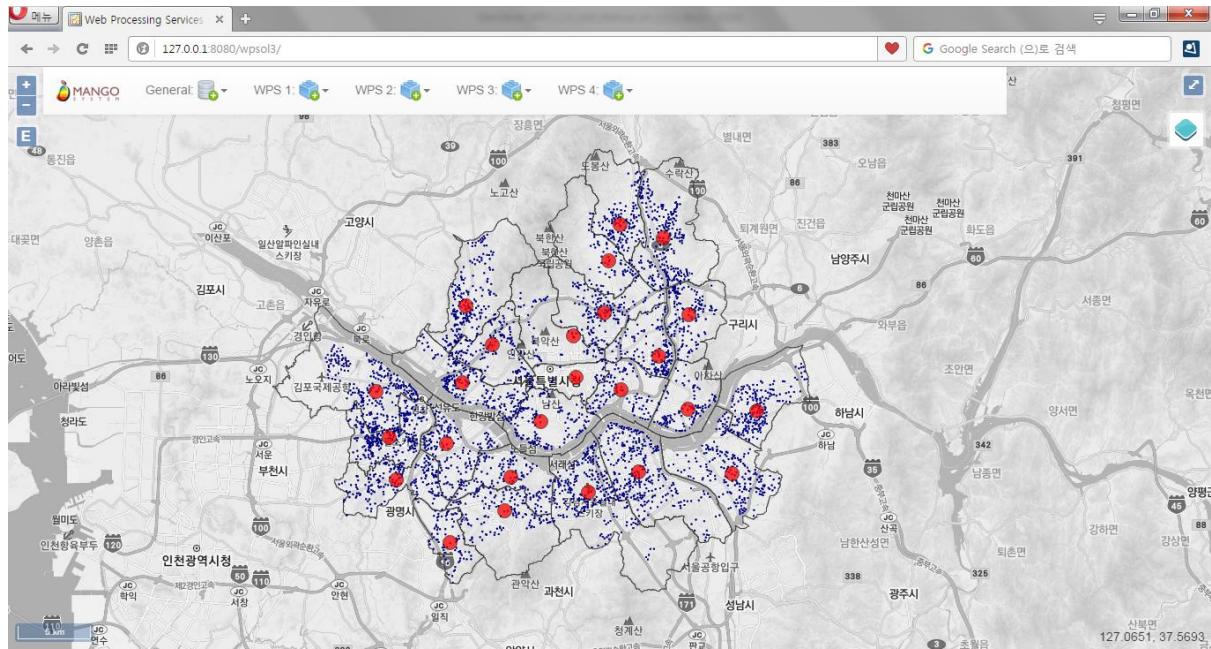
- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:CentralFeature</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 시군구별 Central Feature 를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.2.4. Standard Distance

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들이 Mean Center 를 기준으로 집중되어 있는지 분산되어 있는지의 정도를 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

StandardDistance (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String circleSize, String weightField, String caseField): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features containing a distribution of features for which the standard deviational ellipse will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>circleSize</b>	The size (1, 2, 3) of output circles in standard deviations.	Literal	-
<b>weightField</b>	The numeric field used to weight locations according to their relative importance.	Literal	-
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate standard distance calculations.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.
- Circle 은 일반적으로 1\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 68%, 2\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 95%, 3\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 99%의 피처를 포함한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

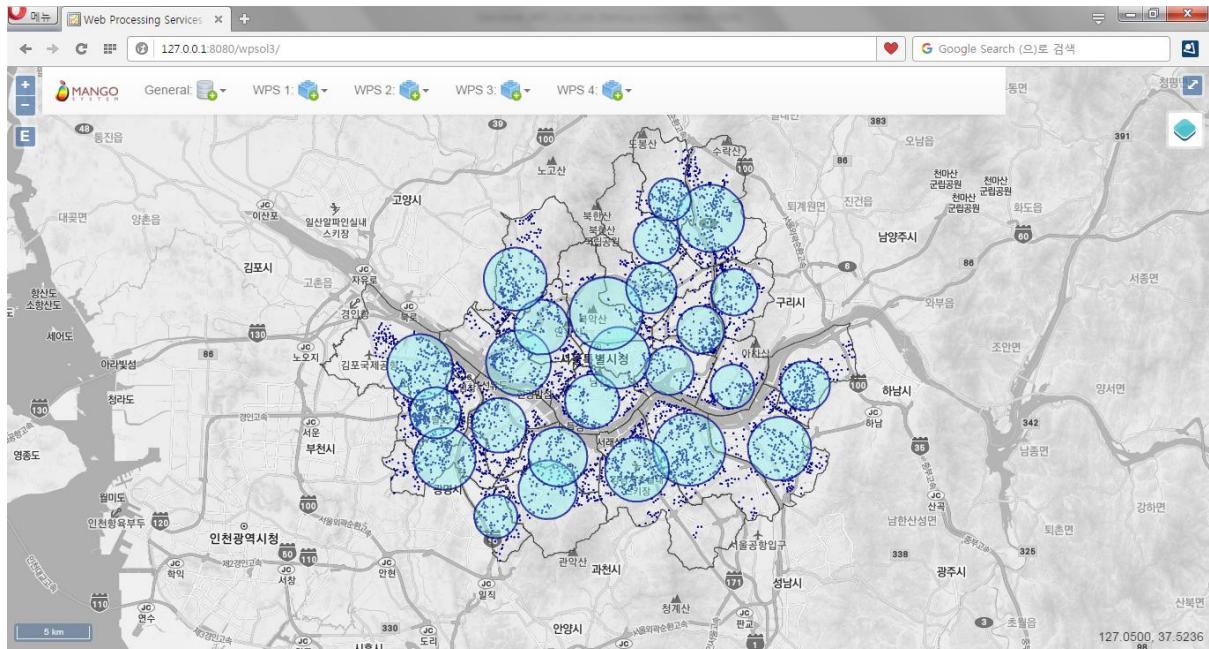
```

xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:StandardDistance</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>circleSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1_Standard_Deviation</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 시군구별 Standard Distance 를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.2.5. Standard Deviational Ellipse

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들이 Mean Center 를 기준으로 집중되어 있는지 분산되어 있는지의 정도와 분포의 방향성을 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

StandardDeviationalEllipse (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String ellipseSize, String weightField, String caseField): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features containing a distribution of features for which the standard deviational ellipse will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>ellipseSize</b>	The size (1, 2, 3) of output ellipses in standard deviations.	Literal	-
<b>weightField</b>	The numeric field used to weight locations according to their relative importance.	Literal	-
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate directional distribution calculations.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.
- Ellipse 는 일반적으로 1\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 68%, 2\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 95%, 3\_Standard\_Deviation 인 경우 99%의 피처를 포함한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

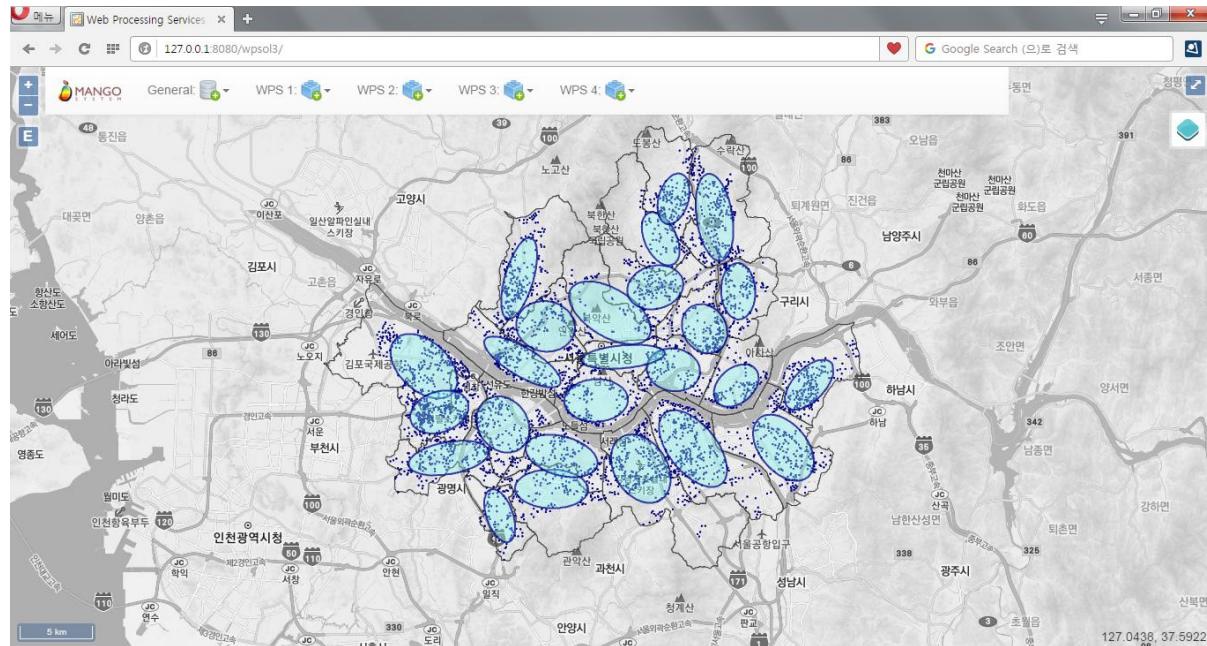
```

xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:StandardDeviationElliptical</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>ellipseSize</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>1_Standard_Deviation</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>caseField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>sgg_nm</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps>Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 시군구별 Standard Deviational Ellipse 를 분석한 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.2.6. Linear Directional Mean

라인 피처 레이어의 모든 피처들에 대한 지리적 중심, 평균 길이와 방향을 확인합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

LinearDirectionalMean (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Boolean orientationOnly, String caseField): SimpleFeatureCollection

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The line features containing vectors for which the mean direction will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>orientationOnly</b>	The From and To nodes are utilized in calculating the mean.	Literal	-
<b>caseField</b>	The field used to group features for separate directional mean calculations.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 는 반드시 라인 피처 타입이어야 한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:LinearDirectionalMean</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
```

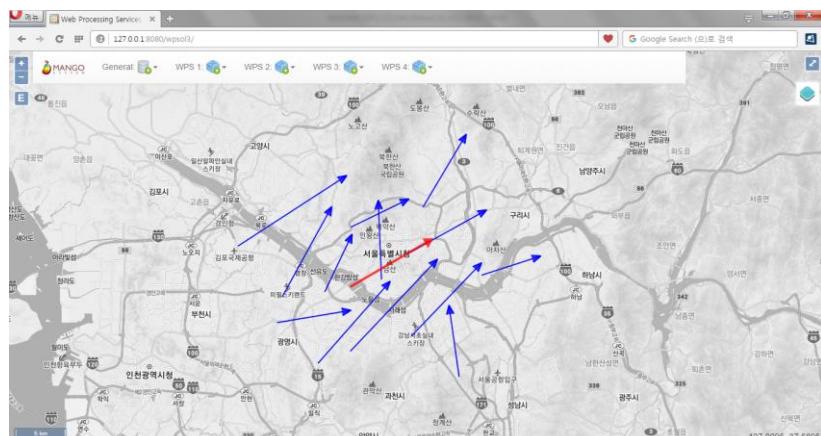
```

<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
    <wps:Body>
      <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
        <wfs:Query typeName="foss:line"/>
      </wfs:GetFeature>
    </wps:Body>
  </wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>orientationOnly</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:Data>
    <wps:LiteralData>True</wps:LiteralData>
  </wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

길이와 방향성을 가진 라인 레이어에 대한 Linear Directional Mean 분석을 수행한 결과입니다.



### 4.4.3. Point Pattern Analysis

포인트 데이터를 이용하여 패턴을 분석하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

#### 4.4.3.1. Nearest Neighbor Statistic

연구지역에서 피처 레이어의 각 피처별로 가장 가까운 피처와의 평균 거리에 기반한 Nearest Neighbor Index 를 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
NearestNeighborIndex (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, DistanceMethod
distanceMethod, Double area): NearestNeighborResult
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	Input features.	Complex	✓
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features: Euclidean (default) or Manhattan.	Literal	-
<b>area</b>	A numeric value representing the study area.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Result Nearest Neighbor Index	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.
- area 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 inputFeatures 의 Centroid 에 대한 Convex Hull Polygon 면적을 이용한다.
- Output 은 XML 로 반환하며, 반환된 Nearest Neighbor Ratio 의 값이 1 이면 Random, 1 보다 크면 분산, 1 보다 작으면 집중되어 있다고 볼 수 있다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:NearestNeighborIndex</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps>Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

서울시 아파트 분포에 대한 Average Nearest Neighbor 를 분석한 결과이며 XML 포맷으로 반환됩니다. Nearest Neighbor Ratio 가 1 보다 작으므로 Cluter 되었다고 설명할 수 있습니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NearestNeighborIndex>
  <TypeName>apartment</TypeName>
  <Observed_Point_Count>4052</Observed_Point_Count>
  <Study_Area>1.047557075141607E9</Study_Area>
  <Observed_Mean_Distance>200.00446</Observed_Mean_Distance>
  <Expected_Mean_Distance>254.22844</Expected_Mean_Distance>
  <Nearest_Neighbor_Ratio>0.786712</Nearest_Neighbor_Ratio>
  <Z_Score>-25.973484</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>0.0</P_Value>
  <Standard_Error>2.087667</Standard_Error>
</NearestNeighborIndex>
```

#### 4.4.3.2. Quadrat Method

Quadrat 분석방법을 이용하여 포인트 패턴을 분석합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

QuadratAnalysis (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Double cellSize): QuadratResult

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The point features to be calculated.	Complex	✓
cellSize	The size of the grid cell.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	The Result of quadrat analysis	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- inputFeatures 의 Centroid 를 이용하여 계산한다.
- cellSize 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 다음의 식을 이용하여 셀 크기를 계산한다.  

$$\text{Math.sqrt}((\text{inputFeatures} \text{의 BBOX 면적} * 2) / \text{포인트의 갯수})$$

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
  xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
  xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
  xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:QuadratAnalysis</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
```

```

<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
  <wps:Body>
    <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.0.0" outputFormat="GML2"
      xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
      <wfs:Query typeName="foss:gasstation" />
    </wfs:GetFeature>
  </wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

서울시 주유소 분포에 대한 Quadrate Method 를 분석한 결과이며 XML 포맷으로 반환됩니다.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<QuadratAnalysis>
  <TypeName>gasstation</TypeName>
  <FeatureCount>587</FeatureCount>
  <Area>1.4406602767217913E9</Area>
  <CellSize>2215.5254234488443</CellSize>
  <Columns>19</Columns>
  <Rows>16</Rows>
  <Number_of_Quadrats>304</Number_of_Quadrats>
  <Mean>1.930921052631579</Mean>
  <Variance>5.643254414819944</Variance>
  <Variance_Mean_Ratio>2.9225712812696134</Variance_Mean_Ratio>
  <Kolmogorov_Smirnov_Test>0.32209069225598863</Kolmogorov_Smirnov_Test>
  <Critical_Value_at_5percent>0.078001349515991</Critical_Value_at_5percent>
</QuadratAnalysis>

```

#### 4.4.3.3. K-Nearest Neighbor Map

피처 레이어의 모든 피처들로부터 k 번째 가까운 피처를 연결한 라인 피처 레이어를 생성합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

KNearestNeighborMap (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Integer neighbor, Boolean convexHull): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features that can be point, line, polygon.	Complex	✓
neighbor	Number of Neighbors. Default is 1.	Literal	✓
convexHull	Add convex hull boundary to the output features. Default is True.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Neighbor 파라미터는 1 이상이어야 하고 기본값은 1이다.
- Output 레이어는 라인 피처 타입이다.

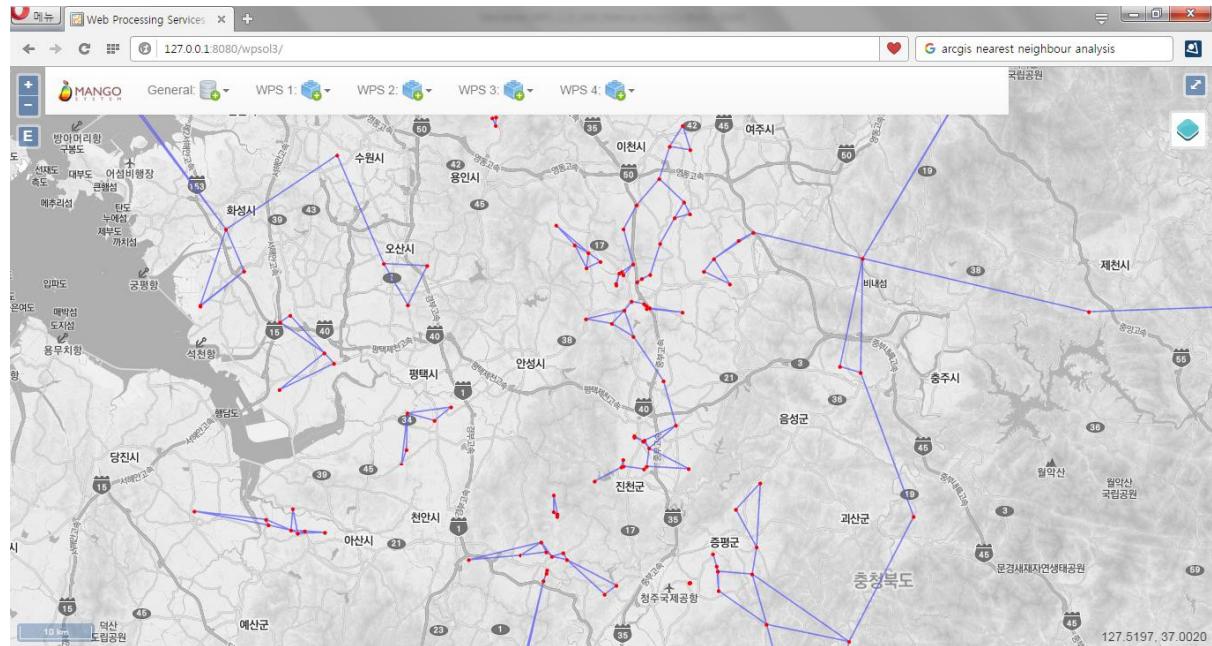
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:KNearestNeighborMap</ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
          xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:checkins"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>neighbor</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>2</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>convexHull</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>False</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

Neighbor 파라미터를 2로 설정하고 실행한 K-Nearest Neighbor 결과입니다.



#### 4.4.3.4. K-Means Clustering

피처 레이어의 모든 피처를 K-Means Clustering 알고리즘을 이용하여 K 개의 클러스터로 분류합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

KMeansClustering (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String targetField, Integer numberOfClusters): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	Input features to be clustered.	Complex	✓
targetField	The numeric cluster id field to be calculated. Default is cluster	Literal	✓
numberOfClusters	The number of clusters to be grouped. Default is 5.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- targetField 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 기본값 cluster 필드를 사용한다.
- numberOfClusters 파라미터를 설정하지 않으면 기본값 5 를 사용한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

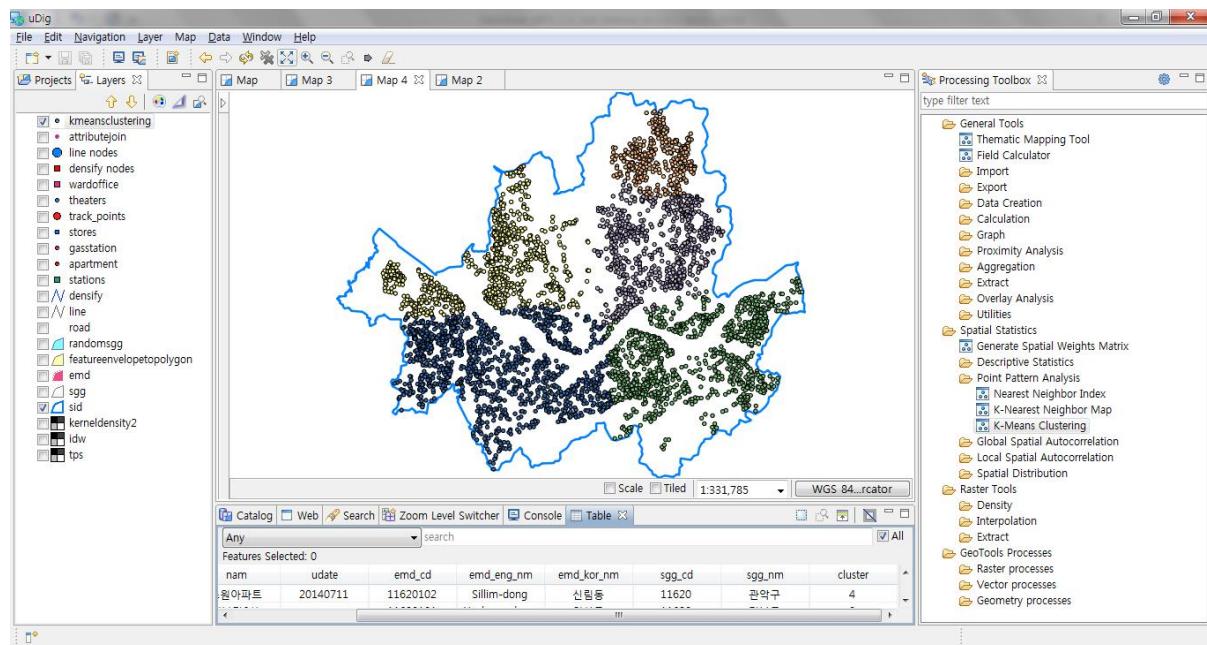
```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:KMeansClustering</ows:Identifier>
```

```
<wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
    <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
      <wps:Body>
        <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
        xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
          <wfs:Query typeName="foss:apartment"/>
        </wfs:GetFeature>
      </wps:Body>
    </wps:Reference>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>targetField</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>cluster</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
  <wps:Input>
    <ows:Identifier>numberOfClusters</ows:Identifier>
    <wps>Data>
      <wps:LiteralData>5</wps:LiteralData>
    </wps>Data>
  </wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

포인트 레이어를 5 개의 Cluster 로 설정하여 실행한 결과입니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



#### 4.4.4. Global Spatial Auto-Correlation

전역적 공간 자기상관을 분석하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.4.4.1. Join Count Statistic

피처 레이어의 필드값에 기반한 바이너리 데이터(1 또는 Black, 0 또는 White 등)의 전역적 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

JoinCount (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, Filter blackExpression, ContiguityType contiguityType): JoinCountProcessResult

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The features for which join count statistics will be performed.	Complex	✓
blackExpression	Black Expression for 1 or True (for Black) value ex) [pop] > 1500.	Complex	✓
contiguityType	Contiguity Type(Queen, Rook, Bishops). Default is Queen.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Join Count Statistics.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- blackExpression 파라미터는 필드 또는 필드를 조합한 수식 모두 가능하다.
- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
  xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs"
```

```

xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1"
xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml" xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc"
xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1" xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:JoinCount</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlNs:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:ssg" />
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>blackExpression</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:ComplexData mimeType="text/plain; subtype=cql"><![CDATA[pop_den >
18890]]></wps:ComplexData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>contiguityType</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Queen</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
    <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
      <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
    </wps:RawDataOutput>
  </wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response

Queen 방식으로 Join Count 통계량을 분석한 결과이며, XML 포맷으로 반환합니다.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<JoinCountStatistics>
  <TypeName>sgg</TypeName>
  <ContiguityType>Queen</ContiguityType>
  <FeatureCount>25</FeatureCount>
  <BlackCount>11</BlackCount>
  <WhiteCount>14</WhiteCount>
  <NumberOfJoins>56</NumberOfJoins>
  <ObservedBB>11</ObservedBB>
  <ObservedWW>18</ObservedWW>
  <ObservedBW>27</ObservedBW>
  <ExpectedBB>10.8416</ExpectedBB>
  <ExpectedWW>17.56160000000002</ExpectedWW>
  <ExpectedBW>27.5968</ExpectedBW>
  <StdDevBB>5.487588556005269</StdDevBB>
  <StdDevWW>6.831669500202715</StdDevWW>
  <StdDevBW>3.9479960283667954</StdDevBW>
  <ZScoreBB>0.028865137825731742</ZScoreBB>
  <ZScoreWW>0.06417172259094052</ZScoreWW>
  <ZScoreBW>-0.15116529898002093</ZScoreBW>
</JoinCountStatistics>
```

#### 4.4.4.2. Moran's I

피처 레이어의 위치와 속성값에 기반하여 전역적 Moran's I 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

```
GlobalMoransI (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): MoransI
```

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output XML.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:GlobalMoransi</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
```

```
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
  <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<MoransI>
  <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>a3_2005</PropertyName>
  <Observed_Index>0.070175</Observed_Index>
  <Expected_Index>-0.004292</Expected_Index>
  <Variance>0.000203</Variance>
  <Z_Score>5.230945</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>0</P_Value>
  <Conceptualization>InverseDistance</Conceptualization>
  <DistanceMethod>Euclidean</DistanceMethod>
  <RowStandardization>Row</RowStandardization>
  <DistanceThreshold>191807.950591</DistanceThreshold>
</MoransI>
```

#### 4.4.4.3. Geary's c

피처 레이어의 위치와 속성값에 기반하여 전역적 Geary's c 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

GlobalGearysC (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): GearysC

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output XML.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:GlobalGearysC</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
```

```
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
  <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<GlobalGearysC>
  <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>a3_2005</PropertyName>
  <Observed_Index>0.908981</Observed_Index>
  <Expected_Index>1</Expected_Index>
  <Variance>0.00029</Variance>
  <Z_Score>-5.341097</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>0</P_Value>
  <Conceptualization>InverseDistance</Conceptualization>
  <DistanceMethod>Euclidean</DistanceMethod>
  <RowStandardization>Row</RowStandardization>
  <DistanceThreshold>191807.950591</DistanceThreshold>
</GlobalGearysC>
```

#### 4.4.4.4. Getis-Ord's General G

피처 레이어의 위치와 속성값에 기반하여 전역적 Getis-Ord General G 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

GlobalGStatistics (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): GeneralG

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output XML.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:GlobalGStatistics</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<GStatistics>
  <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>a3_2005</PropertyName>
  <Observed_Index>0.004492</Observed_Index>
  <Expected_Index>0.004292</Expected_Index>
  <Variance>0</Variance>
  <Z_Score>4.275913</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>0.000019</P_Value>
  <Conceptualization>InverseDistance</Conceptualization>
  <DistanceMethod>Euclidean</DistanceMethod>
  <RowStandardization>Row</RowStandardization>
  <DistanceThreshold>191807.950591</DistanceThreshold>
</GStatistics>
```

#### 4.4.4.5. Lee's S

피처 레이어의 위치와 속성값에 기반하여 전역적 Lee's S 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
GlobalLeesS (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): LeesS
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output XML.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?><wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:GlobalLeesS</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>
  <wps:ResponseForm>
```

```
<wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
  <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
</wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<GlobalLeesS>
  <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>a3_2005</PropertyName>
  <Observed_Index>0.065413</Observed_Index>
  <Expected_Index>0.090566</Expected_Index>
  <Variance>0</Variance>
  <Z_Score>0</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>1</P_Value>
  <Conceptualization>InverseDistance</Conceptualization>
  <DistanceMethod>Euclidean</DistanceMethod>
  <RowStandardization>Row</RowStandardization>
  <DistanceThreshold>191807.950591</DistanceThreshold>
</GlobalLeesS>
```

#### 4.4.4.6. Lee's L

피처 레이어의 위치와 두 속성값에 기반하여 전역적 Lee's L 공간 자기상관을 측정합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

GlobalLeesL (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String xField, String yField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): LeesL

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>xField</b>	The numeric x field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>yField</b>	The numeric y field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output XML.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 은 XML 로 반환한다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:GlobalLeesL</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>

```

```
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<GlobalLeesL>
  <TypeName>korea_sgg</TypeName>
  <PropertyName>a + b</PropertyName>
  <Observed_Index>0.42206509</Observed_Index>
  <Expected_Index>0.090566</Expected_Index>
  <Variance>0</Variance>
  <Z_Score>0</Z_Score>
  <P_Value>1</P_Value>
  <Conceptualization>0.42206509</Conceptualization>
  <DistanceMethod>Euclidean</DistanceMethod>
  <RowStandardization>Row</RowStandardization>
  <DistanceThreshold>0</DistanceThreshold>
</GlobalLeesL>
```

#### 4.4.5. Local Spatial Auto-Correlation

국지적 공간 자기상관을 분석하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.4.5.1. Local Moran's I

피처 레이어로부터 Anselin 의 국지적 Moran's I 통계량을 이용하여 통계적으로 유의미한 핫 스팟(hot spots), 콜드 스팟(cold spots), 공간 아웃라이어(spatial outliers)를 확인합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

```
LocalMoransI (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection
```

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
inputField	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
spatialConcept	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
distanceMethod	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
standardization	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
searchDistance	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
result	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

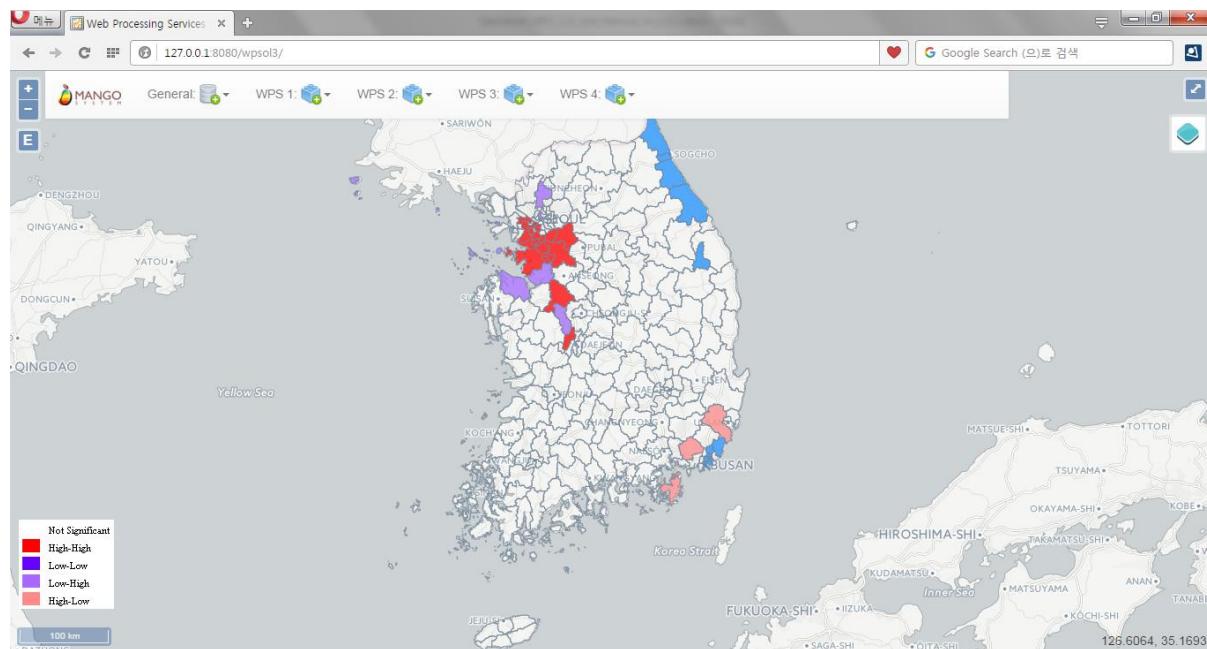
- Output 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 LMIndex, LMiZScore, LMiPValue, LMizValue, LMiwzValue, COType 필드가 추가된다.

## ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:LocalMoransI</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
            xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
              <wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
            </wfs:GetFeature>
          </wps:Body>
        </wps:Reference>
      </wps:Input>
      <wps:Input>
        <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
        <wps>Data>
          <wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
        </wps>Data>
      </wps:Input>
      <wps:Input>
        <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
        <wps>Data>
          <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
        </wps>Data>
      </wps:Input>
      <wps:Input>
        <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
        <wps>Data>
          <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
        </wps>Data>
      </wps:Input>
    </wps:DataInputs>
  </wps:Execute>
```

```
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response



#### 4.4.5.2. Local G (Gi\*)

피처 레이어로부터 국지적 Getis-Ord Gi\* 통계량을 이용하여 통계적으로 유의미한 핫 스팟(hot spots), 콜드 스팟(cold spots)을 확인합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

LocalGStatistics (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 GiZScore, GiMean, GiVar, GiPValue 필드가 추가된다.

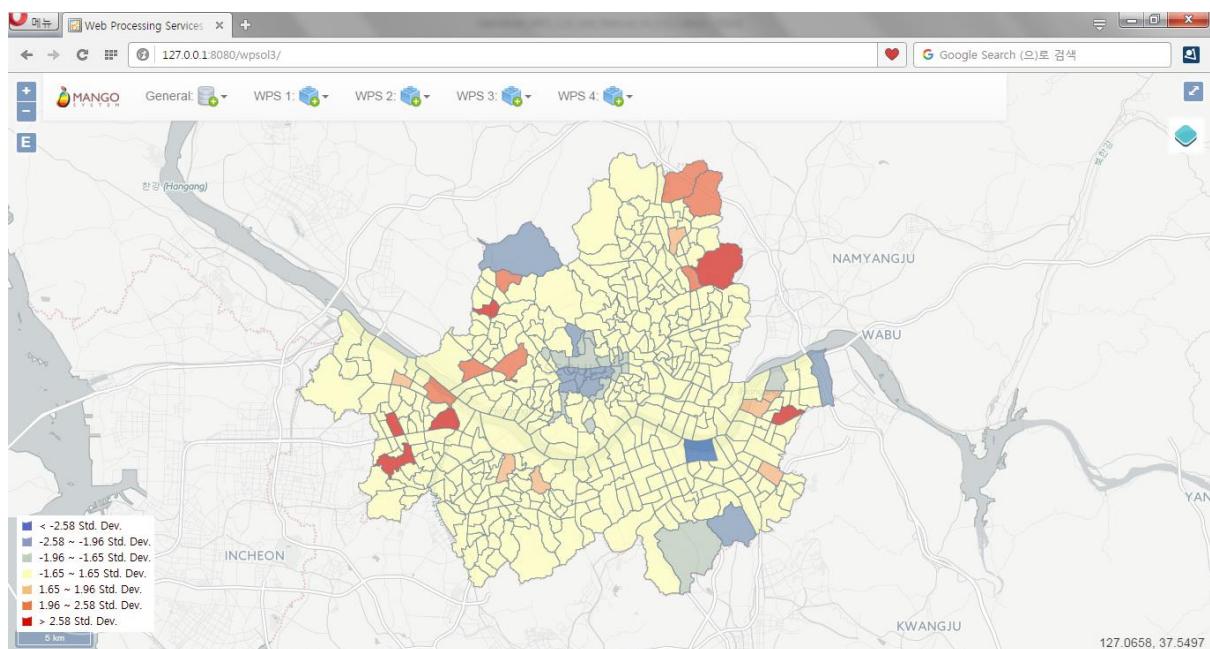
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:LocalGStatistics</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>pts</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>

```

```
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response



#### 4.4.5.3. Local Geary's c

피처 레이어로부터 국지적 Geary's c 통계량을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

LocalGearysC (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 LGcIndex, LGcZScore, LGcPValue 필드가 추가된다.

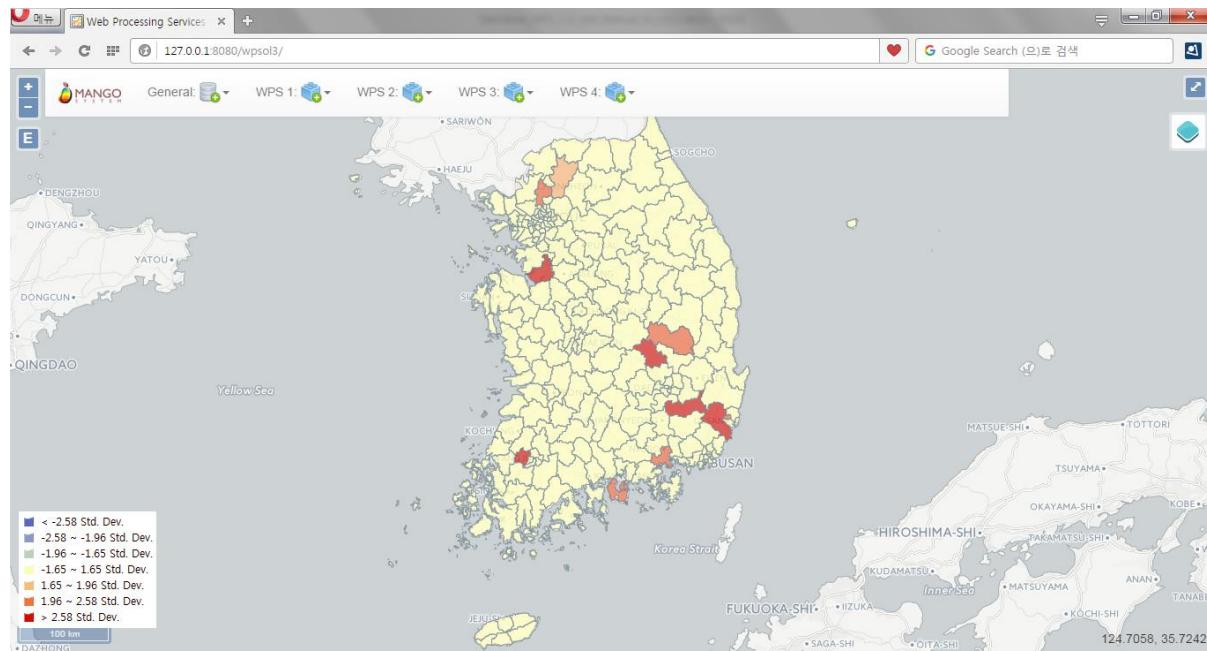
#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:LocalGearysC</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:korea_sgg"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>a3_2005</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response



#### 4.4.5.4. Lee's Si

피처 레이어로부터 국지적 Lee's S 통계량을 계산합니다.

##### ■ Syntax

```
LocalLeesS (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String inputField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection
```

##### ■ Parameters

###### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>inputField</b>	The numeric field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

###### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

##### ■ Constraints

- Output 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 LLsIndex, LLsZScore, LLsPValue 필드가 추가된다.

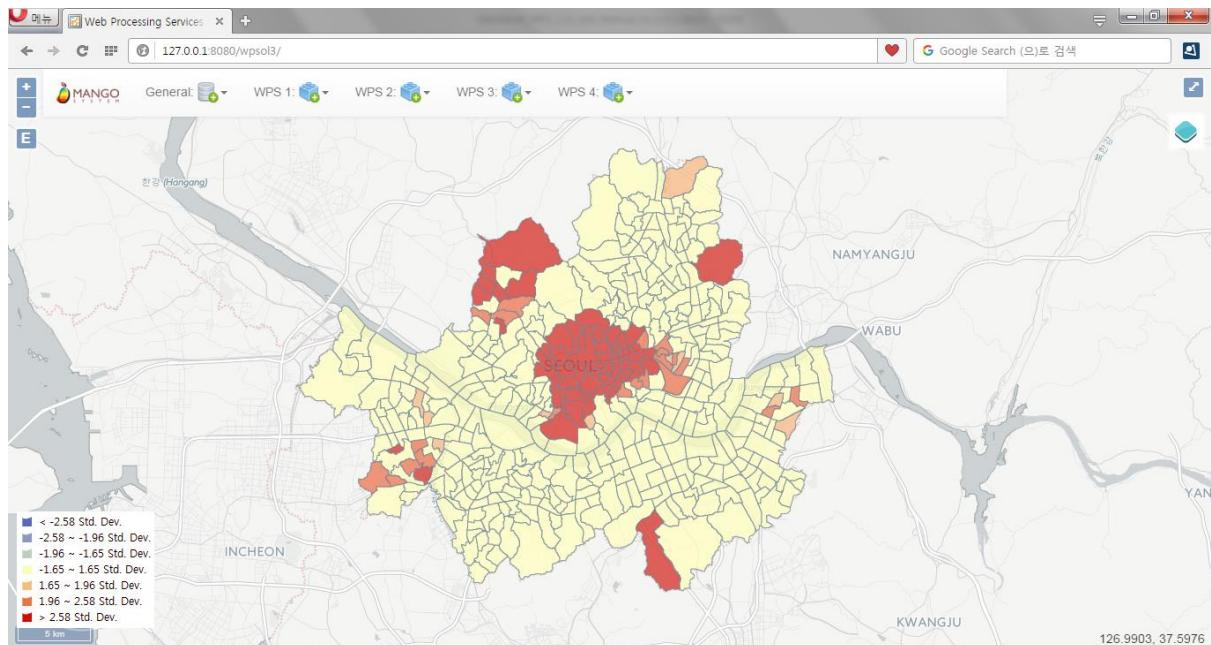
##### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
```

```
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
<ows:Identifier>statistics:LocalLeesS</ows:Identifier>
<wps:DataInputs>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
<wps:Body>
<wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3">
<wfs:Query typeName="foss:emd"/>
</wfs:GetFeature>
</wps:Body>
</wps:Reference>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>inputField</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>pts</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>InverseDistance</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
<ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
<wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
```

```
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response



#### 4.4.5.5. Lee's Li

피처 레이어와 두 속성값으로부터 국지적 Lee's L 통계량을 계산합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

LocalLeesL (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String xField, String yField, SpatialConcept spatialConcept, DistanceMethod distanceMethod, StandardizationMethod standardization, Double searchDistance): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>inputFeatures</b>	The features for which spatial autocorrelation will be calculated.	Complex	✓
<b>xField</b>	The numeric x field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>yField</b>	The numeric y field used in assessing spatial autocorrelation.	Literal	✓
<b>spatialConcept</b>	Specifies how spatial relationships among features are conceptualized. Default is InverseDistance	Literal	-
<b>distanceMethod</b>	Specifies how distances are calculated from each feature to neighboring features. Default is Euclidean	Literal	-
<b>standardization</b>	Row standardization. Default is None	Literal	-
<b>searchDistance</b>	Specifies a cutoff distance for Inverse Distance and Fixed Distance options.	Literal	-

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
<b>result</b>	Output features.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

- Output 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 LLIndex, LLZScore, LLIPValue 필드가 추가된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:ows="http://www.opengis.net/ows/1.1" xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"
xmlns:ogc="http://www.opengis.net/ogc" xmlns:wcs="http://www.opengis.net/wcs/1.1.1"
xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink" xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0
http://schemas.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0/wpsAll.xsd">
  <ows:Identifier>statistics:LocalLeesL</ows:Identifier>
  <wps:DataInputs>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>inputFeatures</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Reference mimeType="text/xml" xlink:href="http://geoserver/wfs" method="POST">
        <wps:Body>
          <wfs:GetFeature service="WFS" version="1.1.0" outputFormat="GML3"
xmlns:foss="http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss">
            <wfs:Query typeName="foss:hexa2009"/>
          </wfs:GetFeature>
        </wps:Body>
      </wps:Reference>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>xField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>a2009</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>yField</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>b2009</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>spatialConcept</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>ContiguityEdgesNodes</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
    <wps:Input>
      <ows:Identifier>distanceMethod</ows:Identifier>
      <wps:Data>
        <wps:LiteralData>Euclidean</wps:LiteralData>
      </wps:Data>
    </wps:Input>
  </wps:DataInputs>

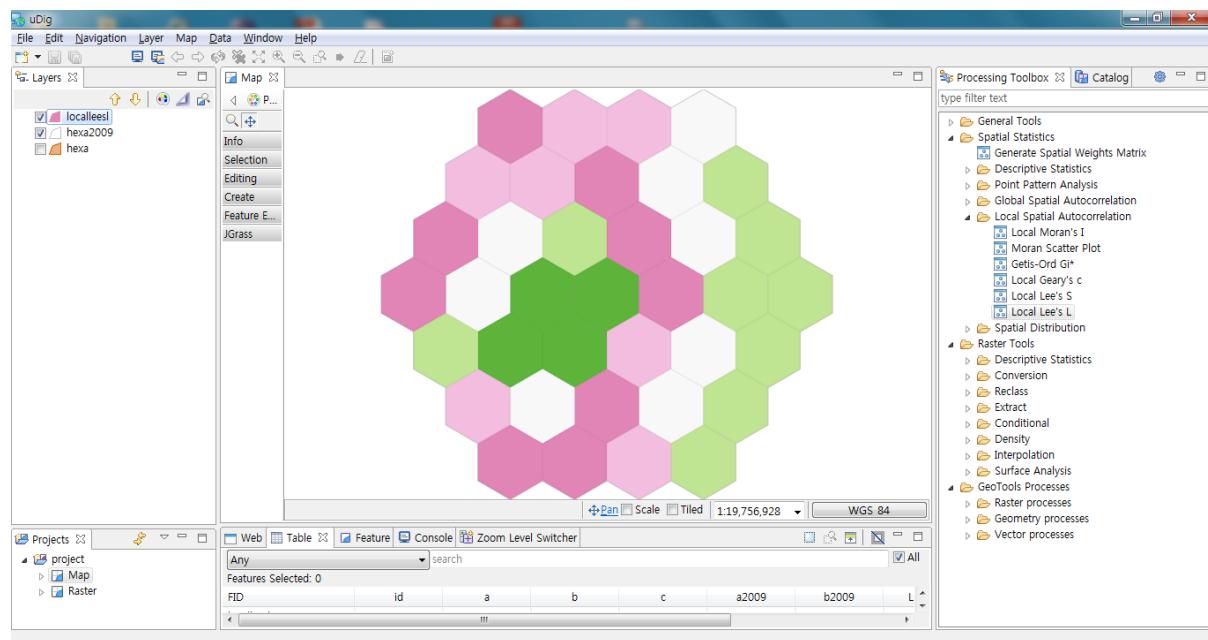
```

```

</wps:Input>
<wps:Input>
  <ows:Identifier>standardization</ows:Identifier>
<wps:Data>
  <wps:LiteralData>Row</wps:LiteralData>
</wps:Data>
</wps:Input>
</wps:DataInputs>
<wps:ResponseForm>
  <wps:RawDataOutput mimeType="text/xml; subtype=wfs-collection/1.1">
    <ows:Identifier>result</ows:Identifier>
  </wps:RawDataOutput>
</wps:ResponseForm>
</wps:Execute>

```

## ■ Response



#### 4.4.6. Global Spatial Modeling

전역적 공간 모델링 및 공간관계를 분석하는 프로세스들로 구성됩니다.

##### 4.4.6.1. Ordinary Least Squares (OLS)

선형회귀분석(Ordinary Least Squares, OLS) 을 수행합니다.

#### ■ Syntax

OrdinaryLeastSquares (SimpleFeatureCollection inputFeatures, String dependentVariable, String explanatoryVariables): SimpleFeatureCollection

#### ■ Parameters

##### ■ Data Inputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
inputFeatures	The features containing the dependent and independent variables for analysis.	Complex	✓
dependentVariable	The numeric field containing values for what you are trying to model.	Literal	✓
explanatoryVariables	The comma separated fields representing explanatory variables in your regression model.	Literal	✓

##### ■ Process Outputs

Identifier	Description	Type	Required
olsFeatures	The output features to receive dependent variable estimates and residuals.	Complex	
report	Output OLS results.	Complex	✓

#### ■ Constraints

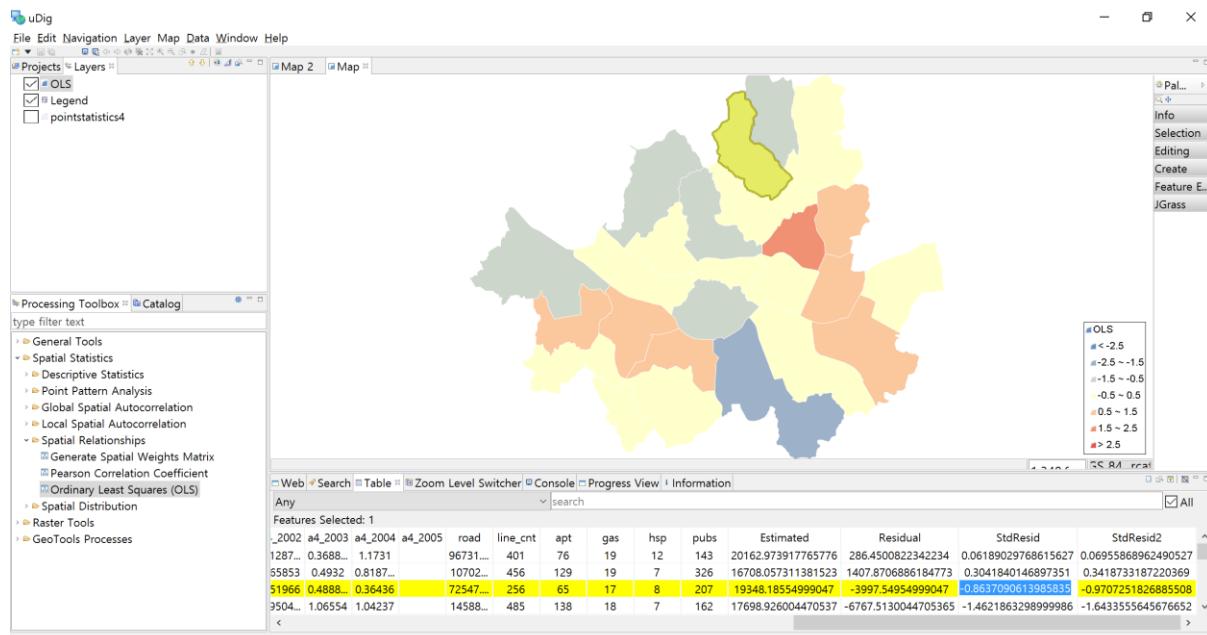
- olsFeatures 레이어는 inputFeatures 의 모든 필드를 포함해서 Estimated, Residual, StdResid, StdResid2 필드가 추가된다.
- report 결과는 XML 로 반환된다.

#### ■ Request Examples

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?> <wps:Execute version="1.0.0" service="WPS"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0"
xmlns:wfs="http://www.opengis.net/wfs" xmlns:wps="http://www.opengis.net/wps/1.0.0" xmlns:-
>
<wps:Data> </wps:Execute>
```

## ■ Response

### ● 지도



### ● XML

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<OrdinaryLeastSquares>
  <Diagnostics>
    <R>0.6101560399292024</R>
    <RSquared>0.3722903930620865</RSquared>
    <AdjustedRSquared>0.3290000753422304</AdjustedRSquared>
    <StandardError>12.933848555707566</StandardError>
    <NumberOfObservations>63</NumberOfObservations>
    <AIC>508.1174991231418</AIC>
    <AICc>509.6174991231418</AICc>
  </Diagnostics>
  <Variance>
    <Regression>
      <DegreesOfFreedom>4</DegreesOfFreedom>
```

```
<SumOfSquare>5754.486696189348</SumOfSquare>
<SquareMean>1438.621674047337</SquareMean>
<FStatistic>8.599853562435902</FStatistic>
<FProbability>1.609736408525464E-5</FProbability>
</Regression>
<Residual>
  <DegreesOfFreedom>58</DegreesOfFreedom>
  <SumOfSquare>9702.497430794765</SumOfSquare>
  <SquareMean>167.2844384619787</SquareMean>
</Residual>
<Sum>
  <DegreesOfFreedom>62</DegreesOfFreedom>
  <SumOfSquare>15456.984126984113</SumOfSquare>
</Sum>
</Variance>
<Variables>
  <Item>
    <Variable>Intercept</Variable>
    <Coefficient>1.8149624761790997</Coefficient>
    <StdError>2.256350184412793</StdError>
    <TStatistic>0.8043797849806887</TStatistic>
    <Probability>0.42445922884684884</Probability>
  </Item>
  <Item>
    <Variable>etc</Variable>
    <Coefficient>6.922393697035605</Coefficient>
    <StdError>1.217664912349127</StdError>
    <TStatistic>5.684974270697246</TStatistic>
    <Probability>5.13680658710916E-7</Probability>
  </Item>
  <Item>
    <Variable>ccc</Variable>
    <Coefficient>-0.2585330201573057</Coefficient>
    <StdError>0.4672538188264545</StdError>
    <TStatistic>-0.5533031721530541</TStatistic>
    <Probability>0.5821837017619861</Probability>
  </Item>
  <Item>
    <Variable>mlbflb</Variable>
    <Coefficient>-0.04321817419824479</Coefficient>
    <StdError>2.571603704239341</StdError>
    <TStatistic>-0.01680592313932304</TStatistic>
    <Probability>0.9866481737384326</Probability>
  </Item>
```

```
</Item>
<Item>
  <Variable>airport</Variable>
  <Coefficient>-2.3644517041718496</Coefficient>
  <StdError>2.64338529816144</StdError>
  <TStatistic>-0.8944786466870351</TStatistic>
  <Probability>0.3747591210649666</Probability>
</Item>
</Variables>
</OrdinaryLeastSquares>
```

## 5 Web Processing Service Demo Application

### 5.1. Introduction

#### 5.1.1. Goal

이 데모 프로그램의 목적은 다음과 같습니다.

- 분석기능을 JavaScript 환경에서 WPS(Web Processing Service)를 활용해 볼 수 있도록 구성
- OpenLayers<sup>13</sup> 3 환경에서 개발되었으며, WPS 결과물인 벡터 레이어의 경우 OpenLayers 3 가 제공하는 벡터 스타일링 기능을 활용해 시각화
- 예제 공간데이터는 실제 데이터와는 차이가 있으므로, 연구 또는 업무에 활용할 수 없습니다.

#### 5.1.2. Open Source Libraries & Programs

데모 프로그램에 사용된 오픈 소스 라이브러리, 프로그램, 오픈 배경지도는 다음과 같습니다.

구분	오픈소스	비고
Client	<a href="#">OpenLayers 3.13.1</a>	
	<a href="#">Bootstrap 3.3.6</a>	
	<a href="#">jQuery 1.12.0 / 2.2.0 + jQuery UI 1.11.4</a>	
	<a href="#">geostats 1.5.0</a>	
	<a href="#">evol.colorpicker 2.3.4</a>	
Server	<a href="#">PostgreSQL 9.2 + PostGIS 2.0.3</a>	
	<a href="#">GeoTools 13.6 + GeoServer 2.8.5 + WPS Extension</a>	
	<a href="#">OpenGDS/Analysis WPS Extension</a>	
	<a href="#">Apache Tomcat 7 or 8</a>	
Base Maps	<a href="#">Open Street Map + Open Cycle Map</a>	
	<a href="#">Stamen Design</a>	
	<a href="#">MapBox + CartoDB</a>	
	<a href="#">V-World Map</a>	

<sup>13</sup> <http://openlayers.org/>

**Icons**[GeoSilk](#)

### 5.1.3. Spatial Data

데모 프로그램에 활용된 데이터 목록, 유형, 좌표체계, 공간범위 및 출처는 다음과 같습니다.

테이블명	설명	유형	좌표체계	공간범위	비고
<b>apartment</b>	아파트	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>bank</b>	은행	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>bugerking</b>	버거킹	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>checkins</b>	체크인	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>dunkindonuts</b>	던킨도너츠	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>earthquake</b>	지진발생 현황	Point	EPSG:3857	대한민국	기상청
<b>emd</b>	읍면동 경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	통계청
<b>emd_points</b>	읍면동 중심점	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	통계청
<b>enterprise</b>	1,000 대 기업	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>gasstation</b>	주유소	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>golf</b>	골프장	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>hospital</b>	병원	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>kfc</b>	KFC	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>korea_sgg</b>	시군구 경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	전국	통계청
<b>line</b>	라인	Line	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	-
<b>lotteria</b>	롯데리아	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>market</b>	시장	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>mcdonalds</b>	맥도날드	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>metro</b>	수도권 경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	수도권	통계청
<b>overlay01</b>	폴리곤 1	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	-
<b>overlay02</b>	폴리곤 2	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	-
<b>pubs</b>	주점	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	서울시
<b>randomsgg</b>	랜덤 경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	-
<b>road</b>	주요도로	Line	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	교통 DB
<b>school</b>	학교	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>seoul_series</b>	서울 시군구경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	통계청
<b>sgg</b>	서울 시군구경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	통계청
<b>sid</b>	서울 시도경계	Polygon	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	통계청
<b>stations</b>	지하철/철도역	Point	EPSG:3857	전국	POI 수집
<b>stores</b>	대형매장	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>theaters</b>	극장	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집
<b>toxic_office</b>	위험물배출업소	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	서울시
<b>wardoffice</b>	서울 시군구청	Point	EPSG:3857	서울특별시	POI 수집

### 5.1.4. How to install

설치하기 전에 PostgreSQL + PostGIS, Tomcat 7 이상 및 GeoServer 2.8.5 가 먼저 설치되어 있어야 합니다.

#### 5.1.4.1. Downloads

다음의 URL에서 설치에 필요한 파일을 다운로드 후 압축을 해제합니다.

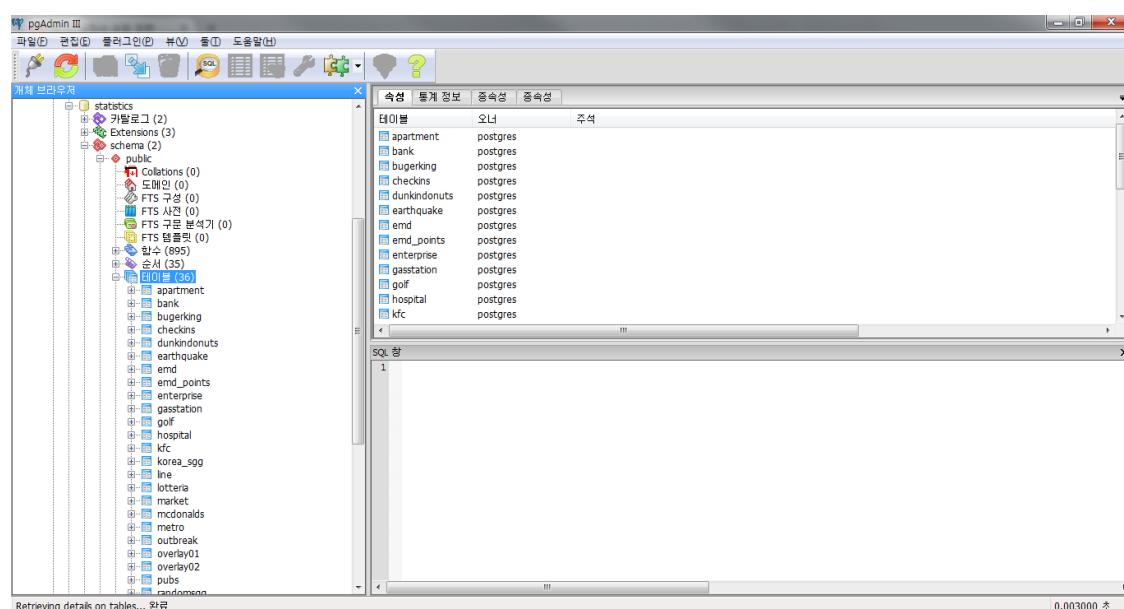
- 다운로드: <https://sourceforge.net/projects/mango-spatialstatistics/files/GeoServer/demo/GeoServer-WPS-Demo.zip>

압축 해제한 폴더에는 다음과 같은 3 개의 폴더로 구성되어 있습니다.

- PostGIS-2.0: statistics.backup 파일
- GeoServer-2.8.5: GeoServer data 디렉토리 관련 파일
- Tomcat: 데모 앱

#### 5.1.4.2. PostGIS

사용할 PostGIS 데이터베이스에 statistics 이름의 공간데이터베이스를 생성 후 다운로드한 statistics.backup 파일을 복원합니다.



### 5.1.4.3. GeoServer

GeoServer 의 Data Directory 에 다운로드한 data, styles, workspaces 폴더를 복사한 후 GeoServer 를 재시작합니다.

이제 PostGIS 연결정보를 확인해야 합니다.

우선 [저장소] 페이지로 이동하여 다음과 같이 statistics 저장소를 수정합니다.

#### 저장소

GeoServer에 데이터를 제공하는 저장소를 관리합니다

- 새로운 저장소 생성하기
- 선택된 저장소 제거하기

결과: 1에서 4 ( 4 항목 중)				
데이터 유형	작업공간	저장소 이름	유형	활성화?
<span style="color: green;">■</span>	foss	seoul_dem30	GeoTIFF	<span style="color: green;">✓</span>
<span style="color: green;">■</span>	foss	seoul_slope30	GeoTIFF	<span style="color: green;">✓</span>
<span style="color: green;">■</span>	foss	ipet	PostGIS	<span style="color: green;">✓</span>
<span style="color: green;">■</span>	foss	statistics	PostGIS	<span style="color: green;">✓</span>

수정 페이지에서 다음과 같이 user 및 passwd 정보를 설치한 PostGIS 계정으로 변경한 후 저장합니다.

다음 계정으로 연결되었습니다: admin. 로그아웃

벡터 데이터 원본 편집

다음의 벡터 데이터 원본을 관리합니다

PostGIS  
PostGIS Database

기본 저장소 정보

작업공간 \*

foss

데이터 원본 이름 \*

statistics

설명

wps statistics sample datasets

활성화

연결 파라미터

host \*

localhost

port \*

5432

database

statistics

schema

public

user \*

postgres

passwd

네임스페이스 \*

http://www.opengeospatial.net/foss

Expose primary keys

max connections

10

이제 [서버상태] 페이지로 이동하여 하단의 [다시 불러오기] 버튼을 누르면 모든 레이어가 활성화됩니다. 만약 [레이어] 페이지에서 다음과 같이 레이어가 활성화되지 않는다면 연결정보를 다시 확인해 보시기 바랍니다.

유형	작업공간	스토어	레이어 이름	활성화	원본 SRS
상자	foss	ipet	farm_vehicle_fmd	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	ipet	farm_vehicle_route_fmd	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	ipet	kob_pp_fac	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	ipet	kob_pp_occur	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	seoul_dem30	seoul_dem30	✓	EPSG:5181
상자	foss	seoul_slope30	seoul_slope30	✓	EPSG:5181
상자	foss	statistics	apartment	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	bank	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	bugerking	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	checkins	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	dunkindonuts	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	earthquake	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	emd	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	emd_points	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	enterprise	✓	EPSG:3857
상자	foss	statistics	gasstation	✓	EPSG:3857

#### 5.1.4.4. Web Apps.

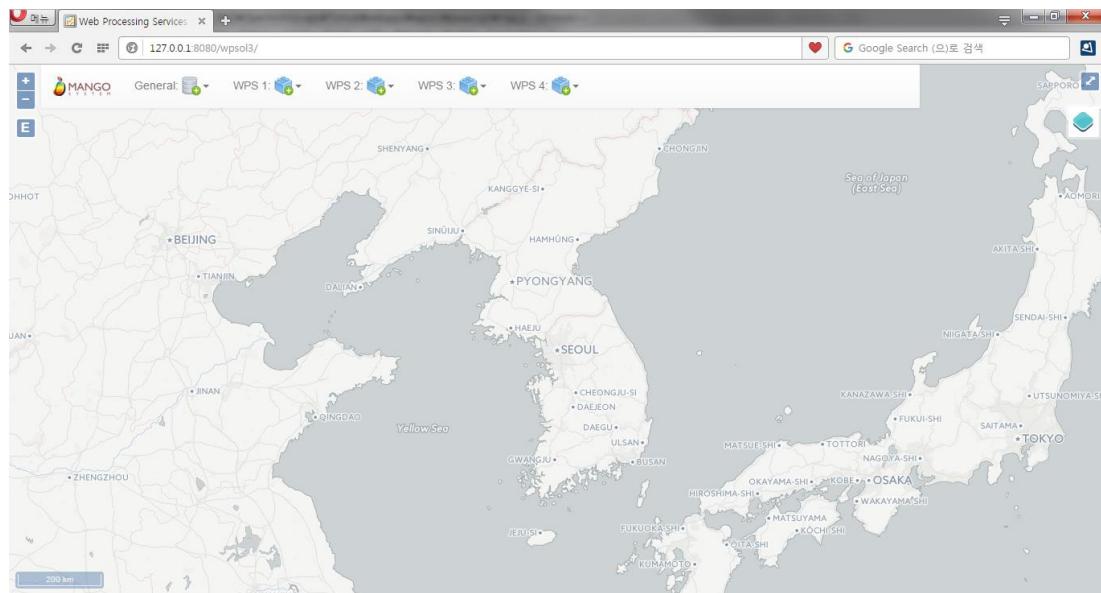
Tomcat 의 webapps 폴더에 wpsol3.zip 파일 압축 해제 후 폴더를 복사합니다.

wpsol3 폴더의 javascript 폴더로 이동하여 map.js 파일을 텍스트 편집기로 불러와서 다음 항목을 GeoServer URL로 수정합니다.

```
var SERVER = '127.0.0.1:8080';
```

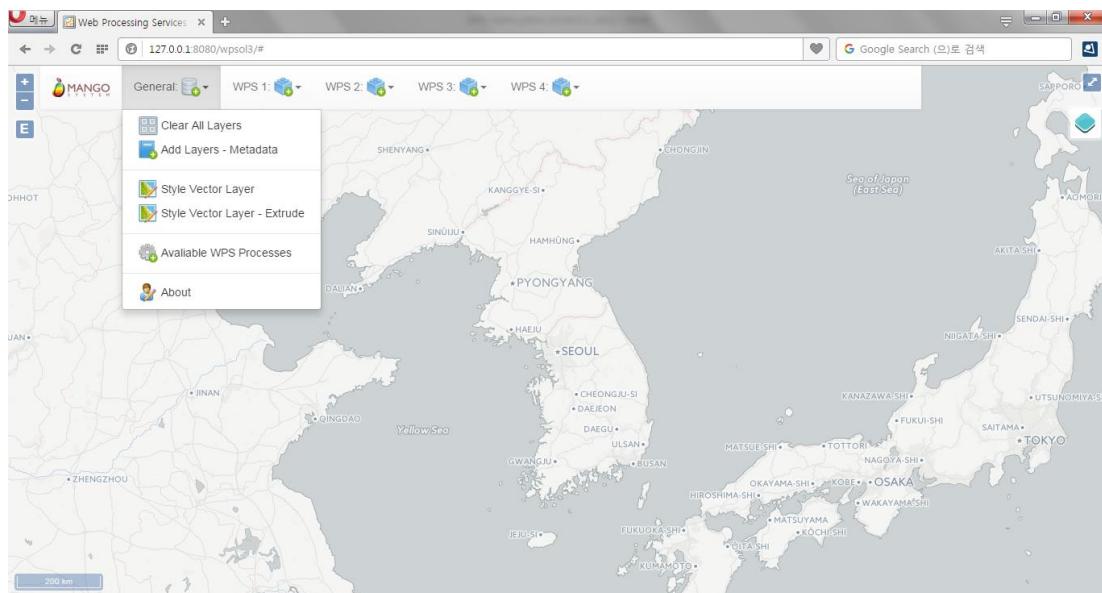
이제 브라우저를 열어 wpsol3(예: <http://127.0.0.1:8080/wpsol3/>) 주소로 이동합니다.  
다음의 화면이 정상적으로 보이면 설치가 완료되었습니다.

## Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 1.0



## 5.2. Examples

웹 브라우저를 열어 <http://127.0.0.1:8080/wpsol3> 사이트에 접속하면 다음의 초기화면으로 이동합니다. 메뉴는 General, D1 ~ D5(추후 계속 업데이트됩니다)로 구성되어 있습니다.



### 5.2.1. General

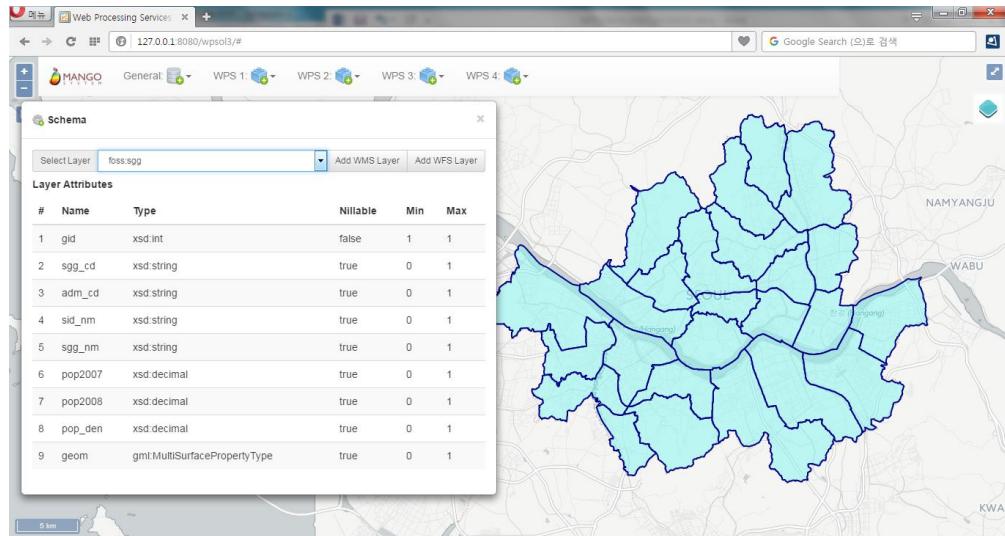
레이어 및 WPS 프로세스의 메타데이터 정보와 주제도 작성 도구로 구성되어 있습니다.

#### *5.2.1.1. Clear All Layers*

현재 지도에 추가된 모든 레이어를 제거하고 배경지도를 초기화합니다.

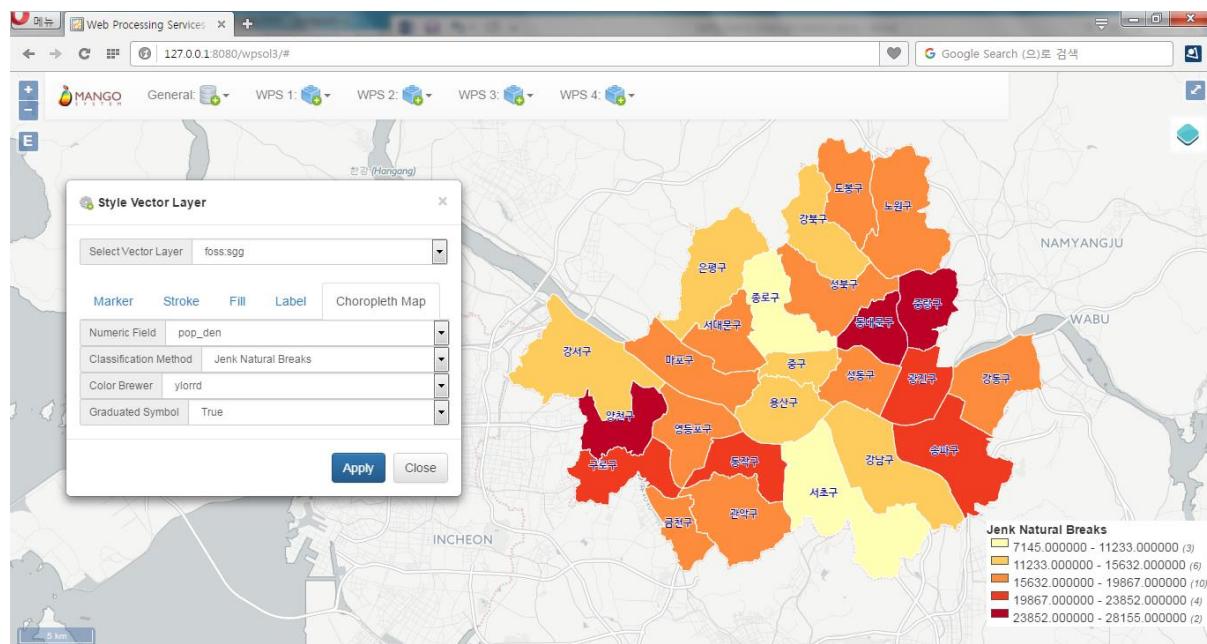
### *5.2.1.2. Add Layers - Metadata*

서버에 등록된 모든 예제 데이터의 속성정보를 조회하고, WMS 또는 WFS 레이어로 추가할 수 있습니다.



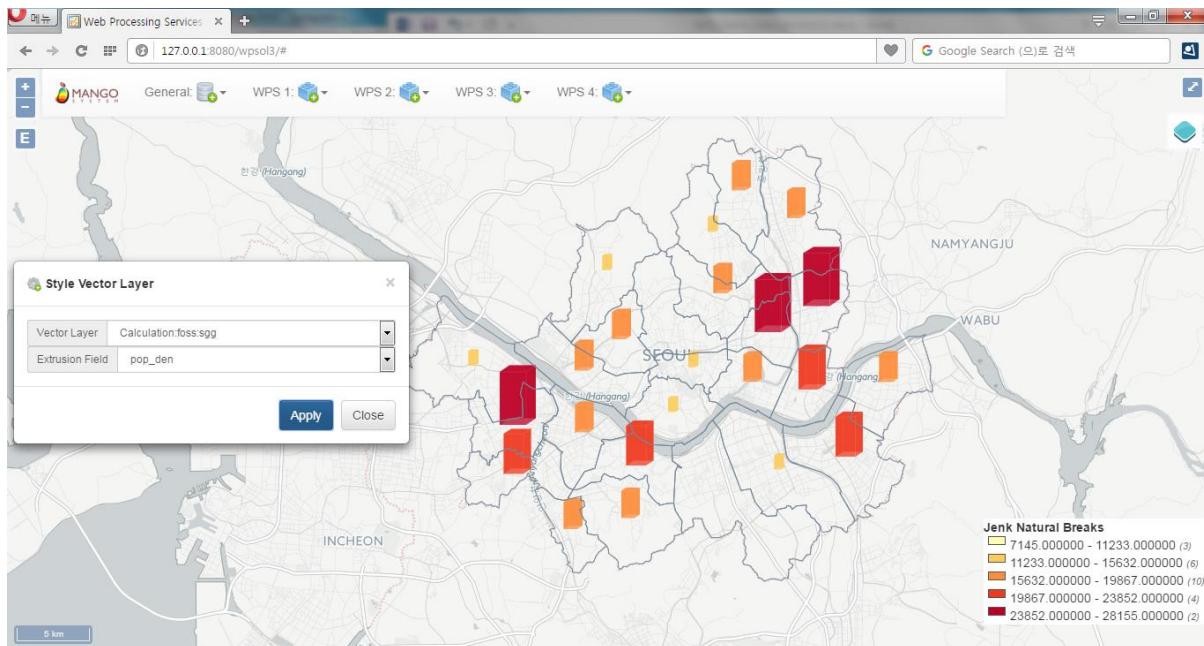
### 5.2.1.3. Style Vector Layer

WFS 레이어 또는 WPS 분석 결과 벡터 레이어의 스타일링 지원, 단일 심볼 또는 주제도를 작성할 수 있습니다.



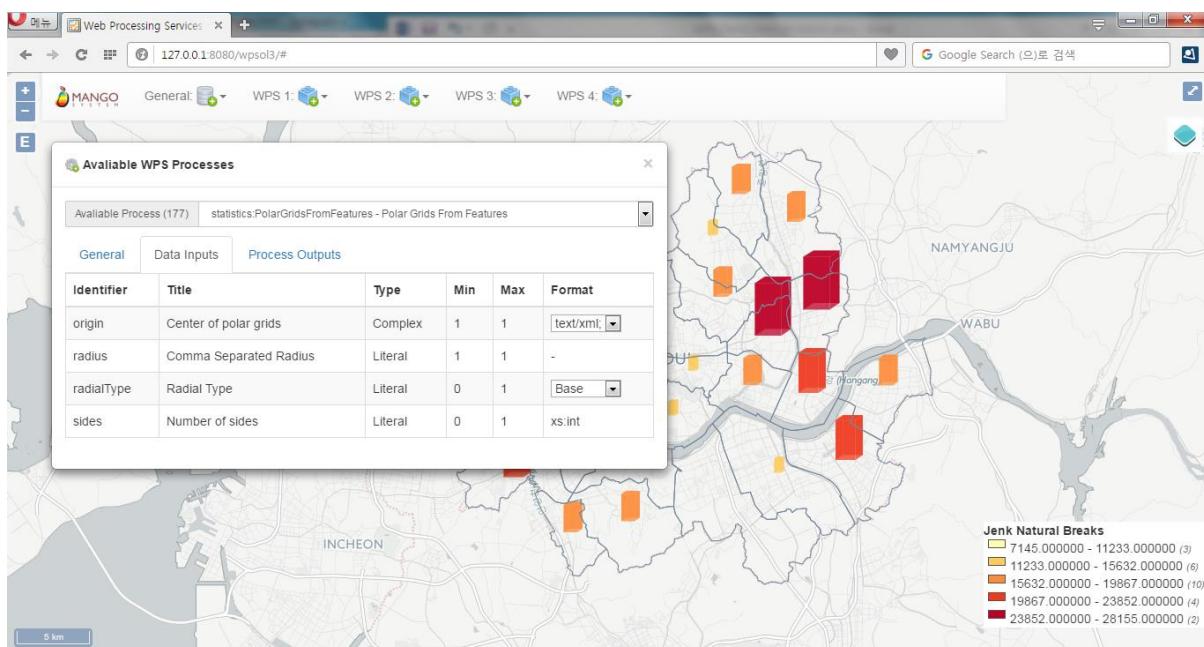
#### 5.2.1.4. Style Vector Layer - Extrude

WFS 레이어 또는 WPS 분석 결과 벡터 레이어를 속성값을 이용하여 2.5D Extrusion 스타일링을 적용할 수 있습니다.



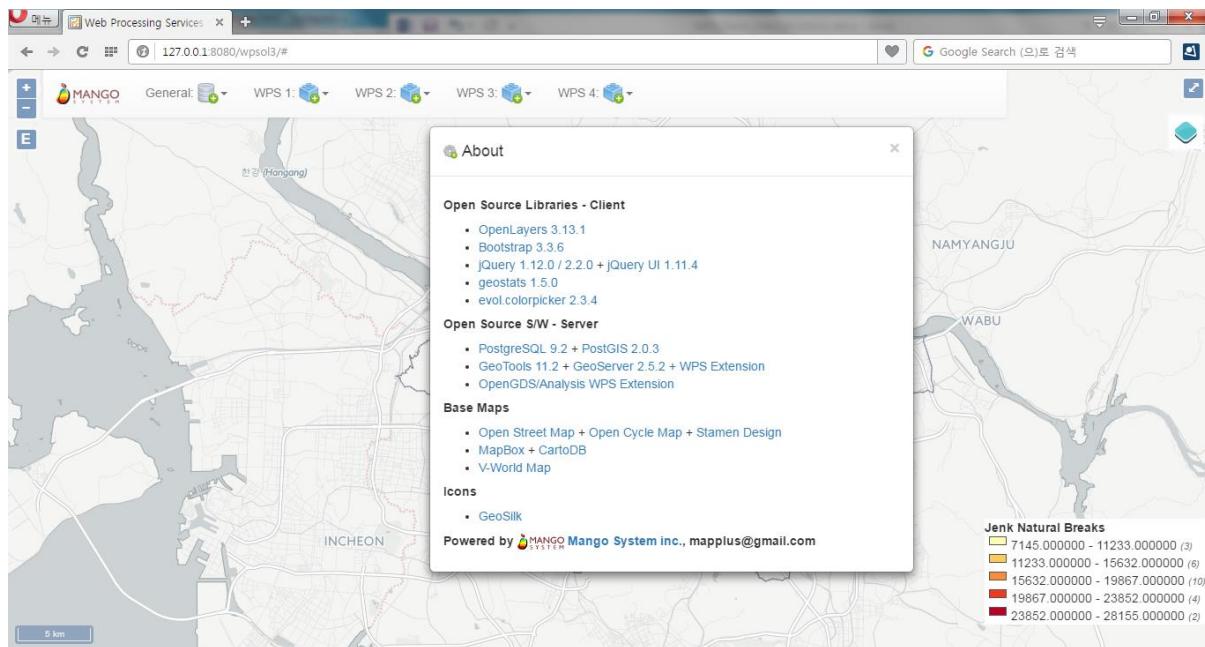
#### 5.2.1.5. Available WPS Processes

서버에서 제공하는 WPS의 개요, Input, Output 파라미터를 확인할 수 있습니다.



### 5.2.1.6. About

현재 데모 프로그램에 대한 정보를 확인할 수 있습니다.



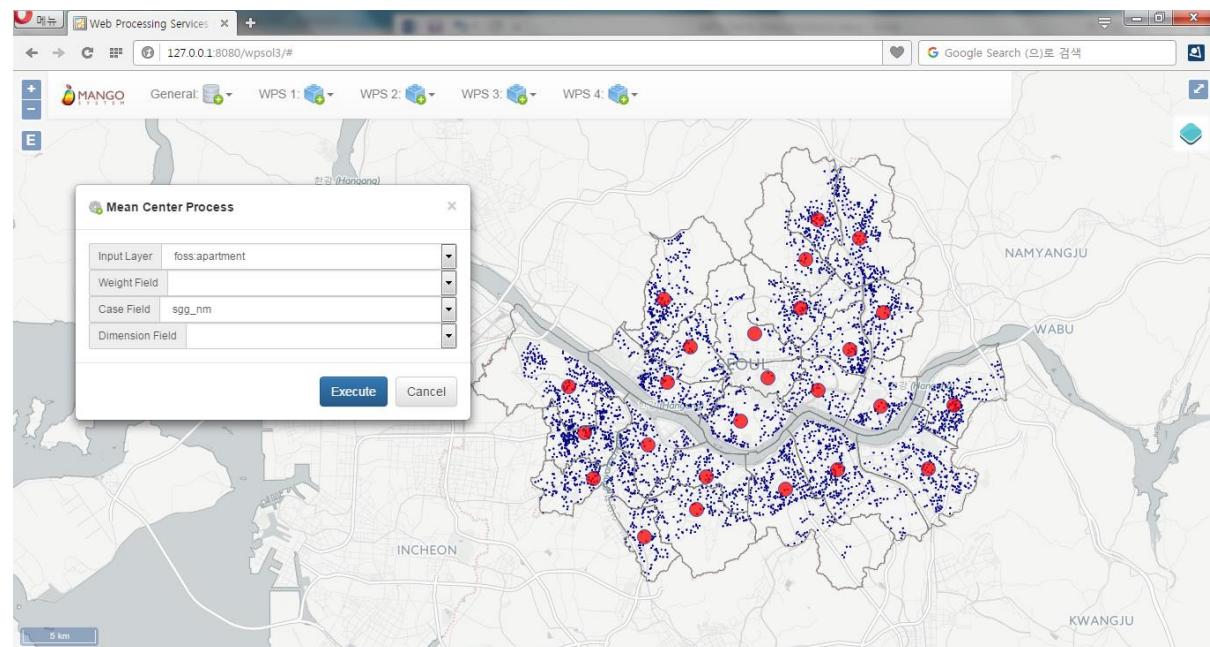
## 5.2.2. D1

데이터에 대한 분포 패턴을 분석할 수 있는 공간통계분석 기능입니다.

### 5.2.2.1. Mean Center

포인트 데이터의 Mean Center 를 분석하는 기능입니다.

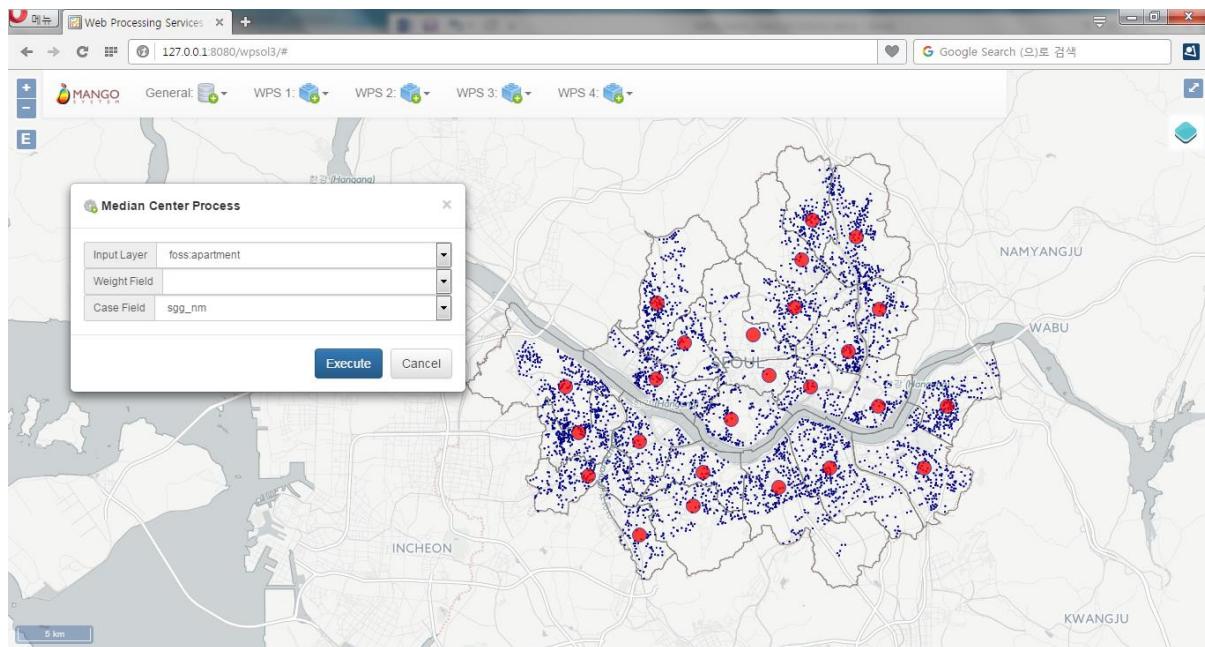
다음 예제는 서울시 아파트 데이터의 구별 Mean Center 를 분석한 결과입니다.



### 5.2.2.2. Median Center

포인트 데이터의 Median Center 를 분석하는 기능입니다.

다음 예제는 서울시 아파트 데이터의 구별 Median Center 를 분석한 결과입니다.

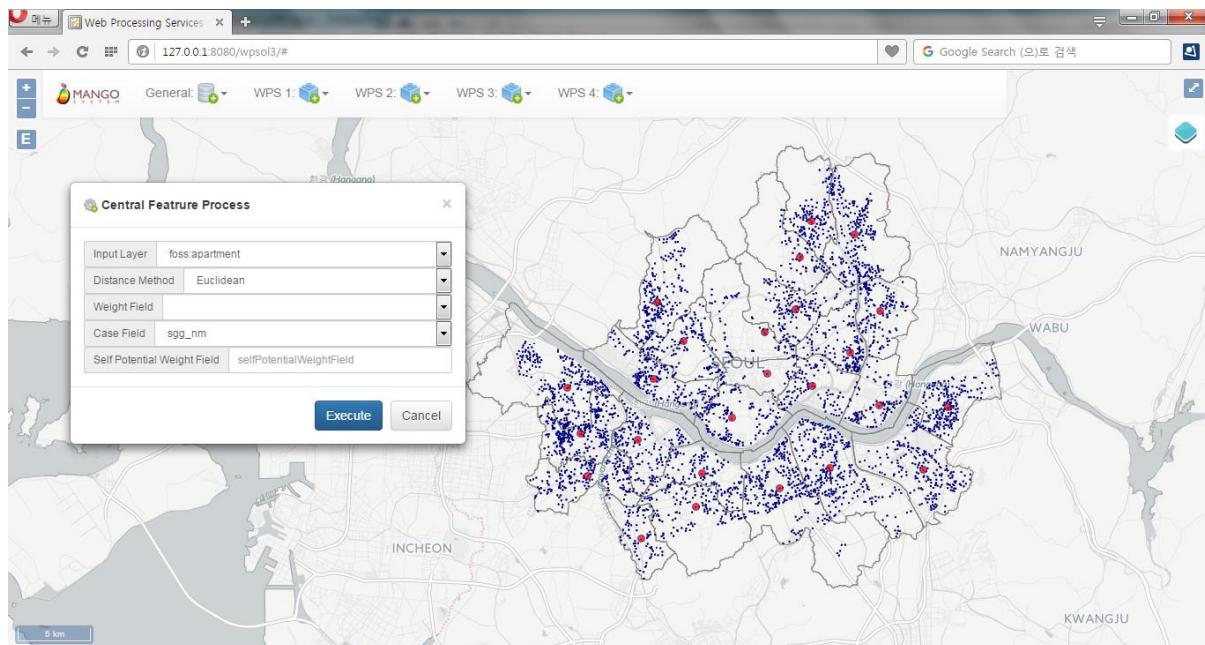


### 5.2.2.3. Central Feature

포인트 데이터의 Central Feature 를 분석하는 기능입니다.

다음 예제는 서울시 아파트 데이터의 구별 Central Feature 를 분석한 결과입니다.

Central Feature 는 원본 데이터의 피처에서 선택되므로 동일한 위치의 피처가 있는 경우 하나 이상의 피처가 선택될 수 있습니다.

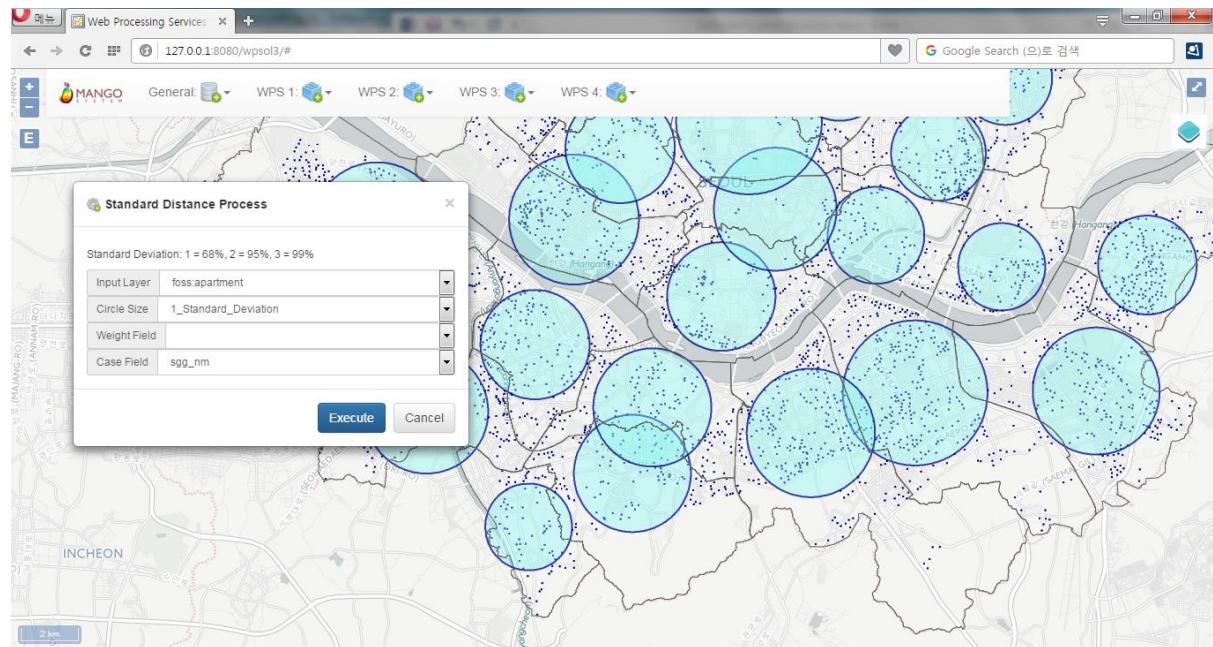


#### 5.2.2.4. Standard Distance

포인트 데이터의 Standard Distance 를 분석하는 기능입니다.

다음 예제는 서울시 아파트 데이터의 구별 Standard Distance 를 분석한 결과입니다.

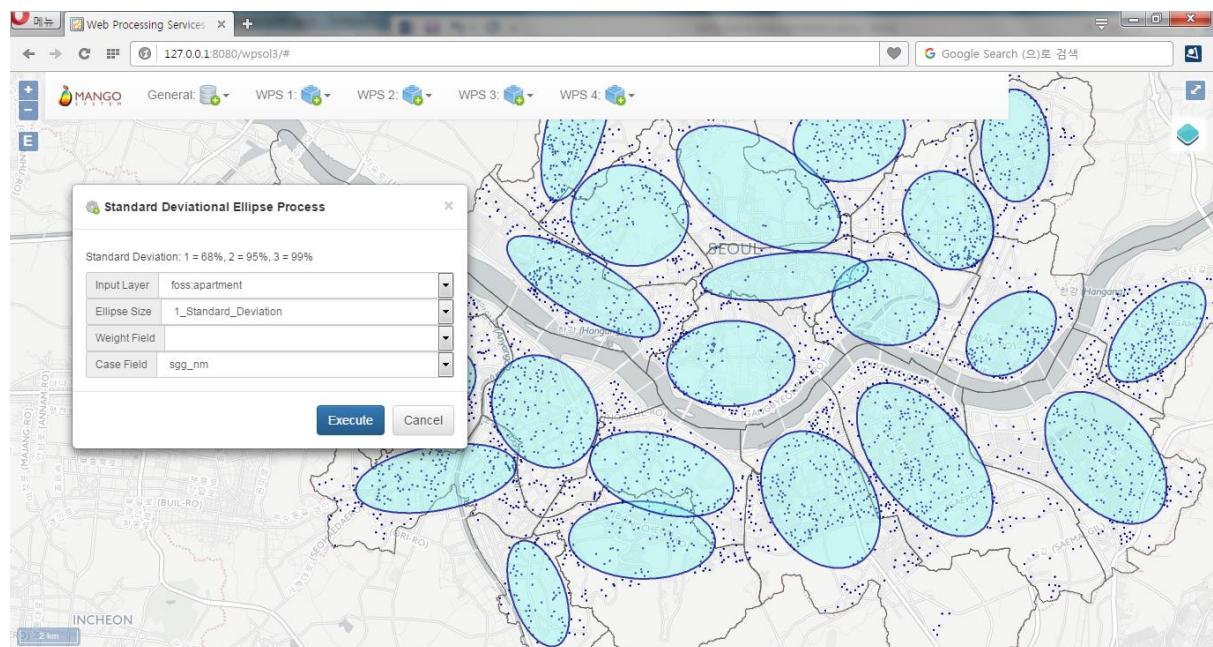
Circle Size 는 약 1 = 68%, 2 = 95%, 3 = 99%의 원본 데이터를 포함합니다.



### 5.2.2.5. Standard Deviational Ellipse

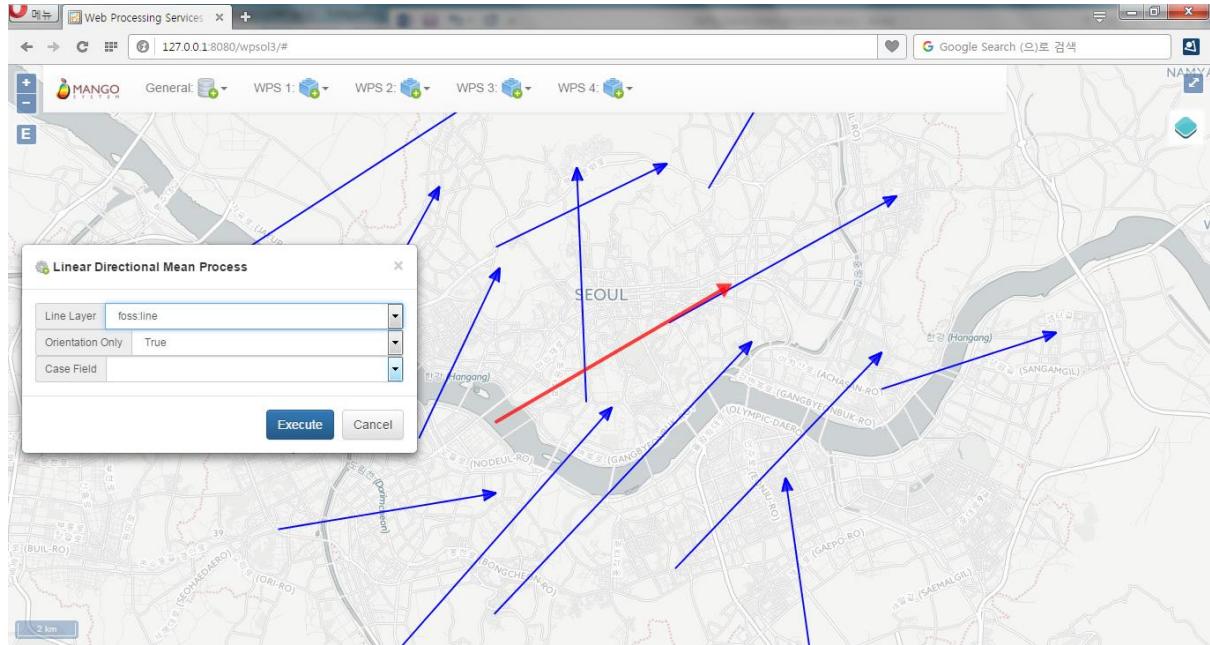
포인트 데이터의 Standard Deviational Ellipse 를 분석하는 기능입니다.

다음 예제는 서울시 아파트 데이터의 구별 Standard Deviational Ellipse 를 분석한 결과입니다. Ellipse Size 는 약 1 = 68%, 2 = 95%, 3 = 99%의 원본 데이터를 포함하며, Standard Distance 와는 달리 데이터 분포에 대한 방향성을 확인할 수 있습니다.



#### 5.2.2.6. Linear Directional Mean

라인 데이터의 평균 길이와 방향성(Linear Directional Mean)을 분석하는 기능입니다.

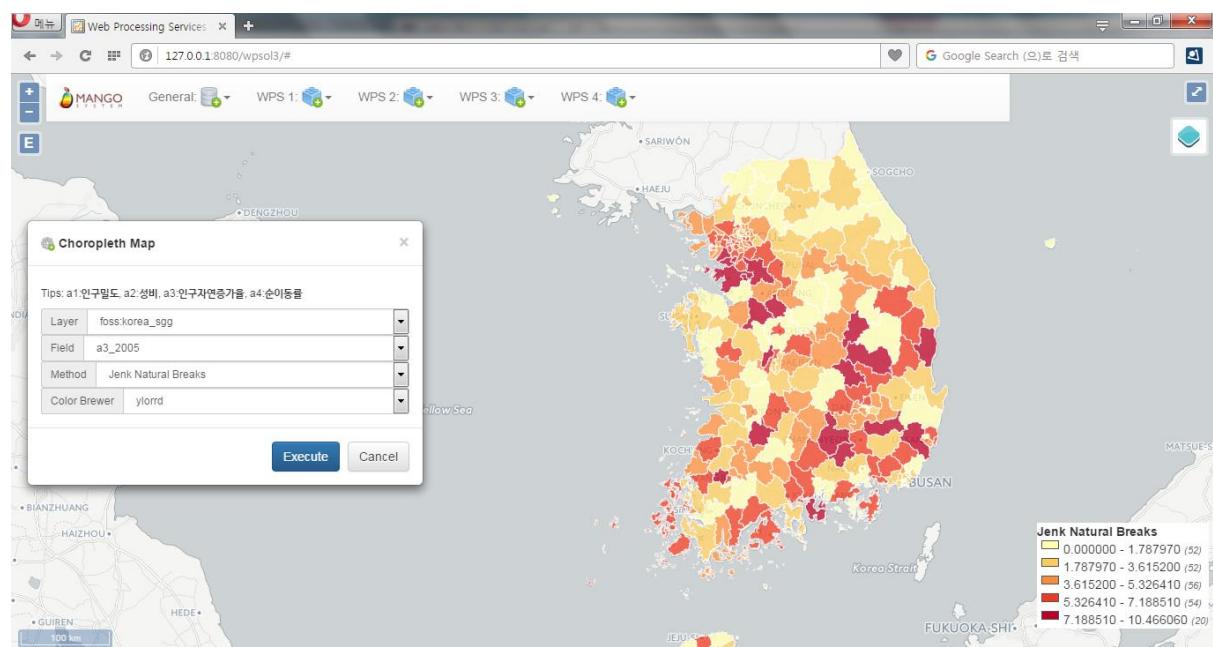


### 5.2.3. D2

#### 5.2.3.1. Choropleth Map

서버의 단일 레이어를 불러와서 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.

다음 예는 전국 시군구 데이터의 2005년 인구 자연증가율(a3\_2005)을 Natural Breaks 분류로 주제도를 작성한 예이며, Equal Interval, Quantile, Standard deviation 급간 구분 방법과 Color Brewer<sup>14</sup>에서 제공하는 컬러 팔레트를 선택할 수 있습니다.

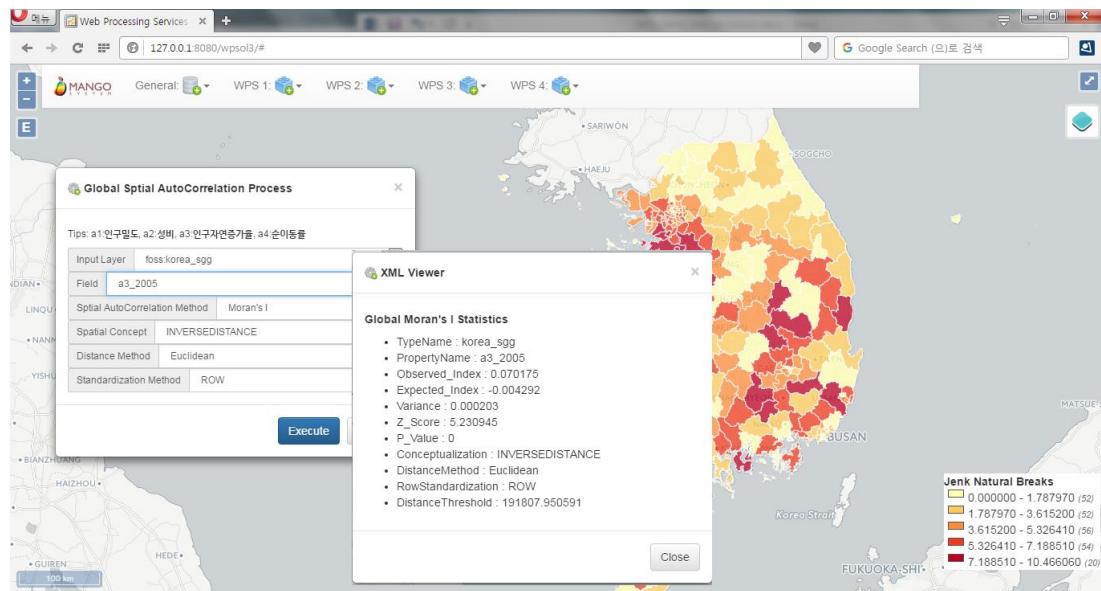


<sup>14</sup> <http://colorbrewer2.org/>

### 5.2.3.2. Global Spatial AutoCorrelation

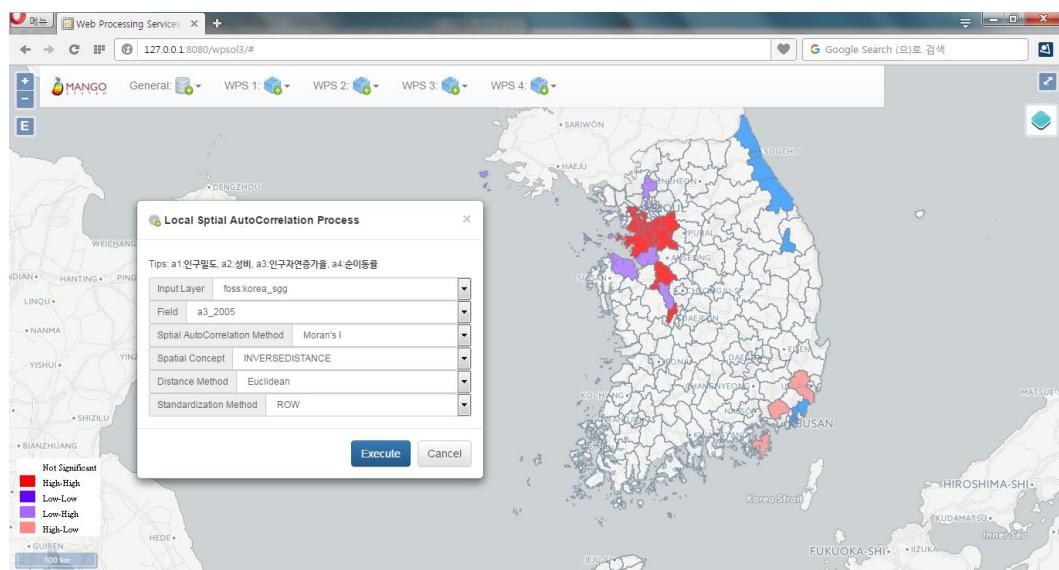
서버의 단일 레이어에 대한 전역적 공간 자기상관을 분석하는 기능입니다.

현재 Moran's I, Getis-Ord's G, Geary's c, Lee's S 4 개의 분석기법을 제공합니다.



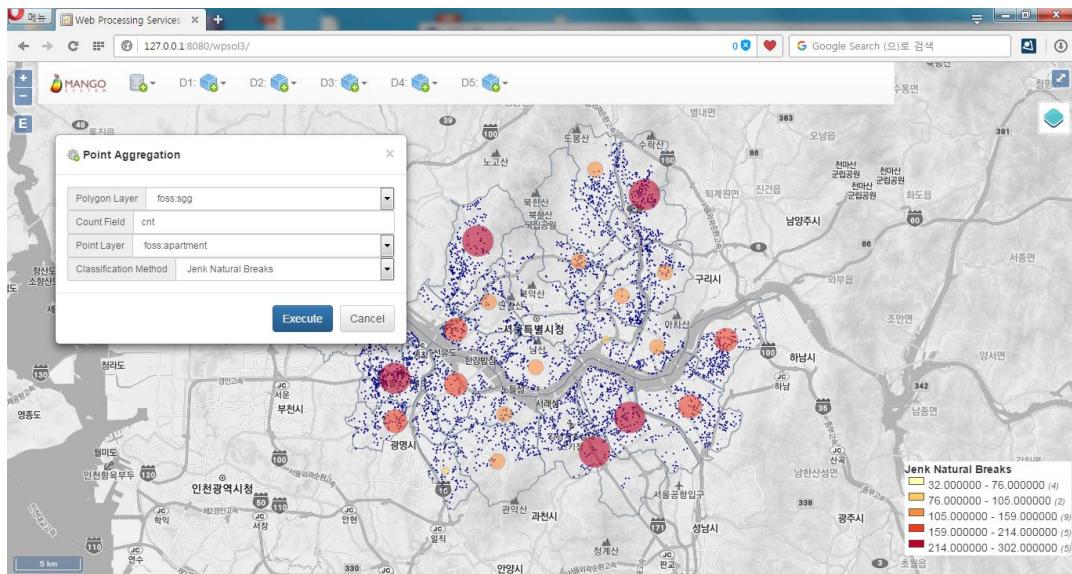
### 5.2.3.3. Local Spatial AutoCorrelation

서버의 단일 레이어에 대한 국지적 공간 자기상관을 분석 후 LISA Map으로 표현하는 기능입니다. 현재 Moran's I, Getis-Ord's G, Geary's c, Lee's S 4 개의 분석기법을 제공하며, 각각에 대한 색상, 범례 표시 등을 확인할 수 있습니다.



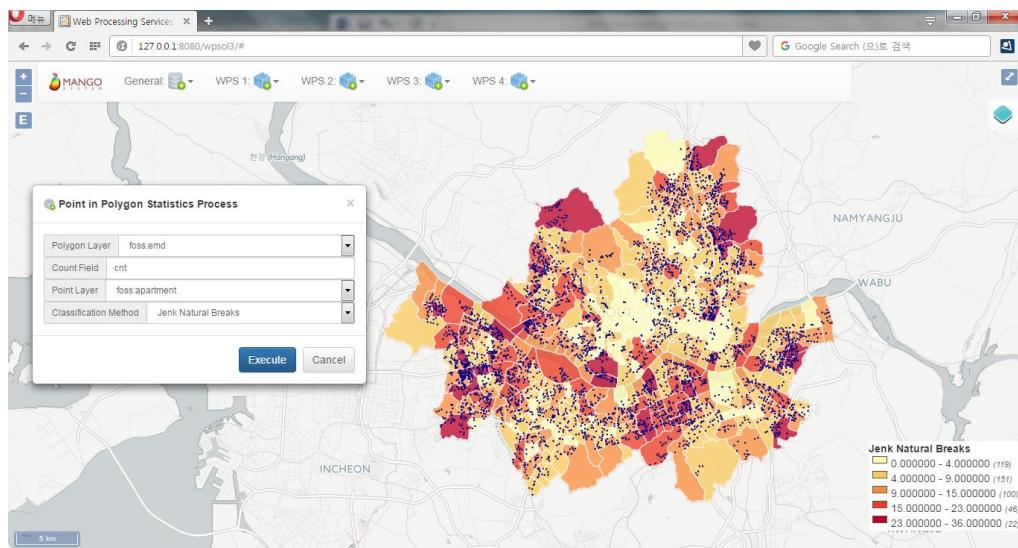
#### 5.2.3.4. Point Aggregation -> Point Symbolizer

폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처에 포함되는 포인트 레이어의 피처 수를 계산 후 포인트 심볼의 크기로 주제도를 작성하는 WPS Chaining<sup>15</sup> 예입니다.



#### 5.2.3.5. Point Aggregation -> Choropleth Map

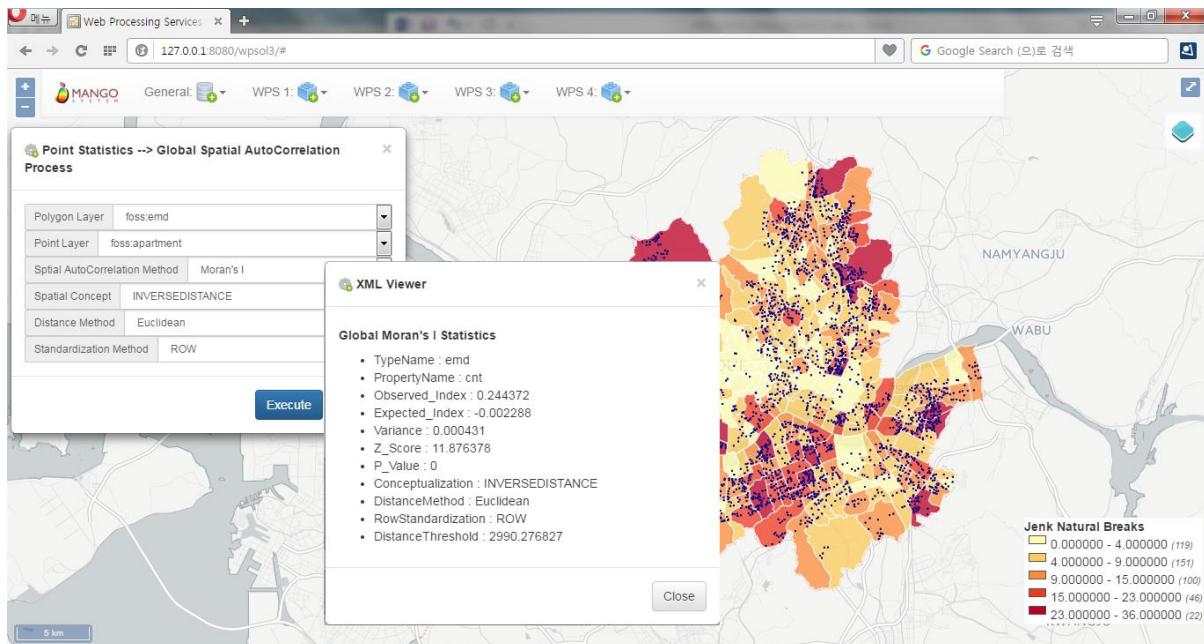
폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처에 포함되는 포인트 레이어의 피처 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성하는 WPS Chaining 예입니다.



<sup>15</sup> ArcGIS, QGIS 등의 모델러 또는 모델 빌더와 같이 여러 프로세스를 순차적으로 연결하여 새로운 분석 프로세스를 구성할 수 있습니다.

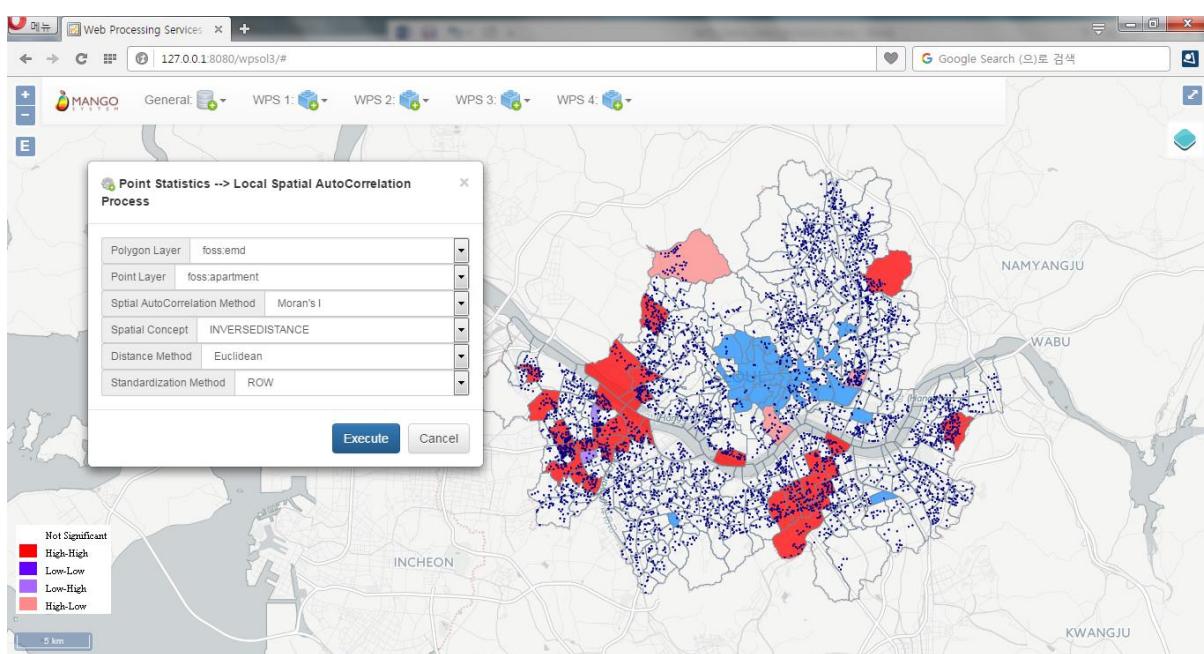
### 5.2.3.6. Point Aggregation -> Global Spatial AutoCorrelation

폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처에 포함되는 포인트 레이어의 피처 수를 계산하고, 폴리곤 레이어에 계산된 포인트 수를 이용하여 전역적 공간 자기상관을 분석하는 기능입니다.



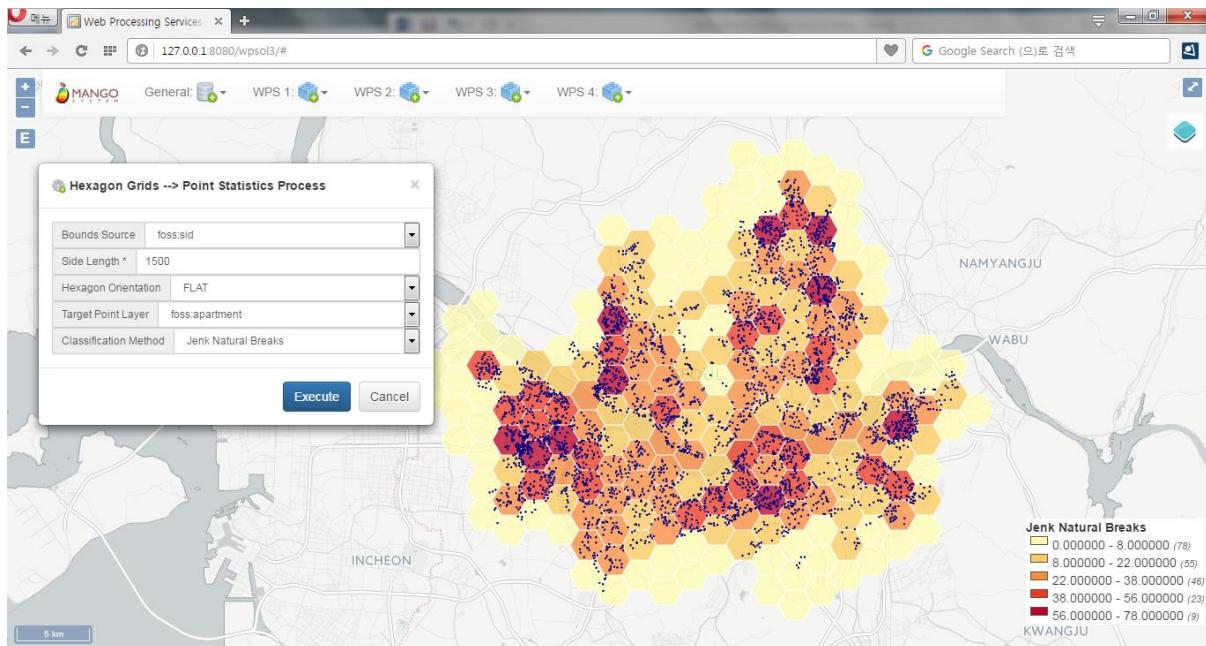
### 5.2.3.7. Point Aggregation -> Local Spatial AutoCorrelation

폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처에 포함되는 포인트 레이어의 피처 수를 계산하고, 그 포인트 수를 국지적 공간 자기상관 분석 후 LISA Map으로 표현하는 기능입니다.



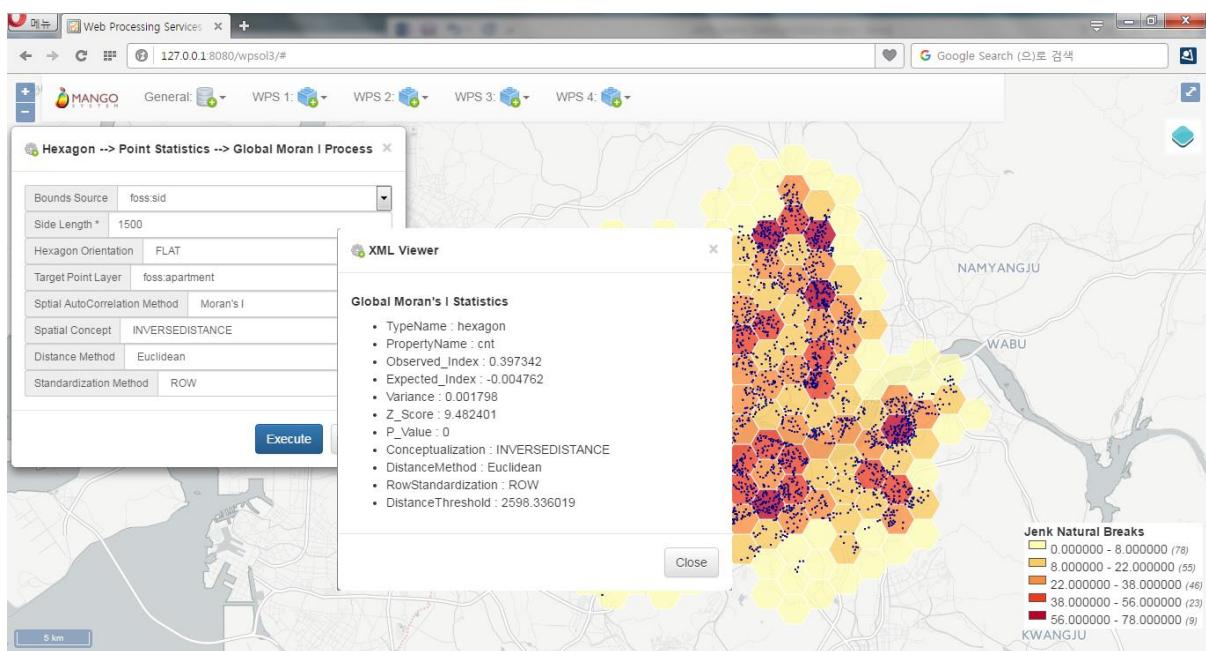
### 5.2.3.8. Hexagonal Grids -> Point Aggregation - Choropleth Map

특정 영역을 기준으로 Hexagonal 그리드를 생성하고, 그리드의 각 셀에 포인트 피처의 개수를 계산한 후 주제도를 작성하는 예입니다.



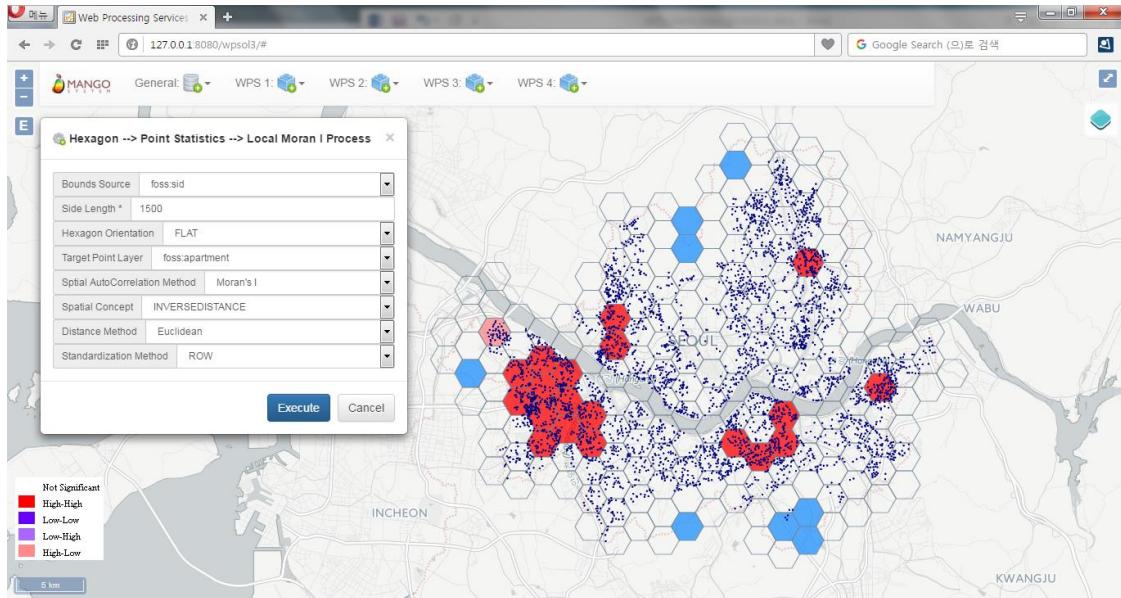
### 5.2.3.9. Hexagonal Grids -> Point Aggregation -> Global Spatial AutoCorrelation

특정 영역을 기준으로 Hexagonal 그리드를 생성하고, 그리드의 각 셀에 포인트 피처의 개수를 계산한 후 전역적 공간 자기상관을 분석하는 예입니다.



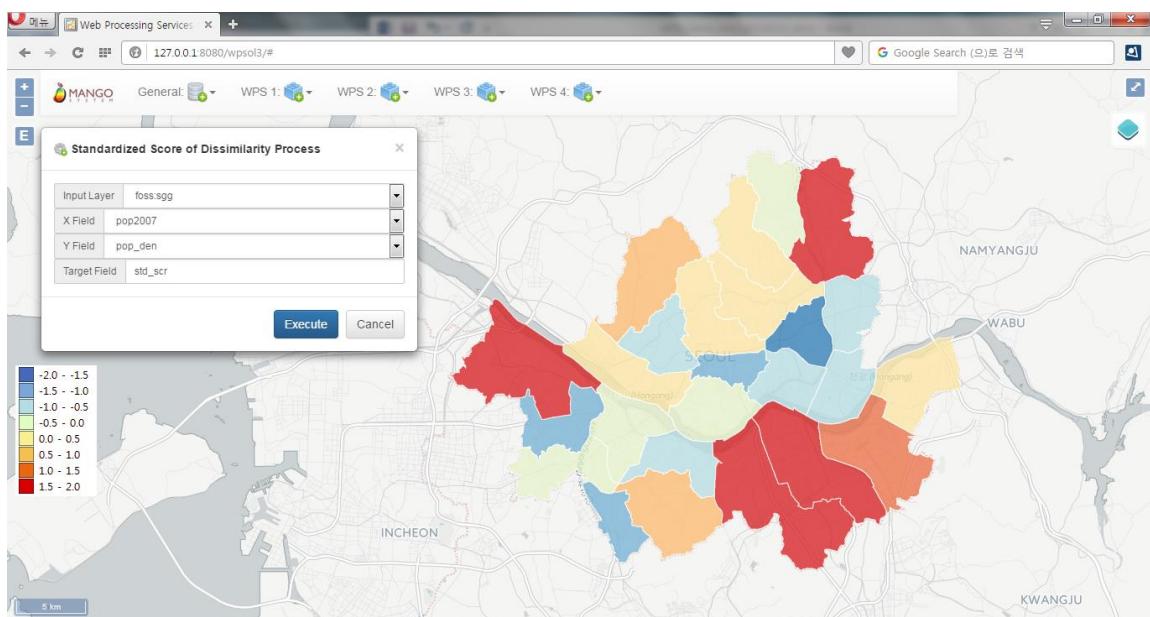
### 5.2.3.10. Hexagonal Grids -> Point Aggregation -> Local Spatial AutoCorrelation

특정 영역을 기준으로 Hexagonal 그리드를 생성하고, 그리드의 각 셀에 포인트 피처의 개수를 계산한 후 국지적 공간 자기상관을 분석 후 LISA Map으로 표현하는 기능입니다.



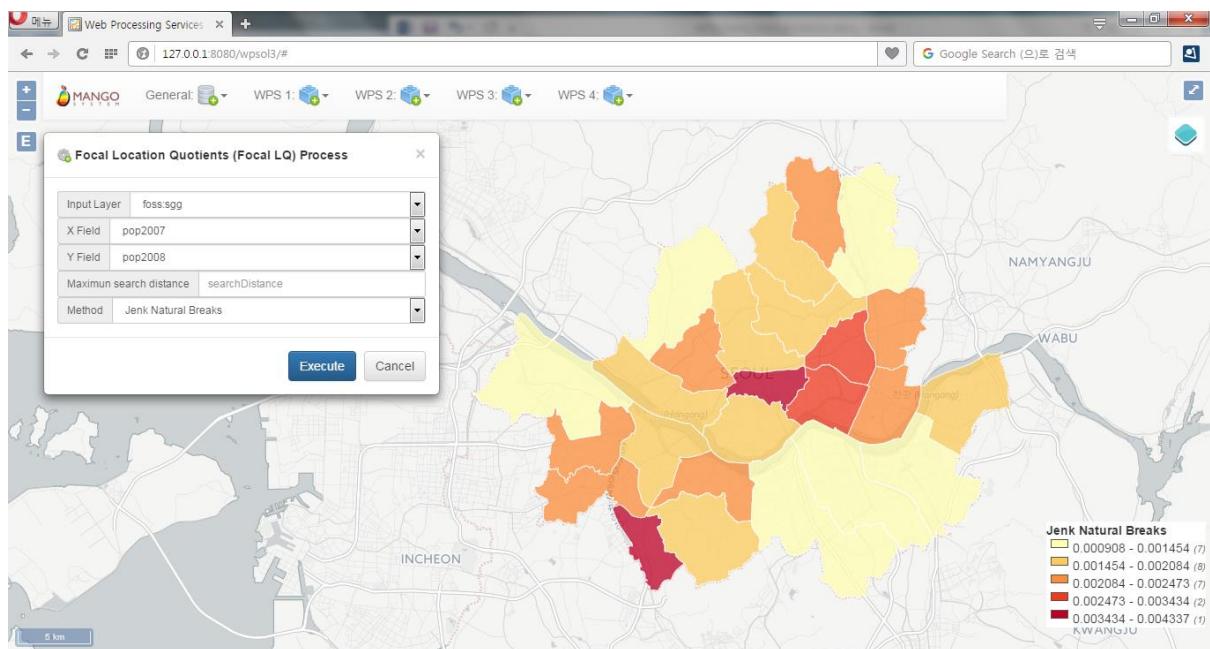
### 5.2.3.11. Standardized Score of Dissimilarity

서버의 단일 레이어에 대해 2개의 필드(전체산업, 특정산업 등)를 이용하여 표준화 상이점수(집중도)를 계산하여 주제도로 표현하는 기능입니다.



### 5.2.3.12. Focal Location Quotients

서버의 단일 레이어에 대해 2 개의 필드(전체산업, 특정산업 등)를 이용하여 Focal Location Quotients(특화도) 계산하여 주제도로 표현하는 기능입니다.

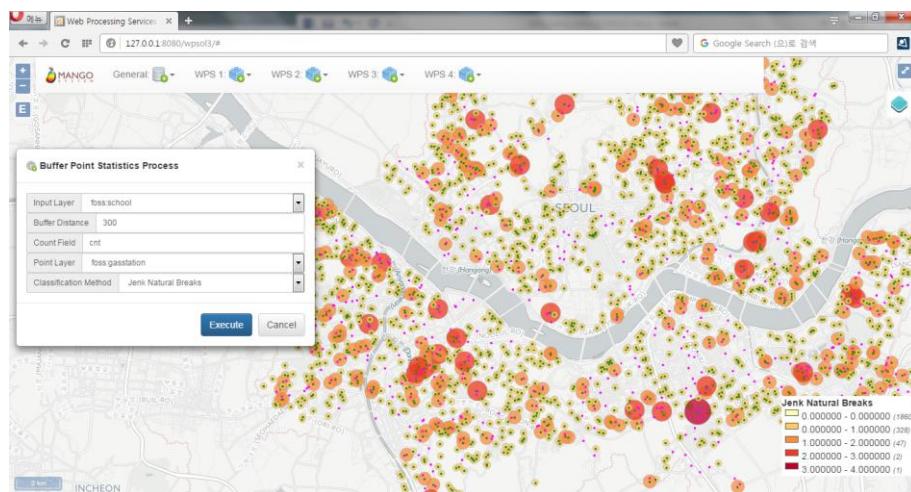


## 5.2.4. D3

### 5.2.4.1. Summarize Nearby -> Point Symbolizer

기준 포인트 레이어에서 버퍼 거리 내에 포함된 포인트 레이어의 피처 수를 계산 후 피처 수를 급간 구분하여 포인트 심볼로 표현하는 기능입니다.

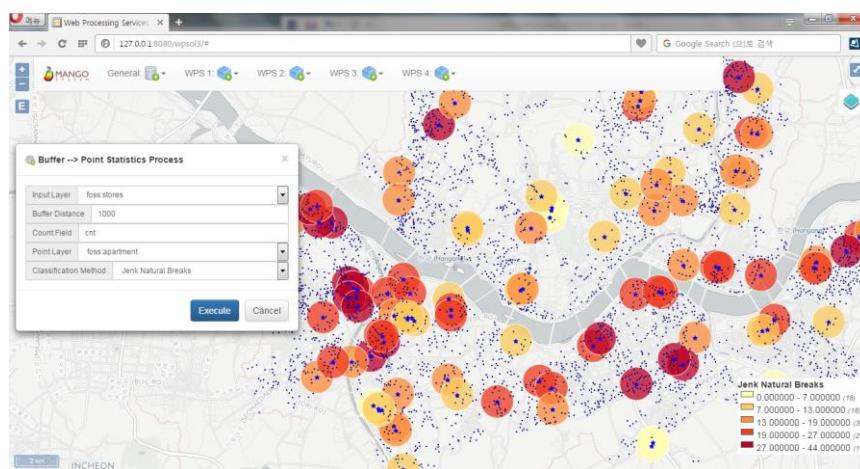
다음은 학교를 기준으로 300 미터 거리 내에 있는 주유소 개수를 구하고 주제도를 작성한 예입니다.



### 5.2.4.2. Buffer -> Point Aggregation -> Polygon Symbolizer

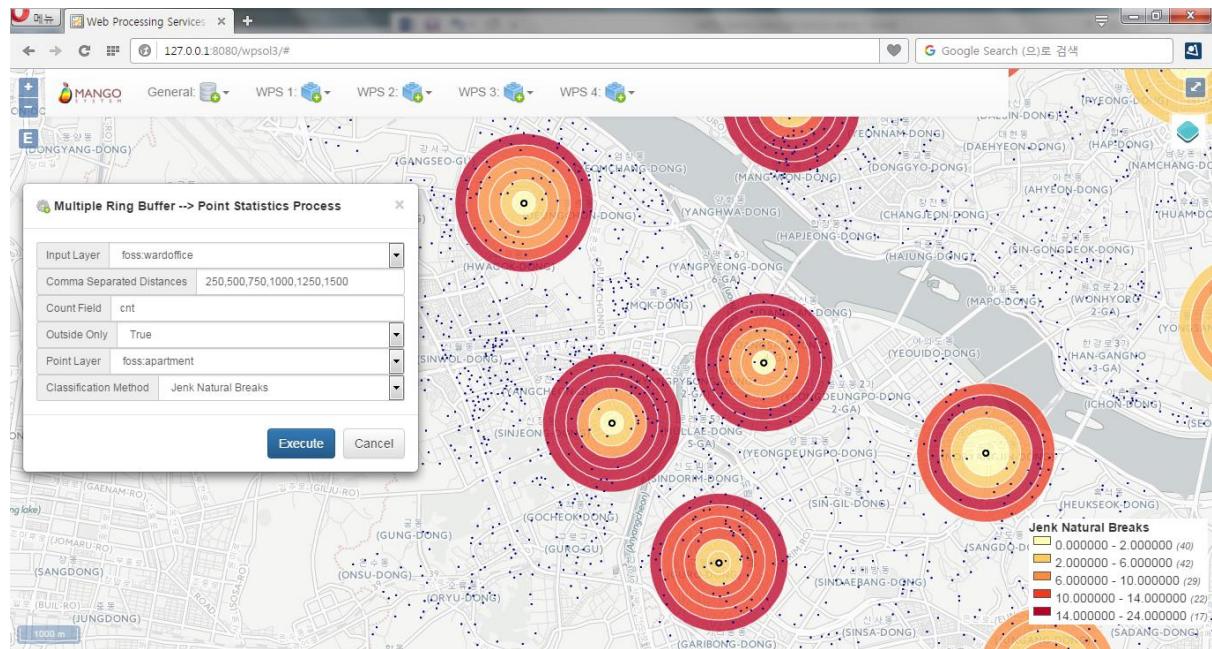
기준 포인트 레이어를 버퍼 후 버퍼 내에 포함된 포인트 수를 계산하고 급간 구분 후 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.

다음은 대형 매장을 기준으로 1km 내에 포함된 아파트의 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성한 예입니다.



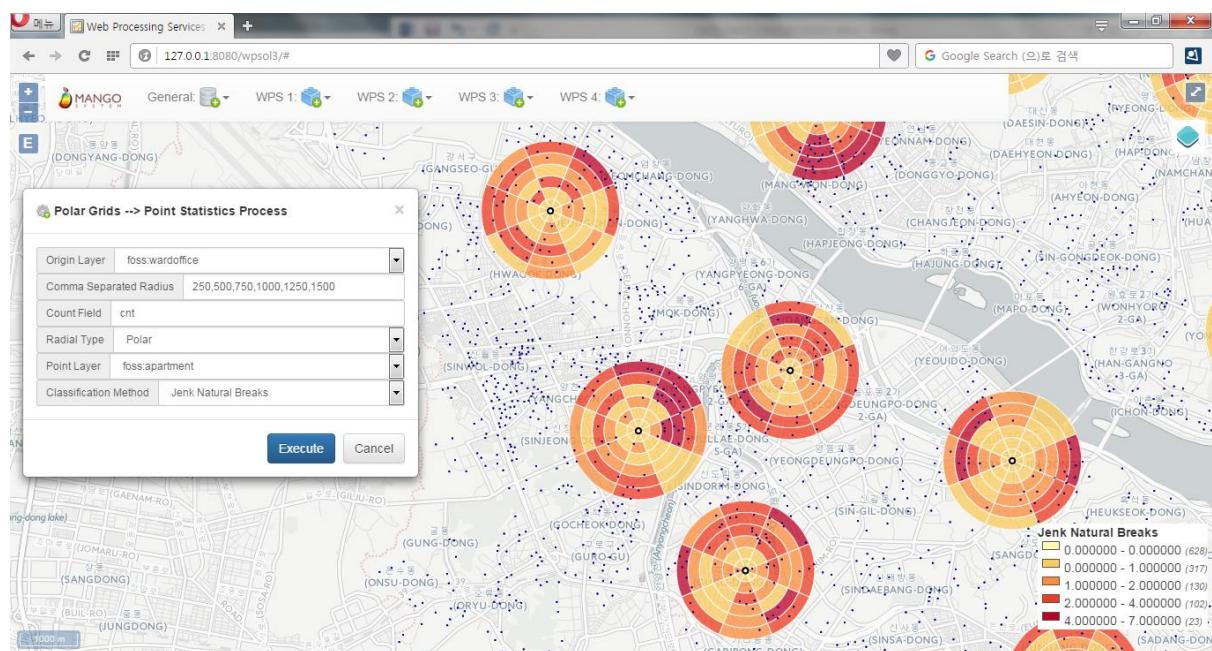
### 5.2.4.3. Multiple Ring Buffer -> Point Aggregation -> Polygon Symbolizer

포인트 레이어에서 콤마로 구분한 거리에 따라 버퍼 링을 생성하고 각 링에 포함된 포인트 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.



### 5.2.4.4. Polar Grids -> Point Aggregation -> Polygon Symbolizer

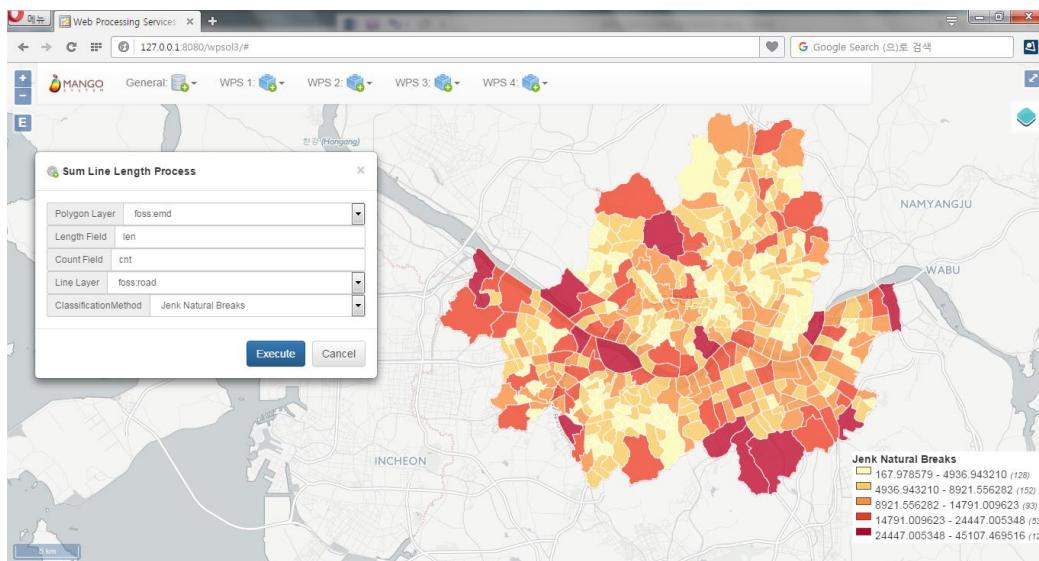
포인트 레이어에서 콤마로 구분한 거리에 따라 Polar 그리드를 생성하고 각 셀에 포함된 포인트 수를 계산 후 주제도화하는 기능이며, 방향성을 확인할 수 있습니다.



#### 5.2.4.5. Sum Line Length -> Polygon Symbolizer

폴리곤 레이어와 라인 레이어를 이용하여 폴리곤 피처에 교차되는 라인 피처의 개수 및 거리 합(Clip 하여 계산)을 계산하는 기능입니다.

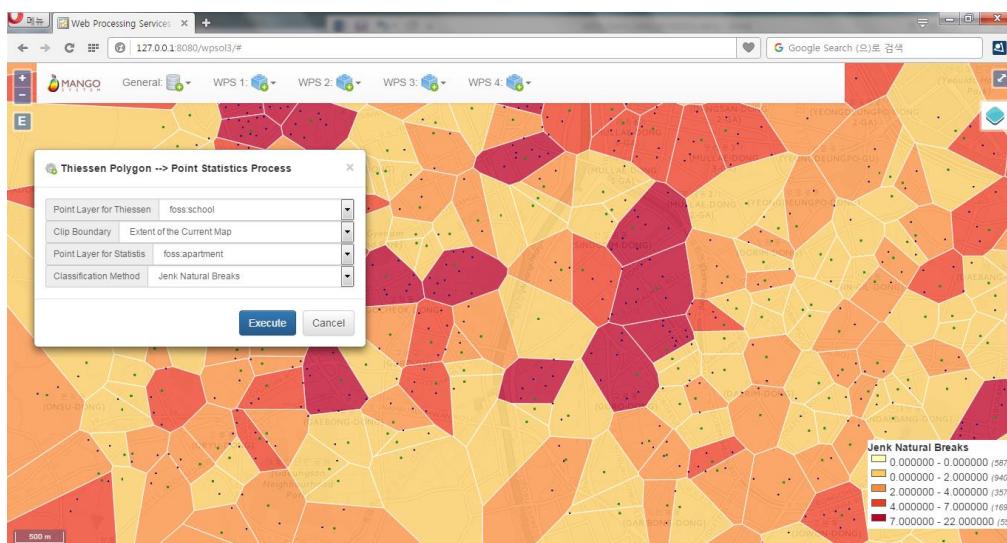
다음은 서울시 읍면동별 주요도로의 길이 계산 후 주제도를 작성한 예입니다.



#### 5.2.4.6. Thiessen Polygon -> Point Statistics -> Polygon Symbolizer

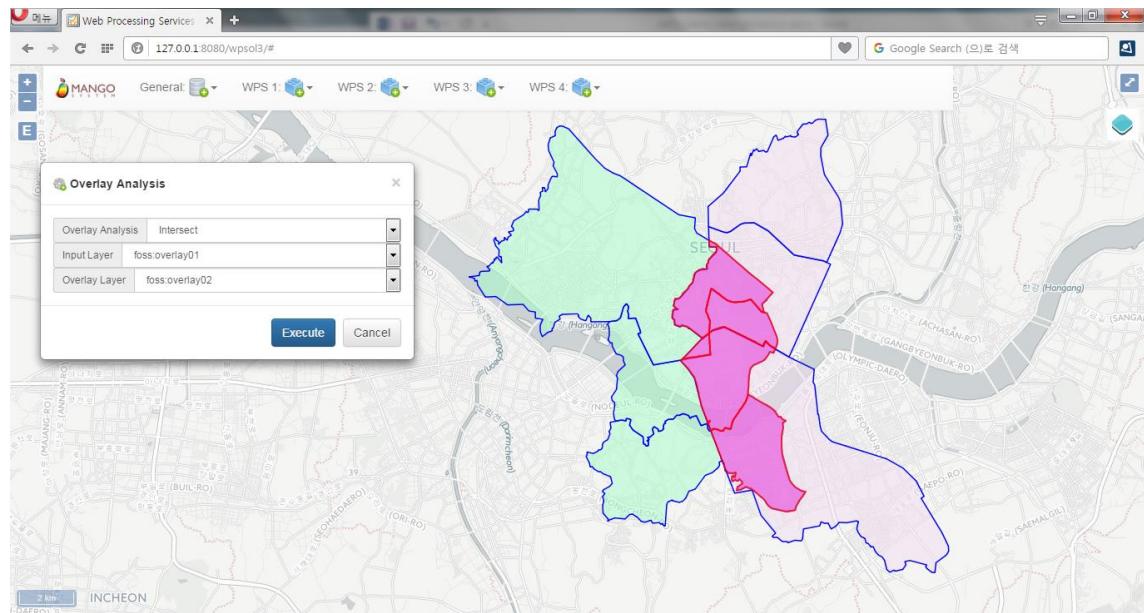
기준 포인트 레이어를 이용하여 Thiessen 폴리곤을 생성 후 각 폴리곤에 포함되는 포인트의 개수를 계산하고 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.

다음은 학교를 기준으로 Thiessen 폴리곤을 생성하고 폴리곤에 포함되는 아파트의 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성한 예입니다.



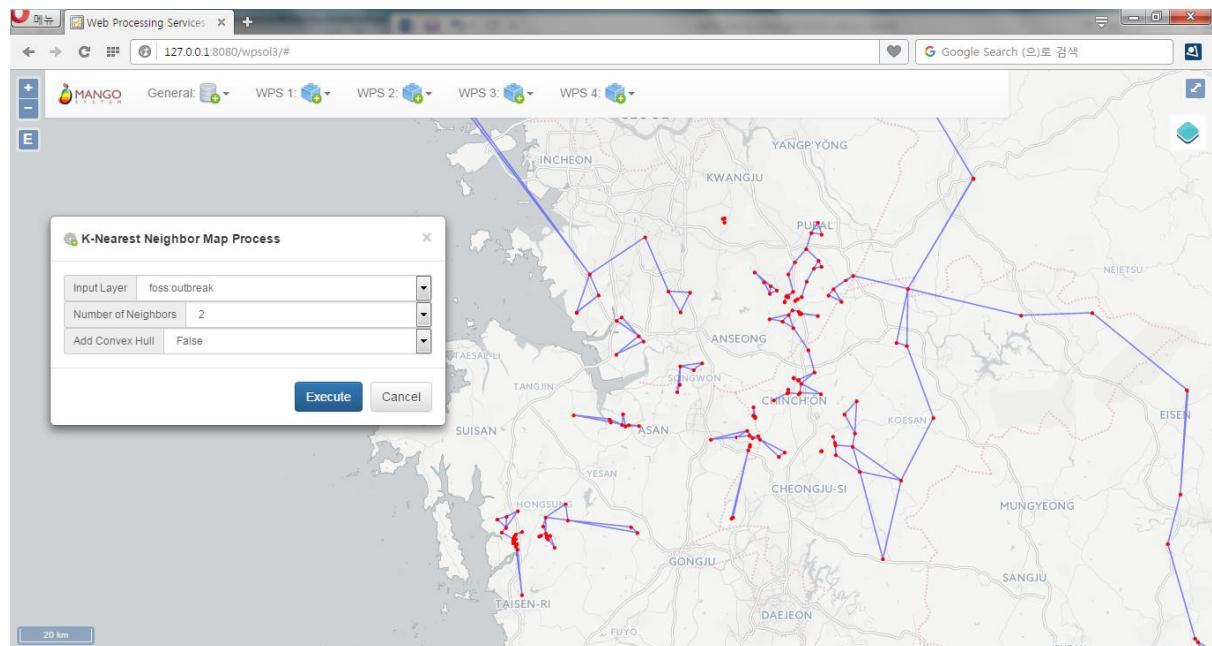
#### 5.2.4.7. Vector Overlay Analysis

Union, Intersect, Difference, Symmetrical Difference, Identity, Update 등 레이어의 중첩분석 기능입니다.



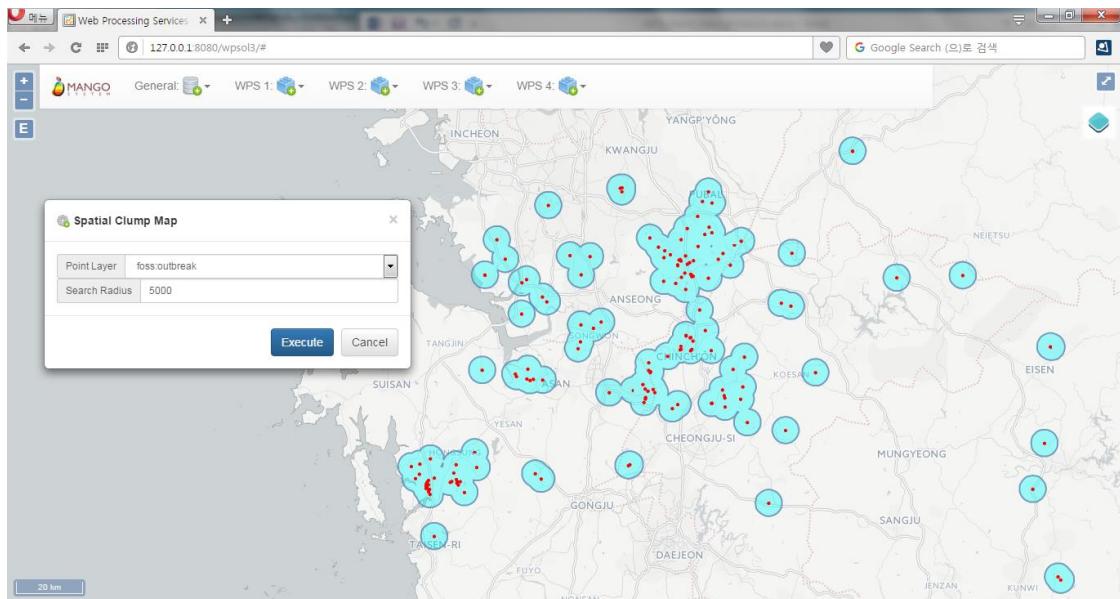
#### 5.2.4.8. K-Nearest Neighbor Map

포인트 레이어의 각 피처별로 가장 가까운 피처를 연결하며, Neighbor 수를 1 ~ n 차까지 확장 가능하며, Cluster 여부를 시각적으로 판단이 가능합니다.



#### 5.2.4.9. Spatial Clump Map

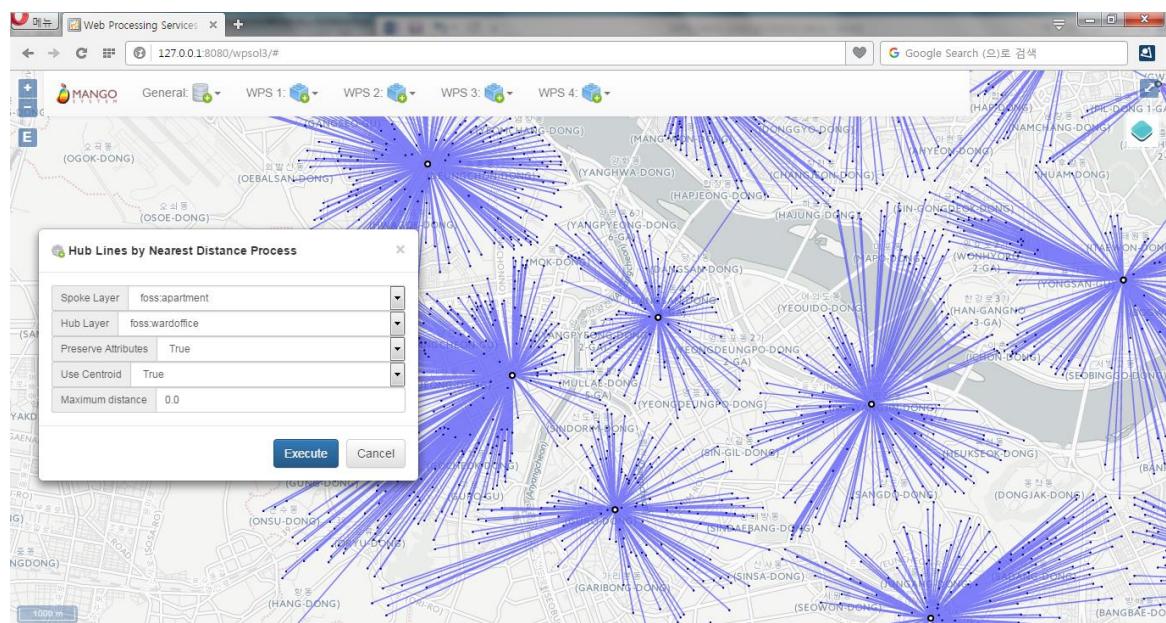
포인트 레이어와 반경을 기준으로 Spatial Clump Map 을 작성하는 기능이며, 포인트 레이어의 Cluster 여부를 확인할 수 있습니다.



#### 5.2.4.10. Hub Lines by Nearest Distance

Hub 레이어의 각 피처와 가장 가까운 Spoke 레이어를 연결한 Hub Line 생성하는 기능입니다.

다음 예는 서울시의 아파트에서 가장 가까운 구청을 연결한 Hub Line 결과입니다.

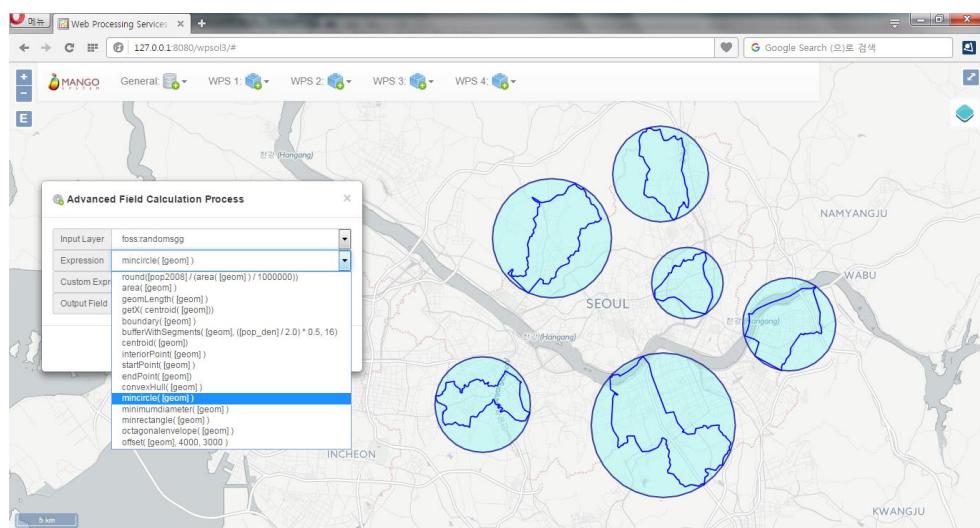


## 5.2.5. D4

### 5.2.5.1. Advanced Field Calculator

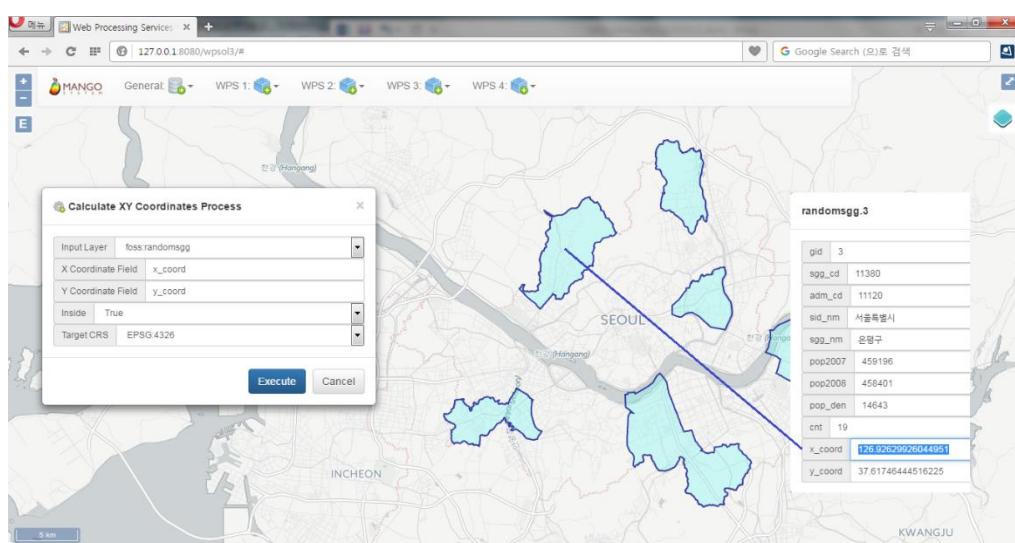
다양한 공간(지오메트리 변환) 및 속성정보(필드 연산)를 이용하여 필드에 새로운 값을 계산하는 기능입니다.

다음 예는 폴리곤 레이어의 각 피처를 둘러싸는 원을 계산하여 폴리곤 레이어로 추가한 예입니다. 이 외에도 포인트 변환, 베피 수행, 지오메트리의 속성정보나 필드 연산이 가능합니다.



### 5.2.5.2. Calculate XY Coordinates

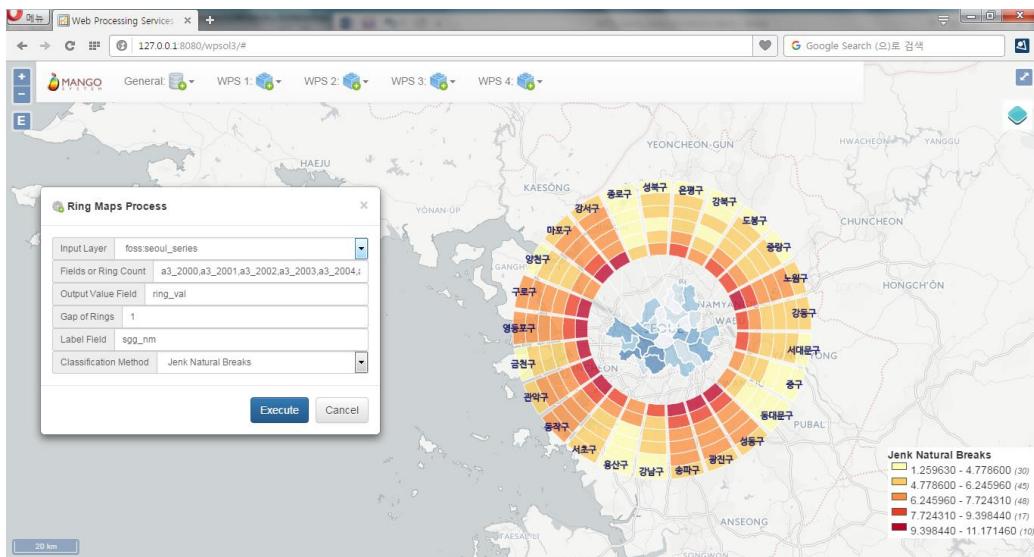
선택한 레이어의 각 피처 중심점의 X, Y 값을 설정한 좌표체계로 변환하여 계산하는 기능입니다.



### 5.2.5.3. Ring Maps - Choropleth Map

시계열 데이터의 필드값을 이용하여 Ring Map 생성 후 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.

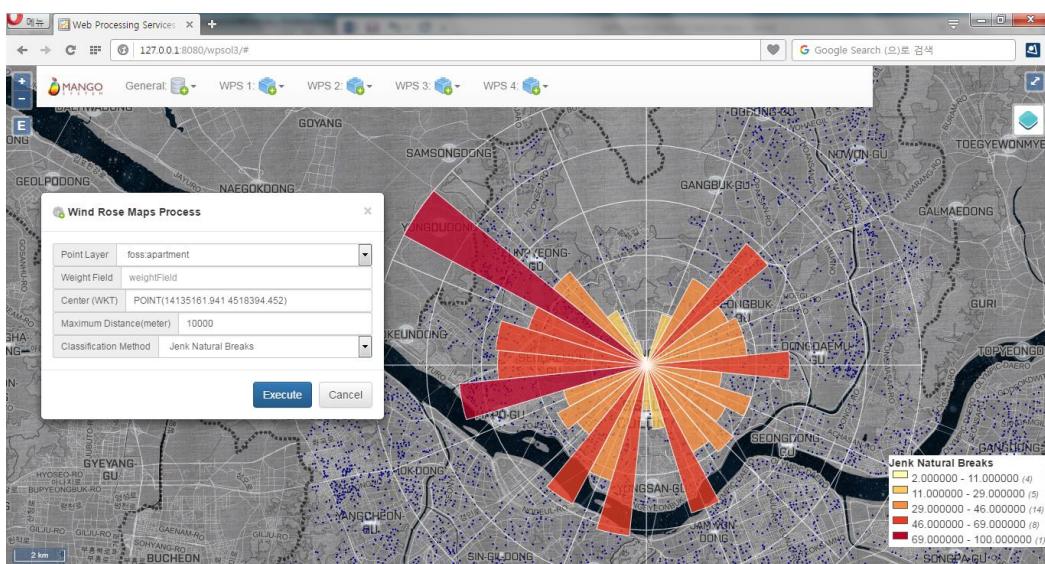
다음은 서울시 구별 2000 ~ 2005년 인구 자연증가율을 Ring Map으로 표현한 예입니다.



### 5.2.5.4. Wind Rose Maps - Choropleth Map

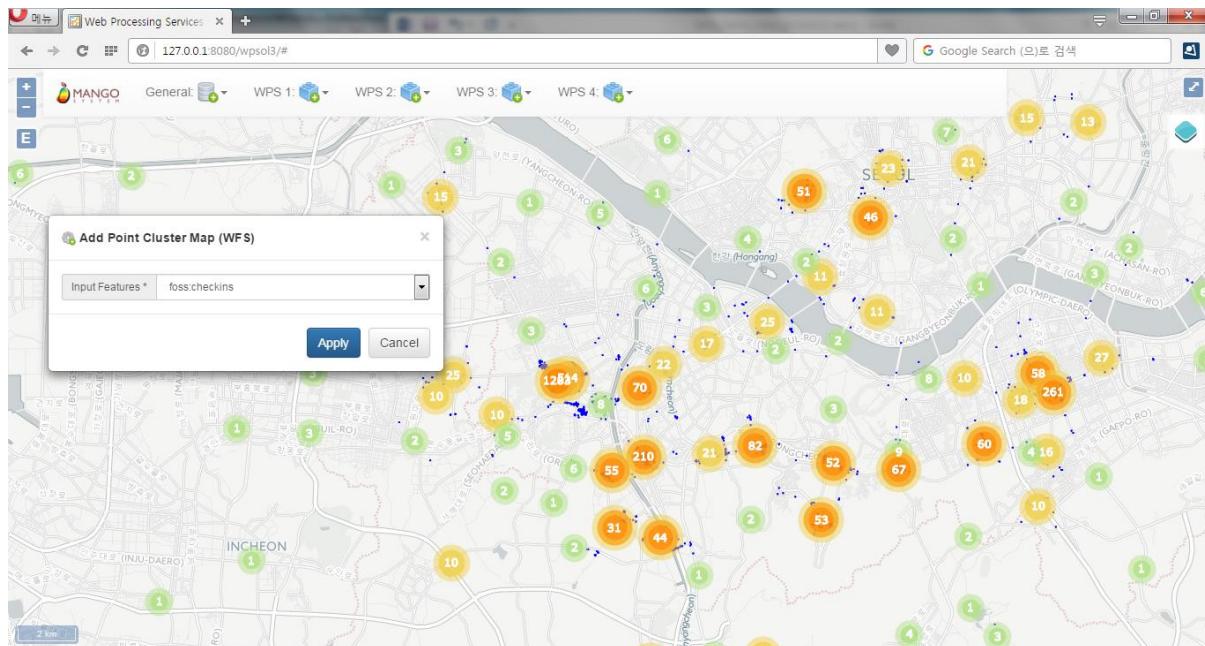
포인트 레이어를 중심점(임의 지정 또는 레이어의 중심점)을 기준으로 Wind Rose Map을 생성하고 각 셀에 포함되는 포인트 레이어의 피쳐 수를 계산 후 주제도를 작성하는 기능입니다.

다음은 서울시청을 기준으로 서울시의 아파트 분포에 대한 Wind Rose Map을 작성한 예입니다.



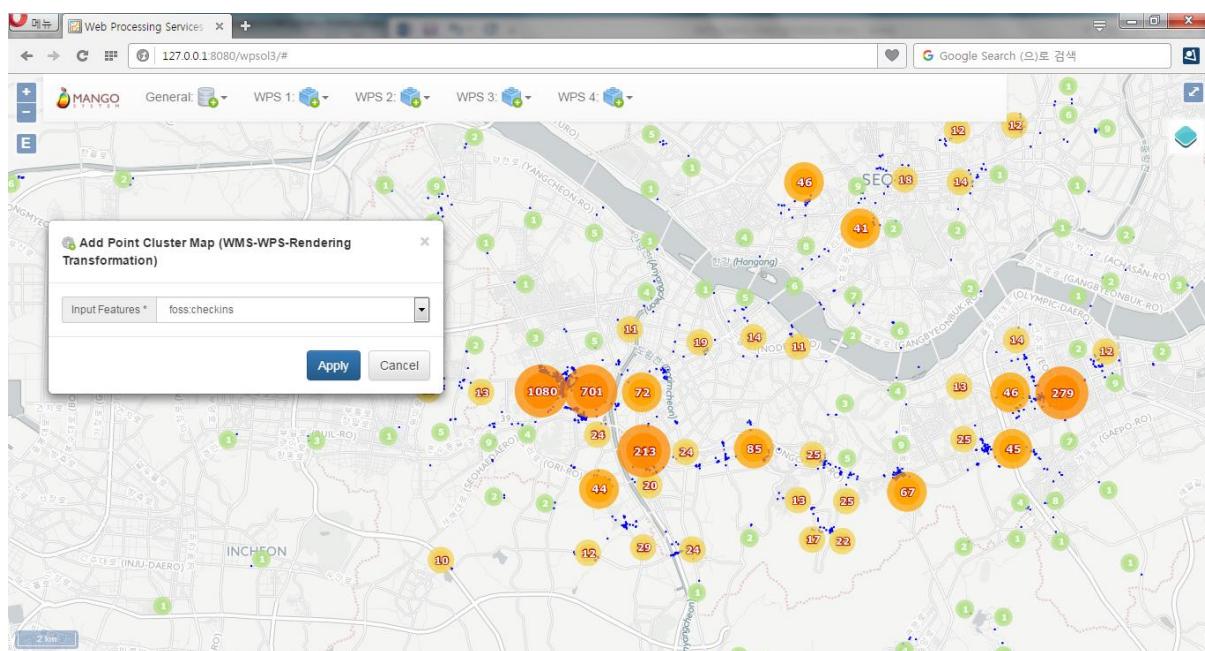
### 5.2.5.5. Point Cluster Map (WFS)

포인트 레이어에 대한 Point Cluster 레이어 작성, 벡터 데이터를 불러와서 클라이언트에서 직접 지도를 구성하므로 대용량 데이터는 처리가 불가능할 수 있습니다.



### 5.2.5.6. Point Cluster Map (WMS-WPS-Rendering Transformation)

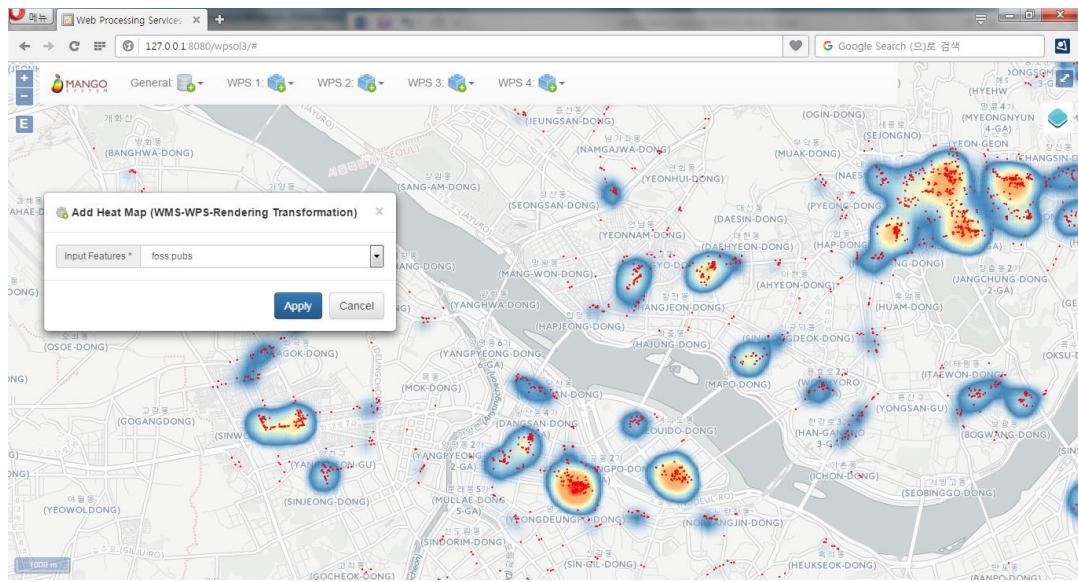
포인트 레이어에 대한 Point Cluster 레이어 작성, 서버에서 Point Cluster 지도 작성 후 이미지를 반환하므로 대용량 데이터 처리도 가능합니다.



### 5.2.5.7. Heat Map (WMS-WPS-Rendering Transformation)

포인트 레이어에 대한 Heat Map 생성하는 기능입니다.

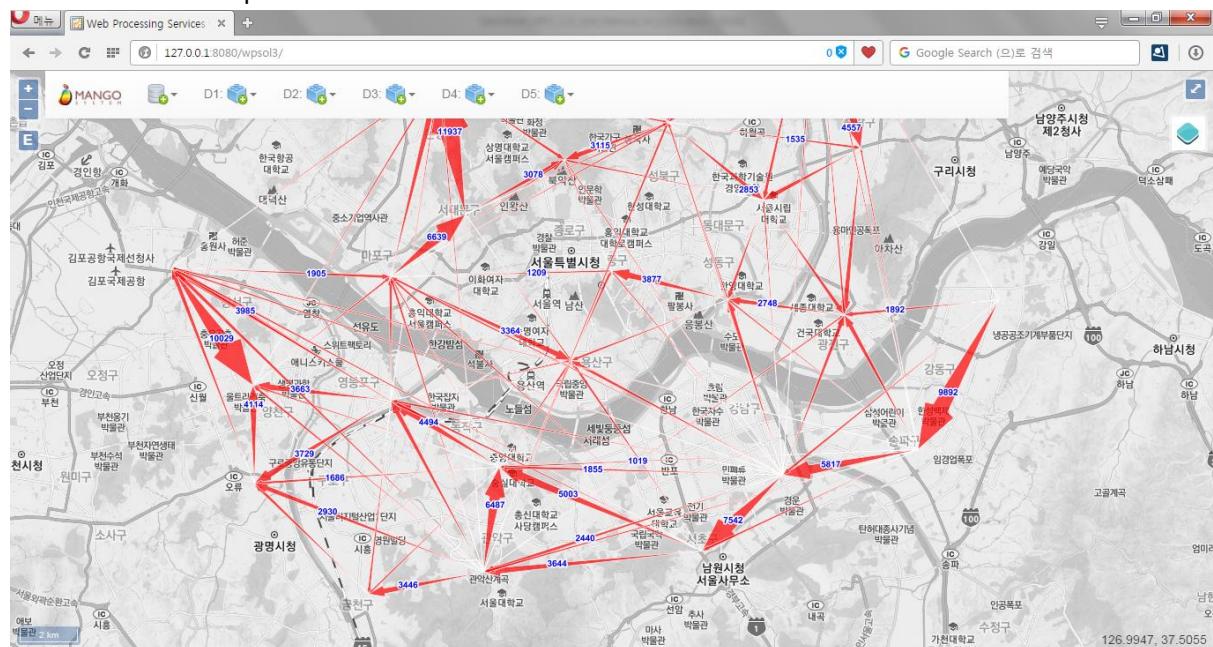
서버에서 Heat Map 을 생성하여 표준 WMS 를 이용하여 이미지를 생성 후 반환하므로 대용량 데이터 처리도 가능합니다.



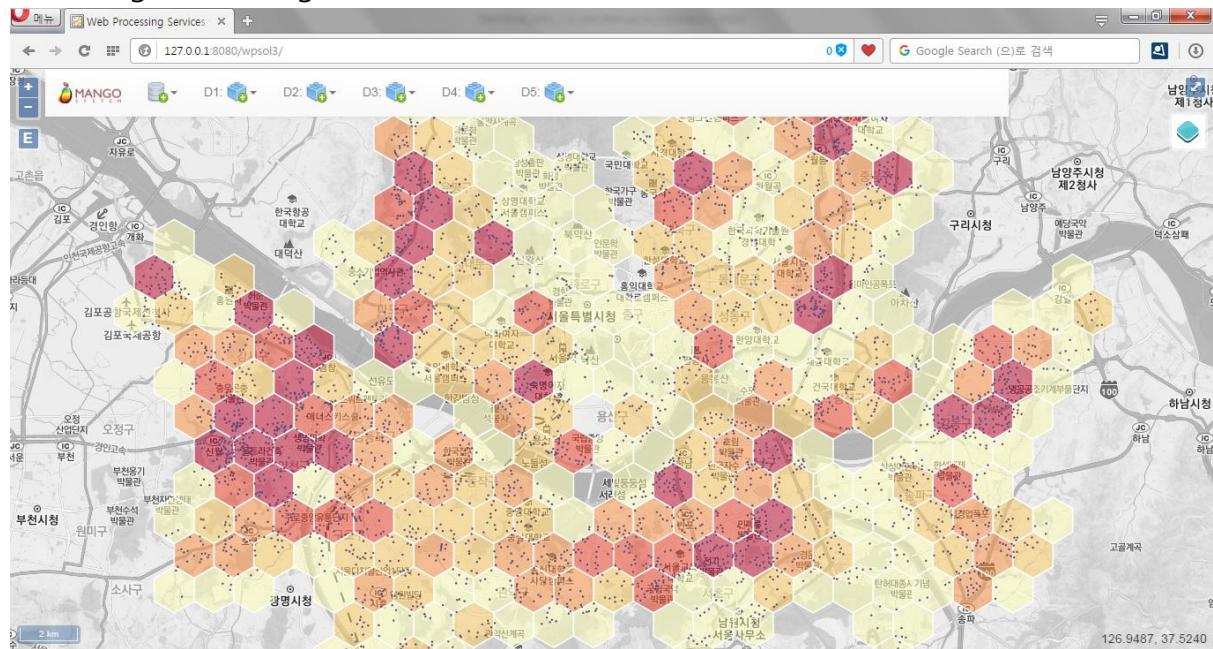
### 5.2.5.8. WMS-WPS-Rendering Transformation

WMS Rendering Transformation 을 이용하여 SLD 를 통해 시각화하는 기능입니다.

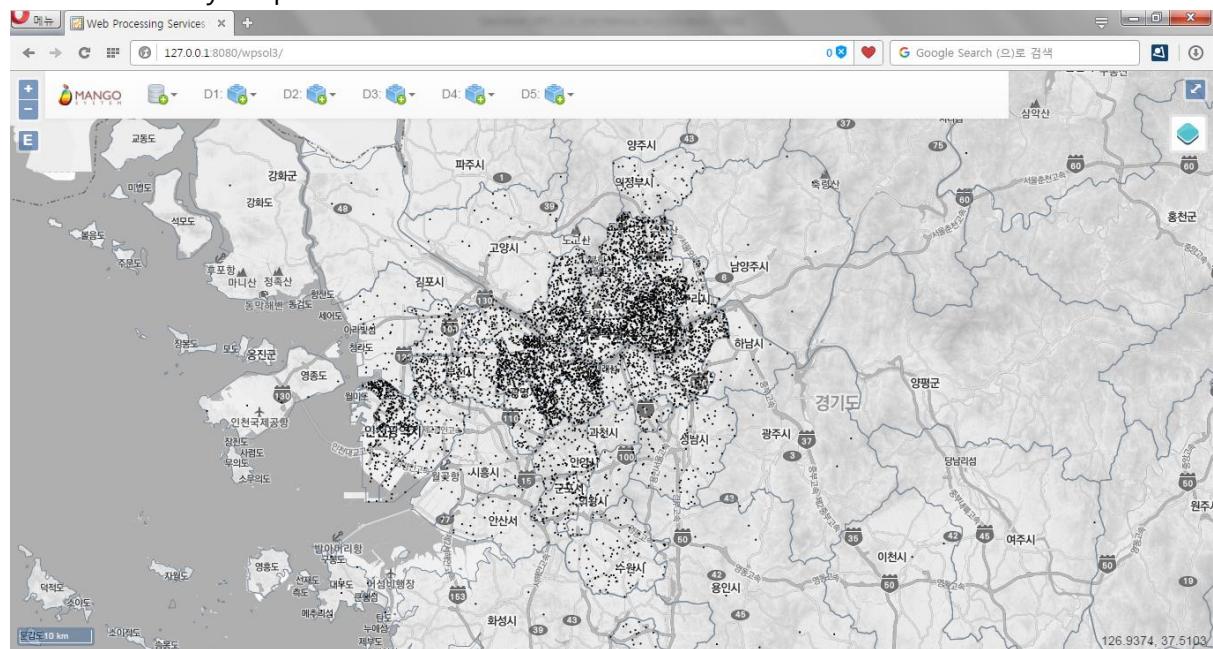
#### ■ O-D Flow Map



## ■ Hexagonal Binning

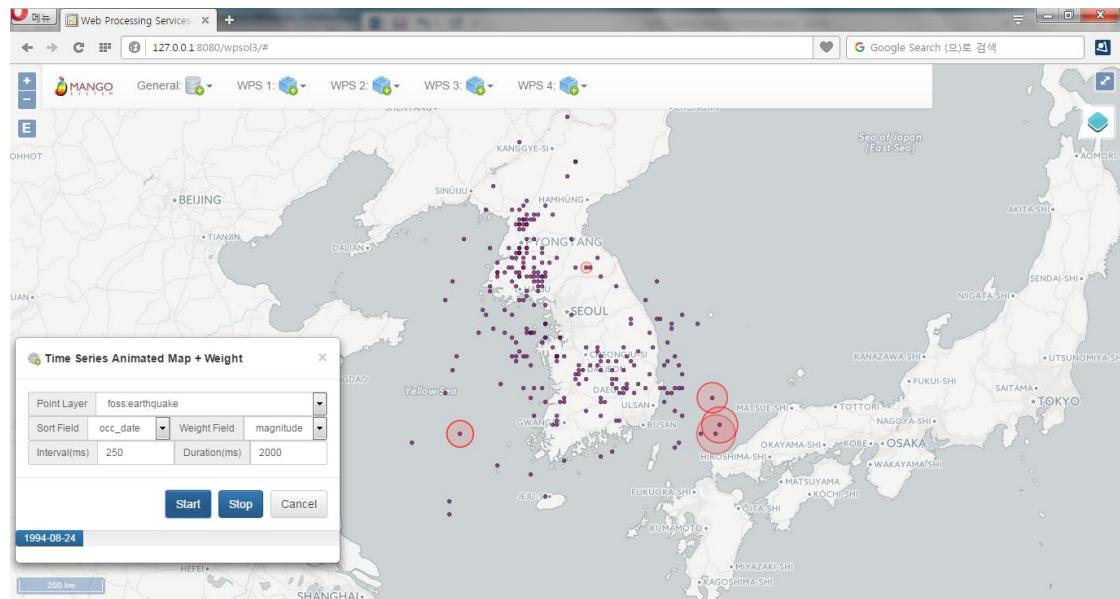


## ■ Dot Density Map



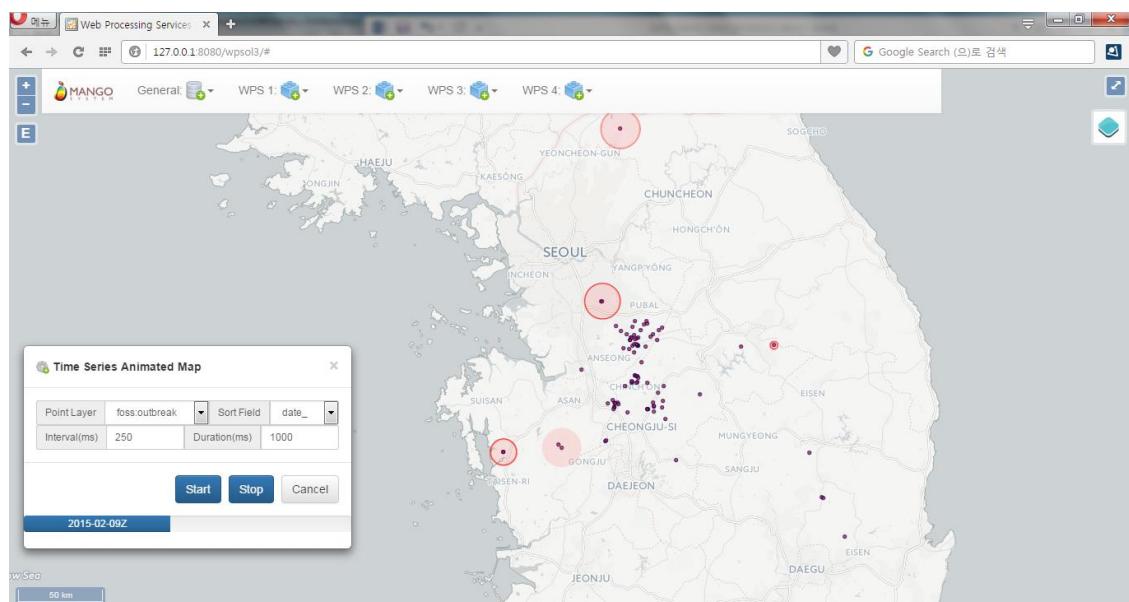
### 5.2.5.9. Time Series Animated Map + Weight

지진, 발병지역 등 시간 속성이 포함된 포인트 레이어를 동적 애니메이션으로 표시하며, 지진의 크기값 등 속성값을 가중치로 설정하여 애니메이션 원의 반경을 표시합니다.



### 5.2.5.10. Time Series Animated Map

지진, 발병지역 등 시간 속성이 포함된 포인트 레이어를 동적 애니메이션으로 확인할 수 있는 기능입니다.

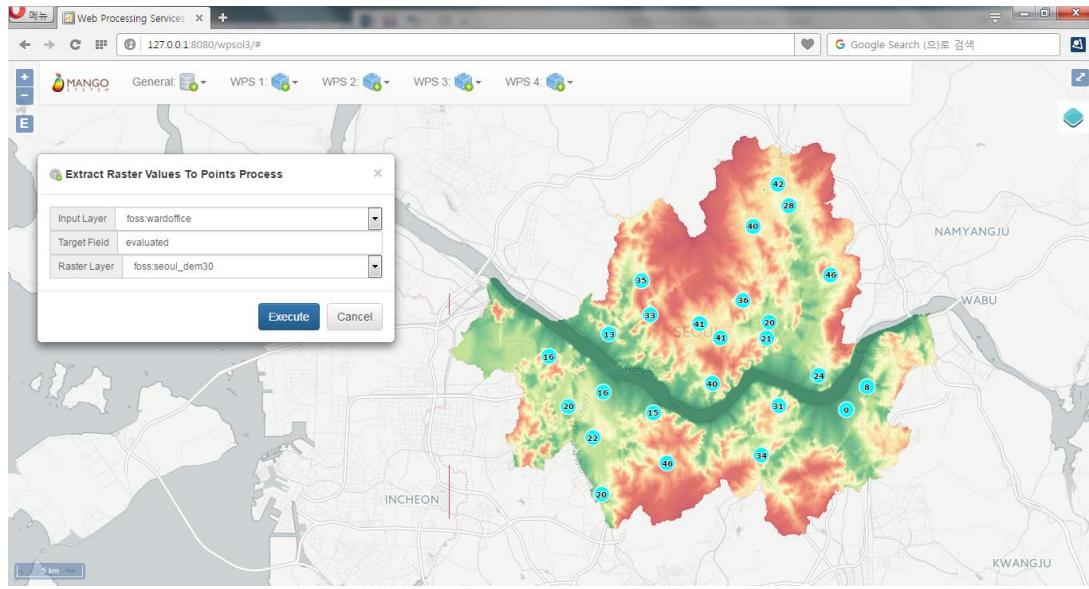


## 5.2.6. D5

### 5.2.6.1. Extract Raster Values to Points

포인트 레이어의 각 피처와 중첩되는 래스터 레이어의 셀값을 계산하는 기능입니다.

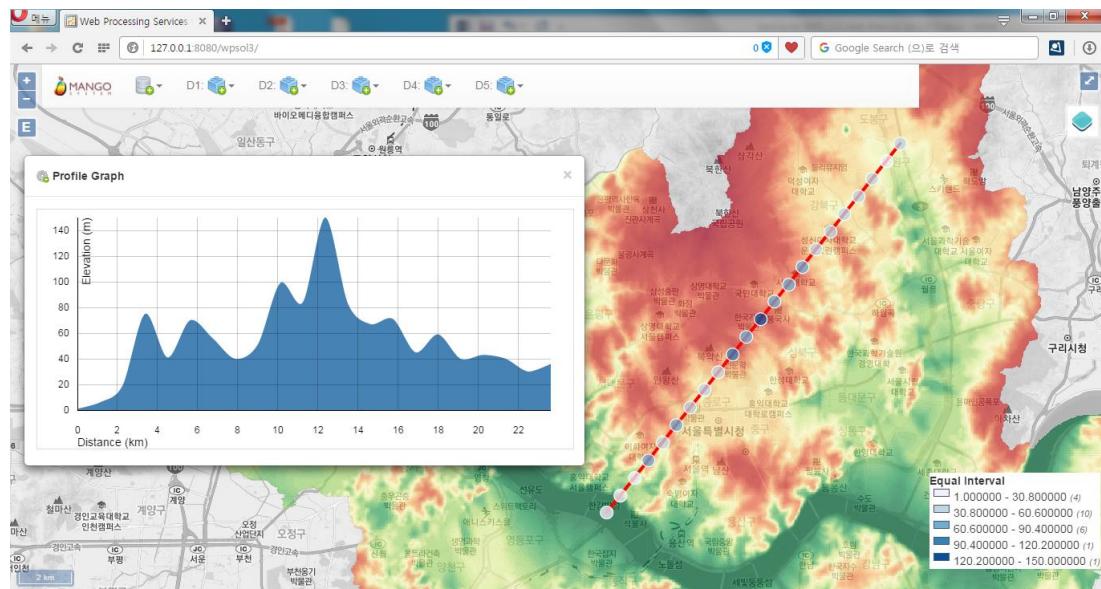
다음 예는 서울시 구청별로 DEM 데이터를 이용하여 표고값을 계산한 결과입니다.



### 5.2.6.2. Raster Profile Graph

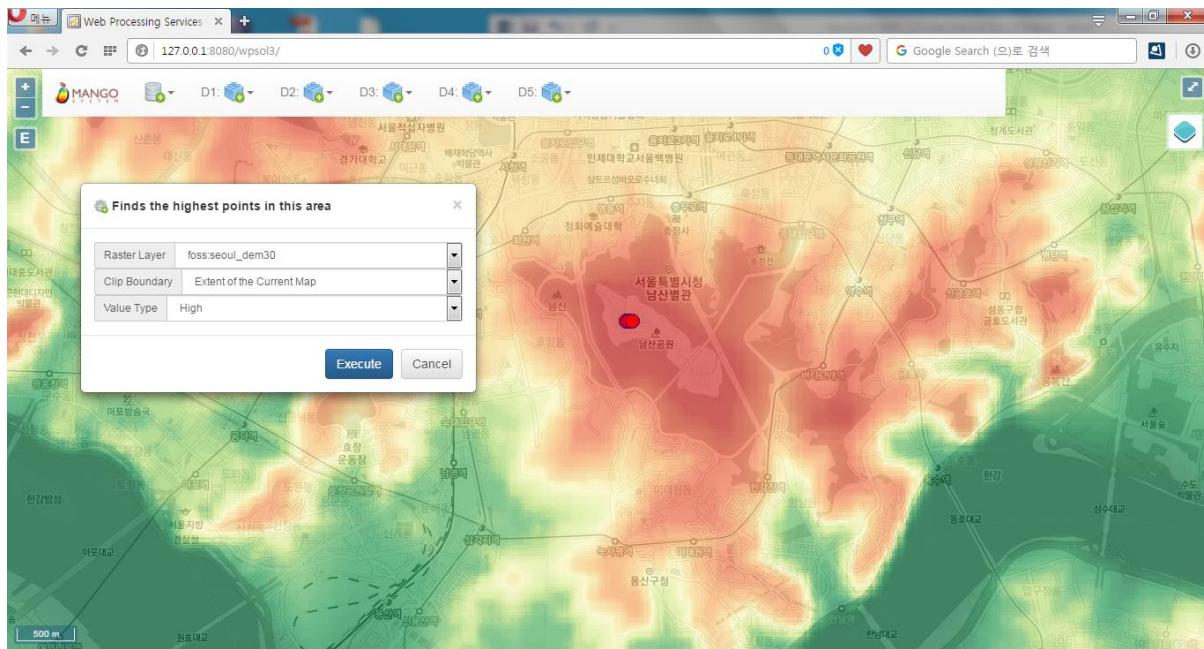
사용자가 지정한 라인을 이용하여 Profile 을 분석하는 기능입니다.

서울시 DEM 을 이용하여 두 지점간의 Profile(종단면) 분석 후 포인트 및 그래프로 시각화한 결과입니다.



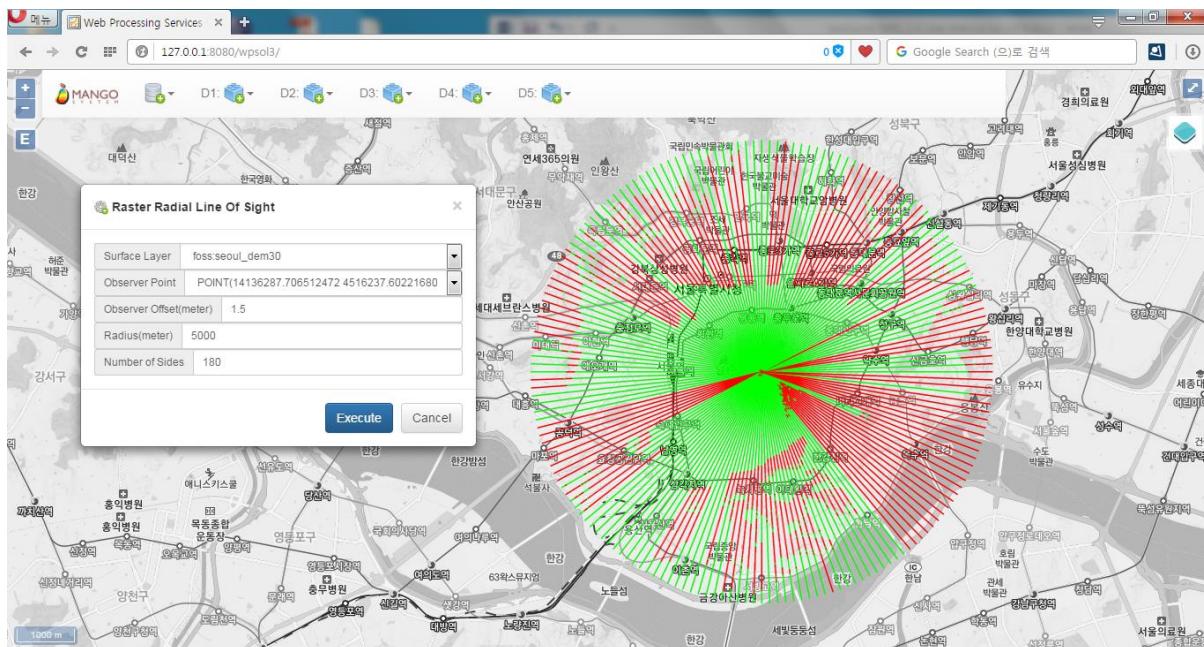
### 5.2.6.3. Finds the highest points in this area

사용자가 설정한 영역을 기준으로 래스터 셀의 최고값, 최저값을 포인트로 변환하는 기능입니다. 다음은 현재 지도영역을 기준으로 가장 높은 지점을 추출한 결과입니다.



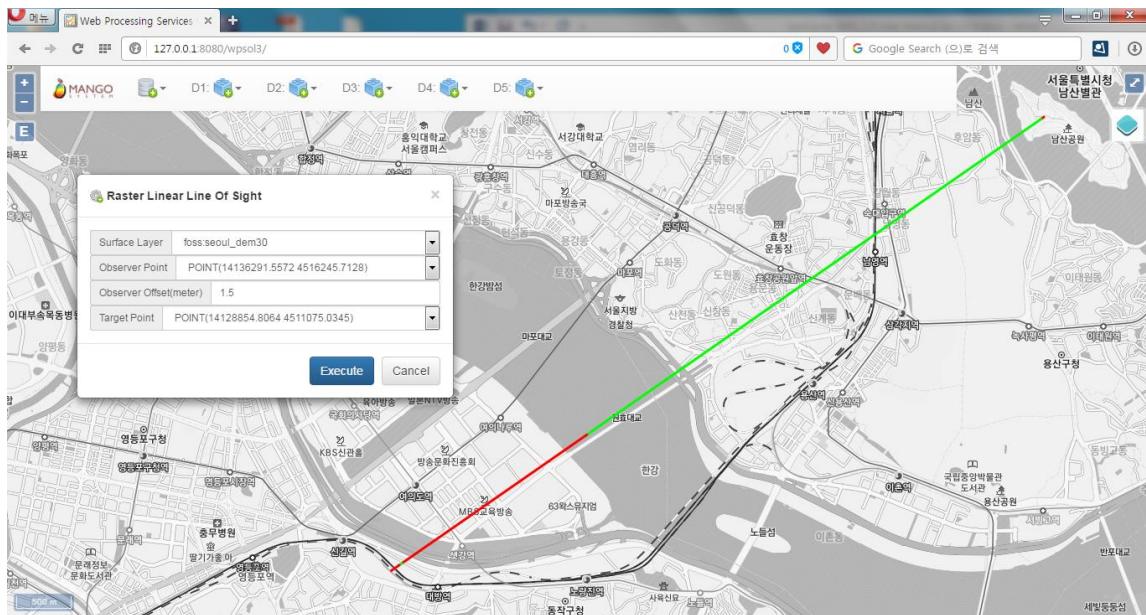
### 5.2.6.4. Raster Radial Line of Sight

DEM을 이용하여 사용자가 설정한 지점에 대한 Radial Line of Sight를 분석하는 기능입니다. 다음 예에서 녹색은 가시권역, 빨강색은 비가시권역을 표시합니다.



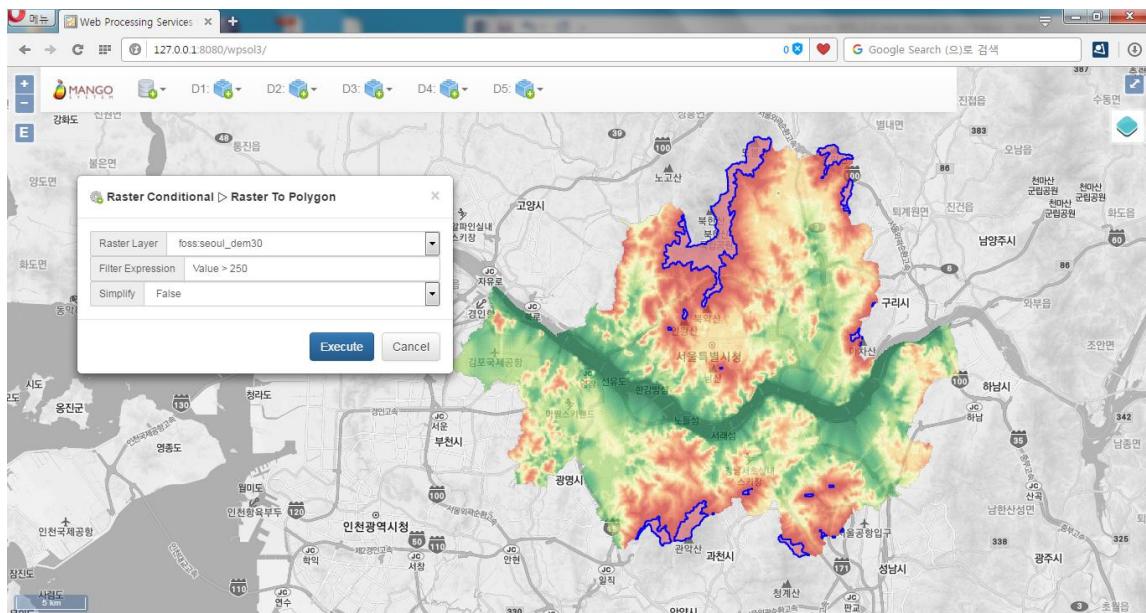
### 5.2.6.5. Raster Linear Line of Sight

사용자가 설정한 두 지점간의 가시선을 분석하는 기능입니다. 다음 예에서 녹색은 가시권, 빨강색은 비가시권을 표시합니다.



### 5.2.6.6. Raster Conditional → Raster to Polygon

Filter Expression 을 이용하여 기준을 만족하는 래스터를 추출 후 폴리곤으로 변환하는 기능입니다. 다음 예는 서울시 250 미터 이상의 영역을 추출한 결과입니다.



## 6 References

### 6.1. How to Contribute

Spatial Extension for GeoServer WPS 개발에 참여하는 방법은

- GitHub 를 이용하여 직접 개발에 참여
- Transifex 를 이용하여 지역화(한국어 등)에 참여하는 방법이 있습니다.

다음 URL 을 참고하십시오.

■ *GitHub*

- [https://github.com/mapplus/spatial\\_statistics\\_for\\_geotools\\_udig](https://github.com/mapplus/spatial_statistics_for_geotools_udig)

■ *Transifex*

- <https://www.transifex.com/mangosystem/ss-rd>

### 6.2. Reference

- <http://www.opengeospatial.org/standards/wps>
- <http://docs.geoserver.org/stable/en/user/extensions/wps/index.html>
- [https://github.com/mapplus/spatial\\_statistics\\_for\\_geotools\\_udig](https://github.com/mapplus/spatial_statistics_for_geotools_udig)

[문서의 끝]



**Spatial Extension for  
GeoServer WPS v1.0**

**USER MANUAL**